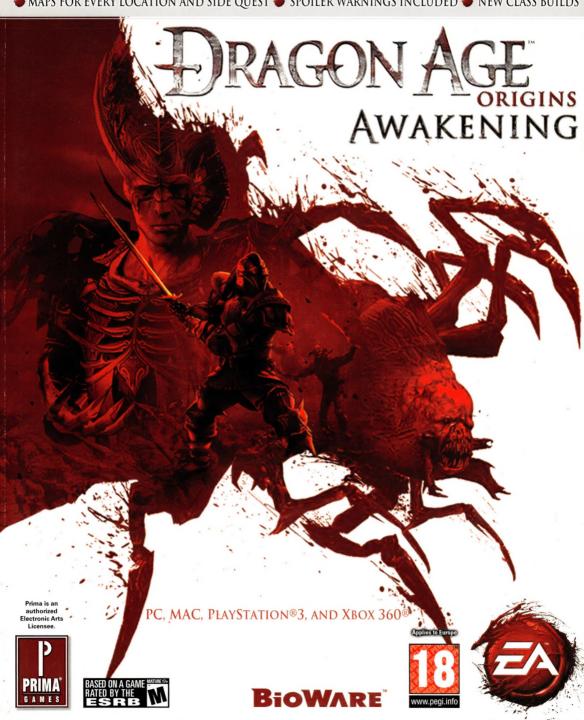
PRIMA® OFFICIAL GAME GUIDE

MAPS FOR EVERY LOCATION AND SIDE QUEST SPOILER WARNINGS INCLUDED NEW CLASS BUILDS







DRAGON AGE AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Written by

Mike Searle



The Prima Games logo is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Primagames.com is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States. Prima Games is an imprint of Random House, Inc.

© 2010 Electronic Arts Inc. EA and EA logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All Rights Reserved. BioWare, BioWare logo, Dragon Age and Dragon Age logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of EA International (Studio and Publishing) Ltd. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without written permission from Electronic Arts Inc.

Product Manager: Todd Manning

Associate Product Managers: Sean Scheuble & Shaida Boroumand

Copyeditor: Asha Johnson

Design & Layout: Bryan Neff & Jody Seltzer

Manufacturing: Stephanie Sanchez eProduction: Suzanne Goodwin

Prima would like to thank Chris Corfe for his invaluable support and assistance on this guide.

Please be advised that the ESRB Ratings icons, "EC," "E," "E10+," "T," "M," "AO," and "RP" are trademarks owned by the Entertainment Software Association, and may only be used with their permission and authority. For information regarding whether a product has been rated by the ESRB, please visit www.esrb.org. For permission to use the Rating icons, please contact marketing at esrb.org.

Important:

Prima Games has made every effort to determine that the information contained in this book is accurate. However, the publisher makes no warranty, either expressed or implied, as to the accuracy, effectiveness, or completeness of the material in this book; nor does the publisher assume liability for damages, either incidental or consequential, that may result from using the information in this book. The publisher cannot provide any additional information or support regarding gameplay, hints and strategies, or problems with hardware or software. Such questions should be directed to the support numbers provided by the game and/or device manufacturers as set forth in their documentation. Some game tricks require precise timing and may require repeated attempts before the desired result is achieved.

ISBN: 978-0-3074-6835-2

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 2010901992

Printed in the United States of America

10 11 12 T3 LL 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Prima Games
An Imprint of Random House, Inc.

3000 Lava Ridge Court, Suite 100 Roseville, CA 95661 www.primagames.com

About the Author

Mike Searle remembers playing the simple yet addictive *Missile Command*, and the days of Atari *Adventure*, where your square hero could end up in a hollow dragon stomach. His desire to



play computer games into the wee hours of the morning really took hold when his parents made him play outside, instead of on the console, so the first chance he got, he bought a PC to play the Ultima series, Doom, and countless others. Mike started working with Prima Games in 2002 and has written more than 30 strategy guides, including Lord of the Rings Online: Shadows of Angmar, Jurassic Park: Operation Genesis, Dark Messiah: Might and Magic, Pirates of the Burning Sea, and several guides in the Tom Clancy's Ghost Recon and Splinter Cell series. He can't wait for thought technology, so game controls can catch up with his brain and stop all that needless in-game dying. At least, that's what he keeps telling himself about his FPS kill ratio. We want to hear from you! E-mail comments and feedback to msearle@primagames.com.

Contents

NOTE - Brown, italicized entries are table titles.

| How to Use This Guide | 6 | Ideal Warrior |
|--|----|-------------------------|
| Basics | | Party Respons |
| Key Terms | | Role Models |
| | | The Mage |
| Experience and Leveling | | Strengths and |
| Your Health | | Attributes |
| Injuries | | Mage Starting |
| Races and Classes | | Skills |
| Races | | Spells |
| Classes | | Mage Spells/I |
| Skills, Talents, and Specializations | | Specialization |
| Skills | | Mage Specialis |
| Talents and Spells | | Gear Ideal Mage Eq |
| A STATE OF THE STA | | Party Respons |
| Items | | Role Models |
| Combat | | |
| Mobs | | The Rogue Strengths and |
| Threat | | Attributes |
| Tactics | | Rogue Starting |
| The Map | | Skills |
| The Codex | | Talents |
| Character Generation | | Roque Talents |
| Create a New Character | | Specialization |
| Importing a Character | 16 | Rogue Special |
| The Classes | 17 | Gear |
| Leveling | 17 | Ideal Rogue E |
| Experience Gain | 17 | Party Respons |
| Skills | 18 | Role Models |
| Coercion | 18 | The Party |
| Stealing | 18 | Buddy Basics |
| Trap-Making | 18 | Group Dynan |
| Survival | | Dealing with |
| Herbalism | | |
| Poison Making | | Healing |
| Combat Training | | Combat Roles |
| Combat Tactics | | Tank |
| Runecrafting | | Healer Mage DPS |
| Vitality | | Melee DPS |
| Clarity | | Ranged DPS |
| Choosing Skills | | Configuration |
| | | Tactics |
| The Warrior | | Warrior (Tank |
| Strengths and Weaknesses | | Mage (Healer) |
| Warrior Starting Attributes | | Rogue (DPS) |
| Skills | | Mage (DPS) |
| Talents | | |
| Warrior Talents | | Companions |
| Specializations | | Understandir |
| Warrior Specializations | | Approval Rati |
| - Gear | | Gifts |
| | | Gilts |

() Excresses

| Ideal Warrior Equipment | |
|--|--|
| Party Responsibilities | |
| Role Models | |
| The Mage | 3 |
| Strengths and Weaknesses | |
| Attributes | |
| Mage Starting Attributes | |
| Skills | |
| Spells | |
| Mage Spells/Talents | |
| Specializations | |
| Mage Specializations | |
| | |
| Gear | |
| Ideal Mage Equipment | |
| Party Responsibilities | |
| Role Models | |
| The Rogue | |
| Strengths and Weaknesses | |
| Attributes | |
| Rogue Starting Attributes | |
| Skills | |
| Talents | |
| Rogue Talents | |
| Specializations | |
| Rogue Specializations | the second |
| Gear | 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1 |
| Ideal Rogue Equipment | |
| Party Responsibilities | |
| Role Models | |
| | |
| The Party | |
| Buddy Basics | |
| Group Dynamics | |
| Dealing with Threat | |
| Healing | |
| Combat Roles | |
| Tank | |
| Healer | |
| Mage DPS | |
| The state of the s | |
| Melee DPS | |
| Ranged DPS | |
| Configurations and Engagement | |
| Tactics | |
| Warrior (Tank) | |
| Mage (Healer) | |
| Rogue (DPS) | |
| Mage (DPS) | |
| Companions | |
| Understanding Companions | |
| Approval Ratings | |
| Grey Warden Companions | |
| Gifts | |
| 9(16) | |

Contents

| Companion Quests | 79 | The Architect's War Leader | 93 |
|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|--|
| Plot Abilities | | Armaas | |
| Crisis Moments | 79 | Aura | 94 |
| Anders | 80 | Bann Esmerelle | |
| Combat Advice | 80 | The Baroness | |
| Personal Quest | 80 | Captain Garevel | |
| Gifts | 80 | Clifton | |
| Anders's Gifts | | | |
| Dialogue Choices | | Colbert | |
| Crisis Moment | | Constable Aidan | |
| Justice | | Dailan | |
| Combat Advice | 82 | Danella | |
| Personal Quest | | Dark Wolf | 95 |
| Gifts | | Delilah Howe | 95 |
| Justice's Gifts | | Derren | 95 |
| Dialogue Choices | | Dworkin | 95 |
| Nathaniel Howe | | Eileen | 96 |
| Combat Advice | | Felsi | 96 |
| Personal Quest | | The First | |
| Gifts | | The Herald | |
| Nathaniel's Gifts | | Herren | |
| Dialogue Choices | | | |
| Crisis Moment | | Ines | |
| Oghren | | Jacen | |
| Combat Advice | | Keenan | |
| Personal Quest | | Kendrick | |
| Gifts | 86 | Lady Liza Packton | |
| Oghren's Gifts | | Lady Morag | |
| Dialogue Choices | 87 | Lilith the Merchant | |
| Crisis Moment | 87 | Loghain | 97 |
| Sigrun | 88 | Lord Eddelbrek | 97 |
| Combat Advice | | Lord Guy | 98 |
| Personal Quest | | The Lost | |
| Gifts | | Maverlies | 98 |
| Sigrun's Gifts | | Mervis | |
| Dialogue Choices | | The Messenger | |
| Crisis Moment | | Micah | |
| Velanna | | Mischa | |
| Combat Advice | | | |
| Personal Quest | | Mistress Woolsey | |
| Velanna's Gifts | | The Mother | |
| Dialogue Choices | | Namaya | |
| Crisis Moment | | Nida | |
| Mhairi | | Queen of the Blackmarsh | |
| Combat Advice | | Revered Mother | 99 |
| Equipment | | Rowland | |
| Dialogue Choices | | Rylock | 100 |
| Gifts | 92 | Samuel | 100 |
| Crisis Moment | 92 | Ser Tamra | 100 |
| upporting Cast | 93 | Ser Temmerly the Ox | 100 |
| Alec | | Ser Timothy | |
| Alistair | | Seranni | |
| Ambassador Cera | | Statue of Peace | |
| Anora | | Statue of War | The second secon |
| | | Steafan | CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR |
| The Architect | | | |
| a carana | SOLON | 3 SYNNON | COLOR |
| | | | the second section is not the |

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Utha | 101 | Ogre | 150 |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----|
| Varel | 101 | Pride Demon | 150 |
| Voldrik | 101 | Queen of the Blackmarsh | 151 |
| Wade | 101 | Rage Demon | |
| The Withered | 101 | Revenant | |
| Wynne | 101 | Shade | |
| Equipment | 102 | Shriek | |
| Weapon and Armor Materials | | Skeleton | |
| Vendor Shopping | | Spider | |
| Backpacks | | Sylvan | |
| Manuals | | Wisp | |
| Rune Tracings | | Wolf | |
| Merchant Vendor Lists | | | |
| Weapons | 108 | Awakening Walkthrough | |
| General Weapon Stats | 108 | Essential Locations | |
| Unique Weapons | 109 | Vigil's Keep | |
| Armor | 113 | Amaranthine | |
| General Armor Stats | | Wending Wood | |
| Accessories | 124 | Silverite Mine | |
| Runes | 126 | Knotwood Hills | |
| Weapon Rune Powers | 126 | Kal'Hirol | |
| Armor Rune Powers | 126 | Dragonbone Wastes | |
| Special Rune Powers | 127 | How to Use the Walkthrough | 155 |
| Crafting | 128 | Map | |
| Usable Items | 134 | Runthrough | 155 |
| Gifts | 138 | Cheatsheet | 155 |
| The Bestiary | 139 | Walkthrough Text | 155 |
| Monster Abilities | | Assault on Vigil's Keep | 158 |
| Shared Abilities | 143 | Vigil's Keep: Exterior | 158 |
| Arcane Horror | 144 | Keep Interior | 160 |
| The Architect | 144 | Throne Room | 163 |
| Ash Wraith | 144 | Vigil's Keep Courtyard | 164 |
| Bear | 144 | Shadows of the Blackmarsh | |
| Blighted Werewolf | 145 | Beginning the Quest | |
| The Children | | Amaranthine | |
| Corpse | 145 | The Crown and Lion | |
| The Dark Theurge | | The Blackmarsh | |
| Deepstalker | | The Blackmarsh Undying | |
| Desire Demon | | Shadowy Crypt | |
| The Disciples | | Baroness's Manor | |
| Disciples' Special Abilities | | Return to the Blackmarsh | |
| Dragon | | | |
| Drake | 148 | The Righteous Path | |
| Genlock | | Beginning the Quest | |
| Genlock Emissary Special Abilities | 148 | Amaranthine | |
| Ghoul | | Wending Wood | |
| Golem | | Trapped by the Architect | |
| Hunger Demon | | Silverite Mine | |
| Hurlock | | Last of the Legion | 186 |
| Hurlock Special Abilities | | Beginning the Quest | 186 |
| The Mother | | Amaranthine | 186 |
| | | | |
| CONSTRACTOR | C 24 1 | XXXXXXXXX | 200 |
| | 1 | | |

| hasics - classes - the Party - Companions - Supporting C | ast ~ squipment ~ B | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Knotwood Hills | 186 | Adria's Plight |
| Kal'Hirol | 188 | And You, Esmerelle? |
| Main Hall | 190 | Bombs Away! |
| Trade Quarter | 192 | A Brewing Conspiracy |
| Lower Reaches | | Cost of Doing Business |
| Siege of Vigil's Keep | | A Daughter Ransomed |
| A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | A Day in Court |
| Going to War | | Defending the Land |
| Siege of Vigil's Keep | | Desertion in the Ranks |
| Siege of Amaranthine | 202 | Drunk and Disorderly |
| Lair of the Mother | 206 | Elemental Requirements |
| Dragonbone Wastes | 206 | Far Afield |
| Drake's Fall | | The Fate of the Ox |
| The Nest | | Golem's Might |
| | | Heart of the Forest |
| Side Quests | | "It Comes from Beneath" |
| The Blackmarsh | | A Master's Work |
| The Burden of Guilt | | A Medical Necessity |
| The Lost Dragon Bones | | Oaths of Fealty |
| A Maiden in Distress | | The Peasant Revolution |
| Ser Alvard's Missing Sword | | Salvage Operation |
| The Stone Circle | | Sealing the Great Barrier Doors |
| Tears in the Veil | | Sheepherder's Lament The Shrine of Korth |
| The Trail of Love | 217 | Solomon's Bridge |
| City of Amaranthine | 218 | |
| The Blight Orphans? | 219 | The Survivors of Vigil's Keep Trade Must Flow |
| The Blight Orphans (Again) | | What Is Built Endures |
| The Dark Wolf | | Worked to the Bone |
| A Donation of Injury Kits | | The Wending Wood |
| A Donation of Poultices | | Brothers of Stone |
| Keep Out of Reach of Children | | The Fire Puzzle |
| Law and Order | | From the Living Wood |
| Making Amends | | Ines the Botanist |
| Moonshine for the Children | | Last Wishes |
| Out of Control | | Maferath's Monuments |
| A Present for Melisse | | The Merchant's Goods |
| Preying on the Weak | | Trading Troubles |
| Rumblings from Beneath | | |
| The Scavenger Hunt | | Random Encounters |
| The Sermons of Justinia II | | Static Encounters |
| Smuggler's Run | | Forest Encounters |
| Those Sweet Orphans | | Canyon Encounters |
| Till Death Do Us Part | | Beach Encounters |
| Companions | | Farm Encounters |
| Freedom for Anders | | Achievements and Trophies |
| The Howe Family | | Amaranthine's Last Hope |
| Justice for Kristoff | | Awakening |
| Oghren the Family Man | | Blind Vengeance |
| Sigrun's Roguish Past | | Commander of the Grey |
| Velanna's Exile | | Dragon Age: Origins Achievements & |
| Knotwood Hills/Kal'Hirol | | The Enduring Vigil |
| The Long-Buried Past | | Keeper of the Vigil |
| Lucky Charms | | Pride Comes Before the Fall |
| Memories of the Stone | | |
| Wrong Place, Wrong Time | | Savior of Kal'Hirol |
| Vigil's Keep | 234 | Achievements |

| | SECTION AND |
|---|-------------------|
| Adria's Plight | 235 |
| And You, Esmerelle? | |
| Bombs Away! | |
| A Brewing Conspiracy | |
| Cost of Doing Business | 236 |
| A Daughter Ransomed | 236 |
| A Day in Court | 236 |
| Defending the Land | |
| Desertion in the Ranks | |
| Drunk and Disorderly | |
| Elemental Requirements | |
| Far Afield | |
| The Fate of the Ox | |
| Golem's Might | |
| Heart of the Forest | |
| "It Comes from Beneath" | |
| A Master's Work | |
| A Medical Necessity | |
| Oaths of Fealty | |
| Salvage Operation | |
| Sealing the Great Barrier Doors | |
| Sheepherder's Lament | |
| The Shrine of Korth | |
| Solomon's Bridge | |
| The Survivors of Vigil's Keep | |
| Trade Must Flow | |
| What Is Built Endures | |
| Worked to the Bone | |
| The Wending Wood | |
| Brothers of Stone | |
| The Fire Puzzle | |
| From the Living Wood | |
| Ines the Botanist | |
| Last Wishes | 250 |
| Maferath's Monuments | 250 |
| The Merchant's Goods | 250 |
| Trading Troubles | 250 |
| andom Encounters | 251 |
| Static Encounters | |
| Forest Encounters | 252 |
| Canyon Encounters | 252 |
| Beach Encounters | |
| Farm Encounters | |
| chievements and Trophies | 253 |
| Amaranthine's Last Hope | |
| Awakening | |
| | |
| Blind Vengeance | |
| Commander of the Grey | |
| Dragon Age: Origins Achievements & Trophies | |
| The Enduring Vigil | |
| Keeper of the Vigil | |
| Pride Comes Before the Fall | |
| Savior of Kal'Hirol | The second second |
| Achievements | 255 |

CYCOYCOYCO

PRIMA Official Game Guide

How to Use This Guide

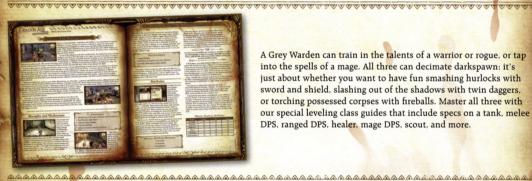
Dragon Age ": Origins is back with a vengeance, and that vengeance taps into the darkspawn's renewed strength as they rise up to threaten the Grey Wardens' new foothold on the land. With an expansion this vast, you need a guide that's fat with advice, stats, maps, and expert tips to master your new Amaranthine adventures. Look no farther—you've found it all here...

^^^^^^



Learn how to navigate Amaranthine and the surrounding lands. Explore important game terms such as experience points, leveling. races, classes, skills, talents, and more. Suit up for combat with some fundamental strategy and tips, and study up on how to best spend your points during character generation.

Classes



A Grey Warden can train in the talents of a warrior or rogue, or tap into the spells of a mage. All three can decimate darkspawn; it's just about whether you want to have fun smashing hurlocks with sword and shield, slashing out of the shadows with twin daggers. or torching possessed corpses with fireballs. Master all three with our special leveling class guides that include specs on a tank, melee DPS, ranged DPS, healer, mage DPS, scout, and more.

The Party



Chaotic free-for-alls will see you to an early grave. We show you the dos and don'ts of party combat, and the best engagement strategies for solo creatures, big mobs, boss fights, and ambushes. Comb through this chapter and you'll master group dynamics, threat, combat roles, engagement strategies, and tactics, among many other things.

MONTH OF THE PROPERTY OF

How to Use This Guide

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements/Troph

Companions



Get into the minds of your trusted companions, learning what secrets they can teach you. Find out how to unlock them all for your party and how to make each the ultimate combatant.

Companions covered include: Anders (mage), Justice (warrior), Mhairi (warrior), Nathaniel Howe (rogue), Sigrun (rogue), Velanna (mage), and one faithful companion from Dragon Age: Origins.

Supporting Cast



Who is the Architect? Can the Dark Wolf thwart a plot on your life? How deep is the baroness's cruelty? The lands of Amaranthine aren't just about you and your companions; hundreds of lively non-player characters (NPCs) interact with you and shape this new region. This chapter takes a peek at the most important faces around the land.

Équipment



Gear up with complete specs on all the new Awakening weapons, armor, accessories, gifts, runes, crafting and usable items, and more.

primagames.co



CHANKOKOKOKOKOKO

PRIMA Official Game Guide

The Bestiary



Dragons, genlocks, hurlocks, ogres, and more return from *Dragon Age: Origins*. Uncover all the secrets of returning denizens, plus all the new *Awakening* creatures, in our complete Bestiary chapter.

Walkthroughs



Everything you wanted to know about your Grey Warden quests is here, including super-detailed maps, runthroughs of every major encounter, boss strategies, treasure locations, and even where to find the resources to build Vigil's Keep into a massive fortress.

Side Quests



To score some extra loot or uncover more of Awakening's secrets, seek out the side quests spread across the land from Vigil's Keep to the Dragonbone Wastes. This chapter preps you on quest locations, destinations, rewards, and a quick walkthrough of how to complete each quest.

How to Use This Guide

The Batta Companions Supporting Cast Equipment, Restiant, Wallstrough, Side Quests, Random Encounters - Achievements Tion

Random Encounters



Traveling across the countryside isn't always a stroll in the park. You may encounter bandits, blood mages, or even fen witches. Our handy random encounter runthrough lists all the encounters, triggers, important plot points, and strategy tips on how to come out on top.

Achievements & Trophies



^^^^^^

Who doesn't have fun collecting titles? Get the scoop on the storyline unlocks, plus what you have to do to master the eight new Awakening achievements/trophies.

If you haven't played through *Dragon Age: Origins*, you may want to return to the land of Ferelden and play through the whole original story, or many elements will be spoiled for you should you ever wish to return there. Many plot points and story secrets may be revealed in these chapters while explaining strategy and tips for the game. Please read carefully and look for Spoiler Alerts if you want to avoid learning key turning points in the story.

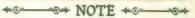
primagames.com

DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Basics

Welcome to the world of Dragon Age™: Origins—Awakening!
Our job is to keep you alive and to maximize your playing
experience, so with that in mind, we're going to run through
the basics in this chapter. Master the essential concepts and
ground rules first, then add layers of strategy and tactics to
your favorite class and the world will be safe from darkspawn
until the last Grey Warden takes his final breath.



Stop! We know you're anxious to dive right into tips and hints on gameplay, but you should really read your game manual first. The manual provides a great introduction to the basics.

Come back here when you understand the game controls, user interface, menu options, etc. We won't go anywhere.



Key Terms

Here are some of the key terms that the game and this guide will use while discussing various play styles and tactics. Familiarize yourself with these so you're up on the lingo.

AoE: "Area of Effect." A talent or spell that affects a radius, not just a single target. AoE spells and attacks damage multiple targets at once and can help greatly against large groups of enemies. Keep in mind that you may hit multiple targets, but you also may draw additional threat and possibly nullify existing effects on the targeted enemies.

Armor Stat: Reduces damage done to a character from physical attacks. A weapon's armor penetration score directly counteracts the opponent's armor rating.

Attack Stat: Increases the likelihood of successfully landing physical attacks.

Buff: A talent or spell that delivers a positive effect for a prolonged time.

Camp: To remain in one spot in order to kill a specific NPC or monster, or trigger a certain event.

Cold Resistance: Measures resistance or vulnerability to coldbased attacks against the character. Cold damage is reduced (if green) or increased (if red) by this percentage.

Constitution: Constitution represents health and resilience.

Higher constitution directly increases the amount of damage a character can take before falling on the battlefield.

Crit: Short for "critical chance" or "critical strike chance."

Cunning: Cunning determines how well a character learns and reasons. Most skills, such as Survival or Combat Tactics, require a quick mind to master—and an observant eye can more easily find weaknesses in enemy armor. Rogues benefit most from this statistic, as many of their class talents and special attacks rely on subtlety or reading the target, not raw strength.

Damage Stat: The equipped weapon's potential damage against an unarmored opponent, adjusted for the speed of the weapon.

Debuff: A skill or ability that delivers a negative effect for a prolonged time.

Defense Stat: Increases the chance of dodging or parrying physical attacks.

Dexterity: Dexterity is the measure of agility, reflexes, and balance. Higher dexterity improves a character's chances to hit, makes the character more likely to dodge incoming blows, and contributes to the damage dealt by piercing weapons such as bows or crossbows. Archery and dual-weapon fighting styles demand high dexterity to master, making this attribute a favorite for rogues.

DLC: Abbreviation for "downloadable content."

DoT: "Damage over time." Talents or spells that deal initial damage and then additional damage every few seconds for a set amount of time.

DPS: "Damage per second." A stat that factors in the speed and power of a weapon to gauge its average damage every second. DPS is also used as a generic reference to damage and dealing damage.

DPSer: A character whose primary role in the group is to deal damage.

Electrical Resistance: Measures resistance or vulnerability to electricity-based attacks against the character. Electrical damage is reduced (if green) or increased (if red) by this percentage.

Fatigue: Wearing armor causes fatigue, which is a percentage increase of the basic mana or stamina cost to activate a spell or talent.

Follower: A companion who travels with you on your quests.

There can only be four people in your party at one time: the main (player) character, and up to three followers. The rest stay back at party camp and level as you level.

Fire Resistance: Measures resistance or vulnerability to firebased attacks against the character. Fire damage is reduced (if green) or increased (if red) by this percentage.

Health: How much damage a character can sustain without falling in battle. A character whose health is completely depleted may sustain an injury.

Injuries: When one of your party members has fallen in combat, he or she may sustain a serious injury. These injuries cause penalties that can be cured with an injury kit, certain high-level spells, or returning to party camp.

SASASASAS

Key Terms - Experience and Leveling

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Tro

Loot: Another term for treasure or rewards.

Magic: In the general sense, it's energies beyond the material world. In a stat sense, magic is the measure of a character's natural affinity for the arcane. This attribute is crucial for mages, because it directly increases a character's spellpower score, which determines the potency of all-spells. The magic attribute also determines how effective potions, poultices, and salves are for all classes.

Mana: Magical energy consumed when casting spells.

Mental Resistance: Measures the character's ability to resist mental effects such as a sleep spell.

Mob: An enemy or group of enemies.

Nature Resistance: Measures resistance or vulnerability to nature-based attacks against the character (such as poisoning). Nature damage is reduced (if green) or increased (if red) by this percentage.

NPC: "Non-player Character." Any character in the game not in your party.

Party: A group of characters who adventure together, limited to four. You can always return to party camp to recruit other followers.

PC: Abbreviation for "Player Character."

Physical Resistance: Measures the character's ability to resist physical effects such as being knocked down.

Pull: To draw an enemy toward you, usually to avoid engaging other enemies as well.

Root: To freeze an enemy in place with a special talent or spell.

Spawn Point: A spot where the game generates a mob.

Spirit Resistance: Measures resistance or vulnerability to spirit-based attacks against the character. Spirit damage is reduced (if green) or increased (if red) by this percentage. Stamina: Physical energy consumed when using talents or skills.

Strength: Strength measures a character's physical prowess, and directly affects the damage a character deals in physical combat. It also contributes to the accuracy of melee attacks. High strength is essential for warriors, in particular if they wish to wield two-handed weapons, and is nearly as critical for rogues.

Tank: A character who draws threat well and holds a mob's attention. An "off-tank" is a secondary character who holds the attention of the second strongest mob. Warriors generally tank the best, especially with their "Weapon and Shield" talent tree.

Taunt: To enrage a mob so that it focuses its threat and attention on you.

Threat: Sometimes referred to as "aggro" or the "aggression" of a mob. The game ranks threat based on your actions, generally revolving around the amount of damage or healing you do. The more threat you generate, the greater the chance that a monster will attack you.

Willpower: Willpower represents a character's determination and mental fortitude. With high willpower, mages can cast more spells thanks to a deeper mana pool. For warriors and rogues, willpower grants more stamina for combat techniques and special attacks.

Wipe: A term for the death of everyone in the party.

XP: Stands for "experience points." Experience marks your progress as you level up in your class.

Experience and Leveling



Everyone loves to level. The thrill of watching your warrior, mage, or rogue gain levels and earn new skills comes second only to slaying darkspawn in a heroic last stand. Your companions also gain experience (XP) at roughly the same rate that you do. Don't worry about the companions you leave back at Vigil's Keep: they progress at the same rate as the rest of your party. If you leave Anders home at level 8, travel around on a few adventures, and return at level 12, he won't still be stuck at level 8. He will most likely be level 12, or close to it.

Each class gains levels at the same rate and gains the same points to spend, although each class will spend those points very differently.

For every level you gain, you gain three attribute points and one talent point.

Mages and warriors get one skill point every three levels, while rogues get a skill point every two levels. You gain specialization points at levels 7, 14, and 22. Points are precious, so spend them wisely.

primagames.com

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Your Health



Obviously, staying alive is your first priority whenever you're out adventuring. Those with high constitution scores will have more health, and thus take a lot more hits before perishing. Warriors generally want high health to stay on their feet, despite being the punching bags for enemies. Rogues may have high health, depending on how much they like to mix it up in combat. Mages usually concentrate on less-physical attributes and may be more fragile in the midst of swinging swords and smashing clubs.

Your best ally against loss of health is a healer. A simple Heal spell can do wonders, and Group Heal keeps everyone up in a fight. Health poultices serve the same purpose. Judge how much damage you've taken and use the appropriate

level poultice: lesser if your health is still above 50 percent. regular if your health dips below 50 percent. and greater when you're knocking on death's door.

If you do drop in battle, you won't lose the game unless all your party members fall as well. In a fight where you fall, but your allies manage to win the day, you will climb back to your feet after the battle. Check this character for wounds. A persistent injury penalizes you according to the following chart:

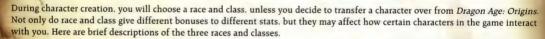
Injuries

| Injury Name | Penalty To |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Bleeding | Health Regeneration |
| Broken Bone | Dexterity |
| Concussion | Magic |
| Coughing Blood | Fatigue |
| Cracked Skull | Cunning |
| Crushed Arm | Damage |
| Damaged Eve | Attack |

| Injury Name | Penalty To |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Deafened | Defense |
| Gaping Wound | Maximum Health |
| Head Trauma | Willpower |
| Open Wound | Nature Resistance |
| Torn Jugular | Constitution |
| Wrenched Limb | Attack Speed |

34

Races and Classes



Races



Human: The most numerous, yet the most divided of all the races. Only four times have they ever united under a single cause, the last being

centuries ago. Religion and the Chantry play a large part in human society. It distinguishes them culturally from elves and dwarves more than anything else. Humans can be warriors, rogues, or mages.

Elf: Once enslaved by humans, most elves have all but lost their culture. scrounging an impoverished living in the slums of human cities. Only the



nomadic Dalish tribes still cling to their traditions, living by the bow and the rule of their old gods as they roam the ancient forests, welcome nowhere else. Elves can be warriors, rogues, or mages.

Your Health - Skills, Talents, and Specializations

Pacies Classes The Party Companione Supporting Cast - Franching the Restary - Wallethough - Side Oursts - Random Encounter - Achievements Troub



Dwarf: Rigidly bound by caste and tradition, the dwarves have been waging a losing war for generations, trying to protect the last stronghold

of their once-vast underground empire from the darkspawn.

Dwarves are very tough and have a high resistance to all forms of magic, thus preventing them from becoming mages. As such, dwarves can only be warriors or rogues.

Classes



Warrior: Warriors are powerful fighters. focusing on melee and ranged weapons to deal with their foes. They can withstand and deliver a great

deal of punishment, and have a strong understanding of tactics and strategy.



Mage: As dangerous as it is potent, magic is a curse for those lacking the will to wield it. Malevolent spirits that wish to

enter the world of the living are drawn to mages like beacons, putting the mage and everyone nearby in constant danger. Because of this, mages lead lives of isolation, locked away from the world they threaten.

Rogue: Rogues are skilled adventurers who come from all walks of life. All rogues possess some skill in picking locks and spotting traps, making



them valuable assets to any party. Tactically, they are not ideal front-line fighters, but if rogues can circle around behind their target, they can backstab to devastating effect.

Skills, Talents, and Specializations



Besides attributes. your skills, talents or spells, and specializations define who you are and how effective you'll be in combat. Each level you get more

powerful as you add points in these areas. For more specifics on skills, talents, and specializations, see the Classes chapter.

Skills

All three classes share the same skill tree, which includes the following: Coercion. Stealing, Trap-Making, Survival, Herbalism, Poison-Making, Combat Training, Combat Tactics, Runecrafting, Vitality, and Clarity. Whether you want to focus on persuading others, detecting enemies, crafting health potions, or learning combat tricks, among other things, you gain skill points every three levels (or one every two levels if you're a rogue) to explore the skill tree. Because you can fill out only two to three skills, put some serious thought into which ones you want to master.

Talents and Spells

Talents are specific to warriors and rogues; mages learn spells. You can't take everything, so choose talents/spells that fit into your play style. For example, a warrior can dual-wield weapons, fight with weapon and shield, rely on a two-handed weapon, or strike at range with bow and arrows. All talents don't complement each other; choose a path and stick with it to unlock the better talents/spells at higher levels.

Talents require stamina, while spells cost mana. Keeping some sustained talents or spells active ties up a certain amount of stamina/mana, which could prevent a character from using other abilities when starting a new encounter. Keep an eye on your stamina/mana levels before and during combat.

Specializations

You unlock your first specialization at level 7, your second at level 14, and your third at level 22. Specializations give an array of attribute bonuses and open up unique talent chains. They are very powerful abilities in the right situation. Specializations for a warrior include Berserker, Templar, Champion, Reaver, Spirit Warrior, and Guardian. Mage specializations include Spirit Healer, Shapeshifter, Arcane Warrior, Blood Mage, Keeper, and Battlemage. Rogue specializations are Ranger, Bard, Duelist, Assassin, Legionnaire Scout, and Shadow.

L'a consendence and are

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Items



Gear can be just as important as your abilities. The proper items can vault you from normal soldier to tweaked-out death-dealer. Make sure items go to the appropriate party member. depending on his or her role. Equip a warrior focusing in the Weapon and Shield talent train with the best set of armor, while the warrior focused in Archery takes the next best set.

CHANCHCHANCH

Combat



Parties work the best when you know the strengths, and limitations, of each class and plan your battle strategies accordingly. Each

class falls into one of these general categories: tank (warrior), DPS (rogue, mage, warrior), and healer (mage). As the name implies, a tank's job is to draw fire and take as much damage as possible to protect everyone else. This job is executed right at the front lines of a battle and generally never shifts from that location. Tanks have talents that force enemies to attack them for a short time and high damage potential to keep the threat on them instead of their companions. Warriors make the begt tanks.

The second category, DPS (or damage), is divided into two subcategories: ranged and melee. Ranged DPS characters do lots of damage, and as a result, generate large amounts of threat and will die very quickly when their ranged advantage is lost and there's no tank protection nearby. Ideally a ranged DPS character should stay in the back of a battle and let the tanks and melee DPS protect them. On the other hand, a melee DPS character is usually more durable and can try to let the tanks take the htts while they kill off enemies directly. Rogues make great DPS characters, as do mages focusing on damage and area-effect spells. Though you generally need one warrior to be a tank, a warrior studying the art of two-handed weapons can deal major DPS.

The third category, the healer, is a key support role in any group. Your job as a healer is to keep everyone alive. For a healer to be successful, they need to stay as far away from the enemies as possible and avoid getting hit. A healer who can do this, while keeping his fellow companions healthy, is one of the most effective members of a group. Just watch your mana and always keep lyrium potions available in case you need to gain extra mana for a crucial healing spell. Mages concentrating on Creation magic prove to be strong healers.

Mobs

Mobs are the monsters and people you fight to complete quests and gain experience. There are two types of mobs: normal and ranked. Normal



mobs have a white name above their heads. One of your party members is generally more than a match for a normal monster. Ranked creatures have different colored names. Opponents with yellow names are more challenging and aggressive than average. Orange names represent extremely powerful enemies capable of threatening a full party of adventurers by themselves.

Threat



Threat is a score used to determine who an enemy will attack. Simply put, the more threat you generate toward a target, the greater chance it will

attack you. and continue to attack you even after others join in. Threat is commonly generated by damage, so the more DPS you deliver, the greater the chance you'll attract attention. Luckily, there are some threat-reduction talents in the game that allow you to shed the threat temporarily (or possibly completely if you don't jump back into the fight).

CARORONA TALANDOR CONTO

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements T

Tanks are the ones most concerned with threat. They generate the most threat with special talents (sometimes known as "taunts") that automatically attract an enemy's attention and lock it on the tank. It's generally good form to allow your tank to build up threat by leaving him alone for the first few seconds of the combat as he launches a few damaging attacks. If you have an off-tank, he should be ready to grab threat on any target that breaks free of the main tank or any extra monsters that show up unannounced.

When monsters in Awakening perceive a character, they evaluate a base level of threat. That base level is influenced by the class of armor the character is wearing at the moment of perception. Robes generate extremely low levels of threat, while massive armors generate the most. Outfit your party accordingly. You can control the initial flow of threat by distributing gear based on each companion's role. An off-tank, for example, can avoid catching most of the damage by wearing heavy or medium armor, while the main tank wears massive.



Some specific creatures target casters. Rogues and shrieks are the key monsters with this behavior, and they may beeline for a healer at the start of a fight.



A DPS specialist has a relatively simple task: Don't out-damage the tank so much that you gain threat. It might take some practice in the group, but you'll eventually learn how many talents you can launch, and how frequently, to maximize your damage without surpassing the tank's ability to hold threat. The biggest mistake to avoid as a DPSer is to start attacking too soon in the fight; allow the tank a few seconds to build up threat before you dive in. *********************

Tactics



All characters have tactic slots that can be programmed with automatic behavior based on a certain set of circumstances. You may want to

slot an action that says to use a health poultice if your health drops below 50 percent, or an action that dictates you defend the healer whenever they are attacked by an enemy. You can always pause combat and manually choose your characters' action; however, at some point in every fight, your characters will act on their own, and tactics allow them to function effectively based on the skill sets of their fellow party members. For more on tactics, see the "Tactics" section of the Party chapter.

The Map



Of course, you can't really get anywhere unless you understand the map. The map will be used for so many things, but the most useful aspect is to view plot helpers. Unless the option is turned off on the Options menu, plot helper arrows display on the map at various key quest points, especially where you have to go for the next leg of your journey. On the map, a yellow dot represents a party member, and a yellow dot with a circle around it represents the PC. A blue dot signifies an ally, and a red dot equals an enemy. Plot givers show up as white exclamation points, and key locations display as white Xs. A vendor or store looks like a house, and map exit points appear as white-rimmed black circles.

The Codex



The codex is the parchment icon on your Journal screen and is the repository of important knowledge uncovered in the game. It falls into 10 categories: creatures, items, magic and religion, culture and history, characters, books and songs, notes, spell combinations, control, and quest-related. As you unlock a codex entry, a scroll appears in the appropriate category and you can read volumes on the various topics. Check it regularly for information, especially if you need a clue to a puzzling mystery on your current quest.

KOYKOYKOYKOYKOYKOY

PRIMA Official Game Guide



Character Generation



Unlike Dragon Age: Origins where you started from scratch with barely a talent under your belt, Awakening presents you with two main options to vault your PC up to level 18: create a new character or import an existing character over from Dragon Age: Origins.

Create a New Character



When you choose to create a new character, you get many of the same options that you had if you created a character for Dragon Age:
Origins. You can

choose a race and class (your starting origin story is Grey Wardens only), plus the various face and voice customization options. Remember, though, you're on the fast track to level 18. You get to choose two of your class's original specializations (such as Assassin and Bard for rogue), and you're given 62 points to spend on attributes. See the appropriate class chapter for how you should spend your attribute points. As tempting as it may sound to drop them all in your primary stat, you may regret that decision when you begin to falter in other areas of the game with frail secondary attribute scores.

After attributes, you get to purchase skills and talents/
spells up to level 18. Plan how you want to spend all your
important talent/spell points before you spend a single
one. Does your warrior want to concentrate in the Weapon
and Shield tree, or load up on Two-Handed talents? Should
your mage spend a full eight points on specializations, thus
reducing how many mainline spells he takes? See the appropriate class chapter for suggestions on how to spend your
talent/spell points.

Before you begin the game at Vigil's Keep, each new character is given a decent set of starting gear, an inventory of helpful poultices and potions, and 55 sovereigns.

+0-0+ NOTE +0-0+

Depending on how long and hard you played through Dragon Age: Origins. experienced characters may have better gear and more gold than newly created characters. As a general rule of thumb, if your PC is armed to the gills with high-end gear, holds a full inventory of cool loot, or has more than 55 sovereigns socked away, it's probably best to import your old

character, even if you aren't the nostalgic sort.

Importing a Character



If you played through *Dragon Age: Origins,* even if you didn't finish the game, you can import a character. Any level character can be imported.

Lower level characters will be boosted up to level 18. If you import a character higher than level 18, your imported character maintains its previous level.

You keep your attribute scores, and are awarded extra points to spend to reach level 18. All talents/spells remain the same, as do skills, and you buy new ones if you need to catch up to level 18. As with a new character, see the appropriate class chapter for hints on how best to spend your points for higher level characters.

You also get to keep your equipment. This can be a significant advantage if you stacked your previous character with nifty loot. If you want to ensure that your character has access to the same equipment, you must import your character at the game's start.



Stock up on crafting ingredients, advanced runes, and anything else you might think useful to carry over into Awakening, then save your Origins game. Only your main PC's equipment and the general inventory port over to Awakening, so load up. Anything on your Origins companions will be lost.



Character Generation - Leveling

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophi

The Classes

Grey Wardens come from all backgrounds in life, hone many skills, and walk the path of adventure as one of the three classes: warrior, mage, or rogue. As a warrior, you brave the heart of the enemy vanguard with solid steel in hand and sturdy shield to guard your side. You punish foes with great two-handed weapons or a spray of arrow volleys. A mage draws mana from the Fade and bombards enemies with freezing blasts or blistering infernos. Their command of ranged attacks and unparalleled healing powers triumphs on the battlefield. Hiding in the shadows, a rogue slays the unwary from behind and detects dungeon traps with a discerning eye. His thieving hands collect more coin than a covetous merchant. The possibilities are nearly endless no matter which class you choose.

Leveling



Each level you gain three attribute points and one talent point. Attribute points can be spent on raising your core stats, while talent points can purchase new talents (for warriors and rogues) or new spells (for mages). Mages and warriors get one skill point every three levels, while rogues get a skill point every two levels. You gain specialization points at levels 7, 14, and 22. Using this information, spend your points wisely. Don't be caught with a level 18 warrior who has only the first couple of abilities in many chains. His contribution to the party will be limited, and you don't get a second chance at spending these points unless you purchase a special Manual of Focus, which allows you to re-spec your character.



A useful trick is to re-spec your character after level 24 using the Manual of Focus. This allows you access to a far greater number of high-level abilities than at previous levels. Using this trick also grants you access to both of the new specializations, which can make for a devastating character.

Experience Gain

| Character Level | XP required to gain a level | Total current XP at the start of this level | Character Level | XP required to gain a level | Total current XP at the start of this level |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2,000 | 0 | 19 | 11,000 | 112,501 |
| 2 | 2,500 | 2.001 | 20 | 11,500 | 123,501 |
| 3 | 3,000 | 4,501 | 21 | 12,000 | 135,001 |
| 4 | 3,500 | 7,501 | 22 | 12,500 | 147,001 |
| 5 | 4,000 | 11,001 | 23 | 13,000 | 159,501 |
| 6 | 4.500 | 15,001 | 24 | 13.500 | 172,501 |
| • 7 | 5.000 | 19.501 | 25 | 14,500 | 186,001 |
| 8 | 5,500 | 24,501 | 26 | 15.000 | 200,501 |
| 9 | 6,000 | 30,001 | 27 | 15.500 | 215,501 |
| 10 | 6,500 | 36,001 | 28 | 16,000 ° | 231,001 |
| 11 | 7.000 | 42,501 | 29 | 16,500 | 247,001 |
| 12 | 7,500 | 49,501 | 30 | 17,000 | 263,501 |
| 13 | 8,000 | 57,001 | 31 | 17,500 | 280,501 |
| 14 | 8,500 | 65,001 | 32 | 18,000 | 298,001 |
| 15 | 9,000 | 73,501 | 33 | 18,500 | 316,001 |
| 16 | 9,500 | 82,501 | 34 | 19,000 | 334,501 |
| 17 | 10,000 | 92,001 | 35 | Max | 353,501 |
| 18 | 10,500 | 102,001 | | | CO. A. P. Company |

+S NOTE +S

It is possible to reach level 35 in Awakening, but it's a challenging feat to accomplish. You
must complete almost everything in both Origins and Awakening to attain that level.

YNYNY 17 XYN

primagames.com

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Skills

CHENCHON



All characters have the same set of skills from which to choose (not to be confused with talents/spells, which are unique for each class). Skills range from Coercion, which influences how well you can change NPCs' points of view, to Combat Tactics, which gives you more options in battles, to Runecrafting, which enables you to create runes to power up certain magic weapons and armor. For the most part, your cunning score and level affect how far you can advance in a skill. Raise your cunning to 16 to access all of Coercion, Stealing, Survival, and Combat Tactics. Gaining level 10 opens up all of Trap-Making, Herbalism, and Poison-Making. Combat Training has no restrictions on it. Reach level 20 to begin acquiring the new Awakening skills: Runecrafting, Vitality, and Clarity.

When you purchase a skill for the first time, you start at its basic effect, and with each upgrade your ability grows and more options open up. For example, a basic herbalist can create lesser potions, while an improved herbalist can craft normal lyrium and health potions, and so on up the ladder to expert and master Herbalism. Only one skill point is available every three levels (or every two if you're a rogue), so make your skill choices count. At most you will max out two to three skills during the game, or you may master one skill and dabble in others. To aid in choosing the best skills for you, here are some pointers.



For a list of all crafting items, ingredients, and recipes, see the "Crafting" section of the Items chapter.

You can access more game areas and information, bargain for better rewards or terms, and talk your way out of many difficult situations with this skill. While all classes can intimidate effectively (given a high Coercion skill and some fearsome party members), warriors can use their strength score (instead of cunning) to gain a bit of an edge in their intimidations. For convincing companions to follow your lead without serious approval drops, you will likely gain the most use out of this skill. When in doubt, put your points into Coercion.

******************* Stealing

You are quick enough to pilfer small items from others, whether friendly or hostile, as long as they aren't too alert. Of course, you may have to pay the price if someone catches you in the act.

Trap-Making

Learning how to make traps and lures seems like a good rogue talent, but this can be very useful for mages as well. If you're not all that strong in melee range, use traps and lures to draw in enemies and deal some preliminary damage while you cast a barrage of spells from afar. Even a warrior can throw a trap around once in a while to root extra enemies.

Survival

The more you advance this skill, the better chance you have to detect creatures on your mini-map before they surprise you. This skill can save you from more than a few ambushes. In addition, you get a bonus to nature resistance, which protects against poison attacks of all sorts as well as spells such as Stonefist, Walking Bomb, and Virulent Walking Bomb.

Herbalism

Gain the ability to make your own potions, poultices, and salves with this skill. These are invaluable items, and you'll always want at least five in any difficult fight. Regardless of class, all parties should have at least one person proficient in Herbalism.

Poison-Making

The ability to create poison works best for rogues, or warriors who want a boost to damage. You need at least one point in Poison-Making to use poisons and bombs. If you already have a character crafting health and mana potions, it never hurts to increase your offensive potential as well, even with just one level in this skill.

Combat Training

The more points you spend here, the better your warrior or rogue performs in combat. It's essential for any melee-based character. Warriors and rogues gain access to new weapon talents, stamina regeneration, attack bonuses, and armor upgrades. Mages can take more damage before it interrupts spellcasting.

Combat Tactics

Spending points in this skill gives you more tactics slots for your character. If you make all the decisions yourself, it's not that important; if you allow the characters to act on their own in combat, it's a big deal to get more tactics slots to better customize your combat strategies.

Runecrafting

This skill enables you to create your own runes for weapons and armor. It's expensive to craft potent runes, because you must create two runes of a lesser level and then destroy them in the process of creating the higher-level rune. Despite this, the power to customize your weapons and armor with extra abilities is worth having in any party.

Vitality

Bulk up your health with this skill. Each level increases your health gain, which should prove a necessity for warriors or any other characters frequently taking blows in the heart of combat. At higher experience levels, if you don't have any other skills you want to take for a character, think about Vitality to maximize defense.

Clarity

Improve your stamina/mana pool with this skill. Each level increases your stamina or mana gain, which works for just about any character, especially mages and DPSers who constantly rely on heavy stamina talents. At higher experience levels, if you don't have any other skills you want to take for a character, think about Clarity to increase how many spells or talents you can use in a fight.

, NPC Crafters

Not every skill has to come from you or your party; some NPCs around the world can craft items for you. You might not have the hands of a blacksmith, for example, but if you bring special items to Herren and Wade in the Vigil's Keep courtyard, they will craft you a superior weapon, piece of armor, bow, or shield, depending on the original materials. Look for help wherever you go.



See the Side Quests and Random Encounters chapters for details on side quests that lead to special items.



Choosing Skills

You should choose skills that appeal to your play style, and vary it from character to character. A rogue may enjoy Stealing, while Herbalism is a natural fit for a mage because it benefits from a high magic score. That doesn't mean a rogue shouldn't learn Herbalism or a mage learn Stealing. Always have fun with your choices, and remember that between the four characters in your party, you can play with most, if not all, of the game's skills.

However, some skills influence the game directly more than others. Coercion is the most important. It can give you options in dialogue to avoid fights or open up new areas of play that you might not have received without the art of persuasion. Survival points out enemies on the mini-map, which helps you set up your party for fights and avoid deadly ambushes. Herbalism creates super-useful health poultices and lyrium potions. Unless you want to spend tons of coin on these essential accessories, invest in Herbalism to make your own at a fraction of the price. Runecrafting works similar to Herbalism, only with creating runes and with a higher price associated with the crafting materials. Without a doubt, Combat Training is vital to warriors and rogues who want access to top-tier weapon talents.

Warrior Combat Skills

A warrior primarily concerned about combat and dialogue options with eight points to spend on skills might lean toward this configuration to start with:

- Combat Training +4
- Survival +1
- · Coercion +4

Mage Healing and Coercion Skills

A mage primarily concerned about dialogue options and healing and with eight points to spend on skills might lean toward this configuration at the outset:

- · Coercion +4
- Herbalism +3
- Combat Training +1

Rogue Combat Skills

A rogue primarily concerned about combat and Poison-Making with 11 points to spend on skills might lean toward this configuration when starting out:

- Combat Training +4
- Stealing +1
- Poison-Making +3
- Coercion +3

The biggest choice of your early career comes next: Do you play a warrior, mage, or rogue? All experiences are rewarding, but each is unique in



the origin story you play through, the talents/spells you gain, and your ability to affect combat and influence the storyline. Which type of Grey Warden will you be?

PRIMA Official Game Guide

The Warrior



You are sword and shield, retribution and resilience, the cornerstone of a party's defenses. A warrior charges into the heat of battle to engage the enemy first, simultaneously damaging foes while protecting fellow party members from harm. When danger surrounds you, a warrior heeds the call to battle despite cut, gash, or threat of an early grave. Without a warrior, the party cannot survive long against sterner threats.

To deal with darkspawn and other deadly perils, the warrior has access to better weapons and armor than the mage or the rogue. You may be fortunate enough to find these fine weapons and pieces of armor in shops, or you may discover them as loot hidden in dungeon treasure chests: regardless, the warrior has the best

selection of combat goods. The warrior uses them well in battle too. Whether in hand-to-hand melee or at longer bow range, the enemy cannot escape the warrior's severe punishment. Swords slice through mail, while arrows plunge into flesh.

As part of their natural training and skill sets, warriors have a strong understanding of battle tactics and strategy. You will have a wide array of talents to deal massive combat damage to single targets and groups of foes. A warrior's talents are broken down by how you plan to use your weapons. If you plan to use gear in both hands, a warrior can pursue Dual Weapons or Weapon and Shield. Alternately, the warrior can concentrate on larger Two-Handed Weapons to savage an opponent, or learn the ways of Archery to harass enemies at range. Some of the warrior's general talents increase health and stamina, reduce armor penalties, draw hostilities away from allies, grant damage bonuses, improve critical hit percentages, and make you the meanest combatant on the battlefield.

Warrior specializations crank up your battle effectiveness. As a Berserker, a warrior's rage fuels his strikes, adding damage to the blows at the expense of other qualities such as stamina. A Templar, on the other hand, hunts enemy mages and beats them down with mana drains and more damage. A Champion inspires those around him with party-influencing abilities. A Reaver revels in

the dark side as he sucks life back into himself from the pain of others. A Spirit Warrior attunes himself to the Fade, gaining magic resistance, increased spirit damage, and bonuses to movement and attack speeds. Finally, a Guardian is all about protecting the party by tossing up group buffs or conjuring a field that pulls enemies back toward the warrior.

If you like to jump straight into battle and be the first to draw blood, the warrior class is for you. Superb weapons and armor are at your disposal, and melee damage comes as naturally to you as forging to a blacksmith. You will be the toughest party member, and you may have to save those less armored than yourself from time to time, but it's all part of the responsibility of the hero with the biggest muscles.

Y RY RY



Strengths and Weaknesses



The strength of a warrior is in his arms and armor. A warrior can deal major damage to adversaries, especially in melee where he can land pounding

blows and critical strikes with excellent hand-to-hand weapons. Return blows from enemies will either glance off a warrior's superior armor or the warrior's defenses will limit the extent of the damage. The warrior's natural bonuses aid in the cause too. His +4 strength bonus augments your most important attribute, and, a +3 bonus to constitution raises health and makes you that much more difficult to kill.

CHANCHEN

Advantages

- Stat Bonuses to Strength, Dexterity, and Constitution
- · Top Weapons, Best Armor
- Superior Melee Damage
- · High Survivability
- Enhanced Combat Talents and Tactics



The warrior may be a wrecking ball in combat, but he does have limitations. Most importantly, a warrior needs to close on his target to be at his

best. Where a mage can hurl spells from the back, or a rogue can hide and surprise with a backstab, most warriors must - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Trop's

get close to his enemy at some point to do maximum damage. It's possible to deal some damage with a good ranged weapon, but the majority of warrior talents trigger off hand-to-hand combat. While you close on the enemy, it's likely you'll take some ranged damage and may take heaps of damage from magic attacks, which warriors will be vulnerable to early on. Your armor may reduce damage, but the damage will come, and most warriors do not have healing to regain health. Stock up on healing potions and stay near your party healer in case your health suddenly drops.

Disadvantages

- · Limited Healing
- · Must Close on Enemies to Be Most Effective
- Generally Weak Against Magic Attacks

If you like a brash, in-your-face play style and really love to hack and slash monsters, the warrior's advantages far outweigh his disadvantages. Nothing beats a 10-on-1 battle where the warrior walks away with just a scratch and the enemies...well, they just don't walk away at all.

Attributes



Strength increases your damage and affects your accuracy with melee attacks, making it the warrior's number-one attribute. As

you might expect, it's reflected in the warrior class bonus with a +4 strength. Many talents will require high strength scores, and more powerful weapons and armor require a higher strength stat. When you level up, you may consider spending two points on strength for every one point you spend somewhere else, especially early in your warrior career to unlock talents quicker (you may even decide to put all three points per level in strength to unlock talents earlier).

Next, a warrior should stock up on constitution, particularly if you plan to specialize as a Guardián. You can always use more health, which constitution directly increases, and constitution also boosts resilience to keep you fighting on the battlefield longer. The warrior's starting bonus of +3 constitution gives you a good jump, and you should consider throwing points to constitution if you don't have any other attribute you want to improve immediately.

Warrior Attribute Bonuses

- +4 Strength
- +3 Dexterity
- +3 Constitution

Dexterity can do a lot for a warrior. It affects your chance to hit, increases your chance to dodge enemy blows, and augments damage from piercing weapons. Archery and dual weapon—specced warriors should load up on dexterity, even forgoing strength early if you need to unlock certain ranged or dual-weapon talents. The warrior's +3 dexterity bonus pushes you to above-average dexterity from the start, and you should continue spending points if you plan on a healthy balance of offense and defense.



Gear bonuses can amplify your attribute's strengths or offset any shortcomings. A ring, for example, that bulks up constitution could provide some extra health without costing any precious attribute points.



At first glance, you might dismiss willpower as a stat for mages. But read the fine print. Willpower increases stamina, so if your warrior loves to perform daring maneuvers that drain a lot of stamina (and who doesn't) you'll have to throw points to this attribute once in a while. At lower levels, you won't have the extra points to boost willpower, but when you hit the teens, start looking to expand your stamina pool.

Magic shouldn't be a priority at all; however, it does increase the effect of potions and salves, and because most warriors rely on potions to buff health in a fight, magic is not entirely useless.

Cunning can be neglected, unless you plan to be an inexorable master of Coercion. However, if you're not overly concerned with playing the role of the nice guy, your alternative to Coercion is being able to intimidate those same NPCs, made possible by your superior score.

If maximizing your warrior stats appeals to you, choose a dwarf or human. A dwarven warrior gives you a starting 15 strength, 14 dexterity, and 15 constitution. For a more well-rounded approach, try the human warrior with 15 strength, 14 dexterity, and 13 constitution (with a couple of points spread to magic and cunning). The elven warrior isn't as solid out of the gates as his natural race bonus applies to willpower and magic, so an elf's main warrior attributes aren't as high at the start.

Warrior Starting Attributes

| Attribute | Human | Elf | Dwarf |
|--------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Strength | 15 | 14 | 15 |
| Dexterity | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| Willpower | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| Magic | 11 | 12 | 10 |
| Cunning | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Constitution | 13 | 13 | 15 |

primagames.co

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

When entering Awakening with a new character, you begin with 62 points to add to your attributes. If you want a powerful and damaging warrior, apply the majority of points to strength. If you want a more defensive juggernaut, spread out your points between strength, dexterity, and constitution. In most cases, though, it's probably best to stick with the standard warrior advice-strength first, then constitution. with dexterity for dual weapons and a little willpower for extra

Skills



All warriors need to pick up the Combat Training skill as soon as they can. Combat Training opens up the higher tier weapon talents. which you can't

live without. Spend your first skill points here to max it out. Other skills can be helpful, such as Trap-Making if you want to add a little AoE damage to your repertoire; however, they aren't essential like Combat Training.



Beyond your starting skills, you're likely to obtain 8 skill points when you start a new character. Pick your two or three favorite skills and stick with them. If you spread your points too thin, you'll end up doing a bunch of things—but not well.



After you finish off your Combat Training, think about Coercion. It's an incredibly useful skill in dialogue; it gives you story options that you won't get access to otherwise. Cunning opens up the Coercion skills, and more cunning will increase your Persuade skill, but in most situations you can use your Intimidate skill in lieu of Persuade. Intimidate works off your strength stat, which fits perfectly with a warrior.

Warrior Skill Recommendations

Assuming you spend 8 skill points at the start, here's a good spread to consider. Note that many other combinations could work better for you, so experiment!

- Combat Training +4
- Coercion +4
- Survival +1

Survival can be a good skill to have because the more you advance it, the better chance you have to detect creatures on your mini-map before they surprise you. You can save yourself from more than a few ambushes with this skill. Don't forget about the bonus to nature resistance too.

CANANA VANCE 22 X

If you aren't directly playing your warrior companions (see the Companions chapter for more details) and want one of them to run around on their own, Combat Tactics might be a good investment too. The more tactic slots you open, the more you can shape how your companions behave in battle. Inevitably, even if you plan on controlling your warrior during fights, there will be moments when you don't program your warrior's every move (or something more important is going on) and tactics come into play. One or two points should be good, or max it out if you want the character to go on autopilot.

Talents



CONCORCORCORCO

Warriors will shine in combat. amid talons scraping at flesh and blood spurting in faces. Like the other classes, the warrior offers

more than a single way to play. You can choose the tank role, focusing on defense and holding your team together, or the melee DPS role, concentrating on pounding out as much damage as your two hands can manage. If you want to affect combat from the perimeter, the ranged fighter can be a gem: he may not have the same firepower as a mage, but a warrior archer has many tools and the tough skin to back them up.



It's possible to have three warrior companions in the game: Justice, Mhairi, and the returning Oghren. Develop each differently to have access to a wider arsenal.



All warriors should familiarize themselves with the cooldown component of each talent. The worst situation is to have plenty of stamina and no available talents to use. Branch out into different chains to avoid the cooldown problem. For example, if you develop the Weapon and Shield school primarily for defense, having a talent or two in Two-Handed can help with extra damage and keeping your options open.

Your talents drain stamina from your pool. Watch how much stamina you're using in a fight and act accordingly. If you run short without a healer's Restoration spell to replenish you, it could cost your party a victory. Gauge what you have to do to help the team. There's little sense running off a series of moves that drains three quarters of your stamina on the first opponent when there are three more to go.

Warrior Weapon Sets



Take advantage of your warrior's second set of weapons. Gear your first equipment set for your primary focus, and your secondary set

as backup. For example, arm yourself with an excellent two-handed weapon if your focus is in the Two-Handed school, and a crossbow in the second set for a little ranged damage. If you want to broaden your fighting style, pair your main style with one other style. Use a few Archery talents paired with any of the other schools and you have a well-prepared warrior ready for ranged and melee combat. Use Dual Weapons with Weapon and Shield when you want to shift focus from defending and attacking to becoming a whirlwind of attacks. Use Two-Handed with Dual Weapons when you want to go from that whirlwind of attacks to being able to take on giant foes.

Remember, though, as you level up, you'll gain access to specializations, so you'll want to spend points in those talent chains too. Usually by level 18, you'd have enough talent points to max out your Warrior talent school, all but one weapon-type talent chain, and all but one in a specialization talent chain. Also remember that the secondary set of weapons (and accompanying talents for them) are meant to be a backup, so avoid splitting your talent points evenly between both styles or you'll be decent at both but excel at neither.

Warrior School



You have three choices: one for basic defense, one for basic offense, and a new chain with a little bit of everything. The chain that starts with Powerful

leans toward defense (though both chains give you offensive and defensive options). Powerful adds extra health and reduces fatigue, which means all of your abilities cost less. Even if you don't want to spec in the Warrior school at all, think about spending an extra point in Powerful because it's a great early ability. The sustained ability Threaten is a must for tanks who get into the thick of things and need to keep threat on themselves. Bravery is all-around good, with its bonuses to damage, resistances, and critical hit chance. Death Blow restores stamina for each foe a warrior fells in battle.

The Precise Striking chain centers around increasing your attacking skills. You sacrifice attack speed with Precise Striking, but you gain a bonus to your attack chance and critical hit chance. Taunt works as another excellent threat-magnet for

tanks who want to suck in everything around them.

It can also work with an off-tank to help them control enemies when they need to play the tank role. Disengage reduces threat and allows the warrior to shed enemies when the pressure gets too great: this is another excellent ability for off-tanks who only want to hold a foe for a little while. Perfect Striking gains you a massive attack bonus for a short time.

The new Second Wind chain starts off with a fantastic talent that refills your stamina pool to full upon activation. Peon's Plight hits the enemy hard: lesser foes die outright, elites take a double critical hit, and even bosses take a critical hit. Grievous Insult is like a super Taunt: it draws all enemies immediately toward the warrior. For Massacre, the warriors spins in an arc of death, killing lesser foes, dealing a critical hit to elite enemies and normal damage to bosses.

Dual Weapon School



For those warriors who prefer dexterity. Dual Weapons gives you more offense without relying on strength. You deal damage with two weapons simulta-

neously: alas, the drawback is that your defense suffers. The focus of your passive abilities is on your second hand: you want to deal as close to normal damage as possible and score close to the same number of critical hits as your main hand.

You gain a bonus to attack and defense with Dual-Weapon Finesse. Dual-Weapon Expert gives a bonus to critical chance and lets you cause bleeding lacerations on your opponent, inflicting damage over time. You may wield full-sized weapons in your off-hand while reducing the stamina cost of all dual weapon talents with Dual-Weapon Mastery.

Increase your attack damage with Dual Striking in the second chain. Score a two-hit combo with a possibility of stunning your opponent and scoring a critical hit with Riposte. Cripple gives you a chance to score a critical hit and inflict your opponent with penalties to movement speed, attack, and defense. Punisher is a three-hit combo that can score a critical hit, knock an opponent down, and cause penalties to movement and attack speed.

Dual-Weapon Sweep deals significant damage with each sweep. Flurry is a three-hit combo, while Momentum increases your attack speed with every hit. Whirlwind is a flurry of constant attacks: the signature of a Dual Weapon expert.

This talent chain can also be a deadly combination with the Warrior talent school. Draw enemies in and knock them down, stun them, cause damage over time, and inflict penalties to movement speed, attack, and defense. Powerful and Bravery give you bonuses to attack, defense, and resistances while Death Blow restores stamina with each kill, making you a whirlwind of death...if you don't get hammered by arrows or spells from opponents.

primagames.com

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

The new Twin Strikes chain scores two automatic critical hits on a target. Find Vitals increases melee critical chance by 10 and critical damage by 20. Low Blow combos with Twin Strikes and leaves opponents unable to move for a short duration. Unending Flurry acts just as you would expect it to: repeated attacks strike the target over and over until you miss or run out of mana.

Archery School



Another school for warriors who build up dexterity, Archery gives ample special effects for a ranged combat enthusiast. Melee Archer lets you

fire while being attacked (eliminating some of the pain of being an archer). Master Archer gives you bonuses to activated abilities and eliminates the penalty to attack speed when wearing heavy armor. Aim reduces attack speed but gives bonuses to attack, damage, armor penetration, and critical chance. Defensive Fire gives you a boost to defense but slows your attack speed.

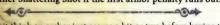
In the second chain, Pinning Shot is a necessity because it impales the victim's leg and either pins it in place or slows its movement speed. Crippling Shot deals normal damage to an enemy and gives it penalties to attack and defense, and Critical Shot delivers maximum damage upon impact. The deadly Arrow of Slaying usually scores a critical hit, often dropping weakened enemies.

Rapid Shot increases attack speed, but you lose the ability to score critical hits. Shattering Shot deals normal damage and opens up an enemy's armor. If a warrior finds open armor, its wearer will be in sore shape. Suppressing Fire is like Rapid Shot, but its foes now take penalties to their attack rating. Scattershot stuns a foe and then shatters, dealing damage to other enemies around it.

When you have room to breathe, Pinning Shot and Crippling Shot turn enemies into sitting ducks for mage attacks, deadly rogues, or more of your carefully aimed arrows. Shattering Shot is excellent against heavily armed foes. Rapid Shot, Suppressing Fire, and Scattershot hack away at the collective hit points of enemy ranks.



A good combo against a heavily armed foe is Shattering Shot, Crippling Shot, Aim/Rapid Shot, and Arrow of Slaying. Mix in another Shattering Shot if the first armor penalty runs out.



Don't think an archer just scores a hit or two before having to engage an opponent in melee. You can kill a couple enemies in a few hits while pinning others in place and continuing to fire while other attackers swarm you. This turns you into a deadly sniper that enemies need to deal with or suffer the consequences. If the enemy swarms you, switch to Defensive Fire while you have the passive ability Melee Archer. You can fire off arrows while being attacked and still have decent defense.

The new Accuracy chain gives bonuses to your attack and damage scores, as well as ranged critical chance. Arrow Time slows down enemies around the archer, while the phenomenal Burst Shot scores an automatic triple critical hit against a single target and then shatters to deal AoE damage to all other targets around it. Rain of Arrows blankets an area with damage, harming foes and friends alike in the large radius.

Weapon and Shield School



Your standard warrior tank usually dips into the Weapon and Shield school a lot. In the offensive chain. Shield Bash deals normal damage

and has a chance to knock an enemy down. Shield Pummel is a two-hit combo that can stun an enemy. Overpower is a three-hit shield combo that might deal a critical hit with the third strike. Assault is a four-hit combo that diminishes in power with each strike. Use any of these with Shield Defense, Shield Wall, or Shield Cover to get in some good, solid hits while bolstering your defenses. Use any of these with Threaten or Taunt in the Warrior talent school to pull enemies in and knock them back on their collective back sides.

Shield Wall or Shield Defense used with Taunt or Threaten from the Warrior talent school makes a great combination because you lure enemies in and beef up your defenses while resisting knockdown effects and shrugging off missiles. The Shield Block passive ability eliminates your enemies' flanking advantage on your shield side, while the Shield Tactics passive ability eliminates your enemies' flanking advantage altogether. This comes in very handy because hordes of enemies swarm your characters in many battles. When they flank you, they score bonuses to attacks and critical hits. Shield Cover and Shield Defense help you shrug off missile attacks. This is very useful, for example, when hurlocks are swarming you while genlock archers are slamming you with arrows.

The many passive abilities in this talent chain give bonuses to the sustained and activated abilities, so they get stronger the more you progress in Weapon and Shield training. Now, if only there were 300 more of these guys in your army at the end of the game...

The new Juggernaut chain allows a tank to run through enemies and knock them aside, which aids in reaching surrounded allies and generally knocking enemies about. Carapace protects the warrior by reducing damage based off the warrior's constitution score: the fourth talent in the chain. Bulwark of the Ages, improves Carapace and makes the tank completely invulnerable for the first half of the Carapace effect. Air of Insolence radiates continuous energy that draws enemies toward the warrior.

ics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophi

Two-Handed School



In this talent school, you get to deal massive damage, but you're slower moving and you don't have as much in the way of defense. The

Stunning Blows passive ability adds a chance to stun your target each time you strike. Shattering Blows gives you attack bonuses against golems and other heavily armored foes. Destroyer means that every attack you deal has a chance to sunder an opponent's armor. Two-Handed Strength reduces your attack and defense penalty in Powerful Swings.

Indomitable gives you a bonus to attack while making you immune to stun or knockdown effects. If you're in a swarm of larger enemies, use Indomitable to protect against getting stunned or knocked down, but careful with this because it uses a nice chunk of your stamina. The Powerful Swings sustained ability gives you a nice bonus to damage but reduces your attack and defense.

Pommel Strike knocks an opponent to the ground.
Critical Strike is a massive hit that scores a critical hit and sometimes kills a foe outright. Sunder Arms targets an enemy's weapon, giving a penalty to attack, while Sunder Armor targets the armor, giving a penalty to armor and dealing normal damage to the unlucky victim.
Mighty Blow can deal a critical hit and reduce the opponent's movement, and Two-Handed Sweep hits enemies in a wide arc, dealing normal damage and knocking them down.

The new Sweeping Strike chain begins with a talent that knocks a group of enemies to the ground (if they fail a physical resistance check), critically hits the primary target and distributes normal damage to the rest. The sustained talent Two-Handed Impact sends out shockwaves that deal damage to other enemies around your primary target. Onslaught advances the warrior several steps, sweeping the weapon in huge arcs that deal damage to multiple foes. Reaving Storm sends the warrior on a furious assault against multiple foes as he or she slashes continuously at all surrounding enemies.



Try Sunder Arms, Sunder Armor, normal attack, Mighty Blow, and Critical Strike. For some foes, you might not even need Mighty Blow.

400/2

Warrior Talents

| Chain | Name | Prerequisite | Description | Cost (mana /stamina) | Upkeep (mana /stamina) | Fatigue (% mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown (sec.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) | |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 100 | | | Warrior School | | | | | | useda y | 1 |
| | Powerful | Strength 10 | Through training and hard work, the warrior has gained greater health and reduced the fatigue penalty for wearing armor. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | |
| - | Threaten | Strength 14, Level 4 | The warrior adopts a challenging posture that increases enemy hostility with each melee attack, drawing them away from other allies while this mode is active. | 0 | 35 | 2 | No | 15 | 0 | 1 |
| Chain | Bravery | Strength 20, Level 8 | The warrior's unwavering courage grants bonuses to damage, physical resistance, and mental resistance, as well as a bonus to critical chance that increases proportionally to the number of enemies above two that the warrior is engaging. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | Death Blow | Strength 25, Level 12 | Each time the warrior fells an enemy, the end of the battle seems closer at hand, restor- ing a portion of the warrior's stamina. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | |
| d | Precise Striking | Dexterity 10 | The warrior tries to make each attack count, sacrificing attack speed for a bonus to attack as well as an increased chance to score critical hits for as long as this mode is active. | 0 | 40 | 5 | No | 15 | 0 | |
| in 2 | Taunt | Strength 14, Level 4 | A mocking bellow catches the attention of nearby foes, increasing their hostility toward the warrior. Frightening Appearance increases the effect. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 10 | - |
| Chain | Disengage | Dexterity 18, Level 8 | A relaxed position makes the warrior seem less threatening, reducing the hostility of nearby enemies, who may seek other targets instead. | 10 | 0 | 0 | No | 10 | 10 | 1 |
| 3 | Perfect Striking | Strength 22, Level 12 | The warrior focuses on precision, gaining a massive attack bonus for a moderate time. | 60 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 0 | - |
| | Second Wind | Level 20, Strength 34 | Long years of training grant access to deep reserves of vigor, instantly restoring nearly all of the warrior's stamina. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 120 | 0 | |
| in 3 | Peon's Plight | Level 22, Strength 41 | The warrior lashes out with a powerful blow intended to eliminate the weakest opposi- tion. A successful attack automatically kills a target of normal or lesser rank, inflicts a double critical hit against an elite target, or inflicts a regular critical hit against a boss. | 60 | 0 | 0 | No | 45 | 0 | - |
| Chain | Grievous Insult | Level 25, Strength 45 | A vile epithet attracts the ire of all enemies nearby, drawing them away from their current targets and toward the warrior. | 80 | 0 | 0 | No | 60 | 10 % | 2 |
| - | Massacre | Level 27, Strength 54 | The warrior spins in an arc of death, automatically killing nearby enemies of lower or lesser rank and scoring a critical hit against any elite target, but inflicting normal damage against a boss. | 100 | 0 | 0 | No | 60 | 7.5 | mind |

primagames.com



CANANANANANANAN

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| | | C - | | | | | | | - | |
|---|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Chain | Name | Prerequisite | Description | Cost (mana /stamina) | Upkeep (mana /stamina) | Fatigue (% mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown (sec.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) |
| п | | | | Dual Weapon School | | | | | | weenst. |
| ſ | | Dual Striking | Dexterity 12 | When in this mode, the character strikes with both weapons simultaneously. Attacks cause more damage, but the character cannot inflict regular critical hits or backstabs. | 0 | 50 | 5 | No | 10 | 0 |
| | 11 | Riposte | Dexterity 16 | The character strikes at a target once, dealing normal damage, as well as stunning the opponent unless it passes a physical resistance check. The character then strikes with the other weapon, generating a critical hit if the target was stunned. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 |
| | Chain | Cripple | Dexterity 22 | The character strikes low at a target, gaining a momentary attack bonus and hitting criti- cally if the attack connects, while crippling the target with penalties to movement speed, attack, and defense unless it passes a physical resistance check. | 35 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 0 |
| | | Punisher | Dexterity 28 | The character makes three blows against a target, dealing normal damage for the first two strikes and generating a critical hit for the final blow, if it connects. The target may also suffer penalties to attack and defense, or be knocked to the ground. | 50 | 0 | 0 | No | 40 | 0 |
| | | Dual-Weap- on Sweep | Dexterity 12 | The character sweeps both weapons in a broad forward arc, striking nearby enemies with one or both weapons and inflicting significantly more damage than normal. | 20 | 0 | 0 | No | 15 | 2 |
| | in 2 | Flurry | Dexterity 18 | The character lashes out with a flurry of three blows, dealing normal combat damage with each hit. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 |
| | Châin | Momentum | Dexterity 24 | The character has learned to carry one attack through to the next, increasing attack speed substantially. This mode consumes stamina quickly, however. | 0 | 60 | 5 | No | 30 | 0 |
| | | Whirlwind | Dexterity 30 | The character flies into a whirling dance of death, striking out at surrounding enemies with both weapons. Each hit deals normal combat damage. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 40 | 2 |
| | | Dual-Weap- on Training | Dexterity 12 | The character has become more proficient fighting with two weapons, and now deals closer to normal damage bonus with the off-hand weapon. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 | Dual-Weap- on Finesse | Dexterity 16 | The character is extremely skilled at wielding a weapon in each hand, gaining bonuses to attack and defense. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | Chain | Dual-Weap- on Expert | Dexterity 26 | The character has significant experience with two-weapon fighting, gaining a bonus to critical chance, as well as a possibility with each hit to inflict bleeding lacerations that continue to damage a target for a time. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 9 | 0 |
| | | Dual-Weap- on Mastery | Dexterity 36 | Only a chosen few truly master the complicated art of fighting with two weapons. The character is now among that elite company, able to wield full-sized weapons in both hands. Stamina costs for all dual-weapon talents are also reduced. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | | Twin Strikes | Level 20, Dex- terity 34 | Two devastating strikes in rapid succession each inflict an automatic critical hit. Find Vitals adds additional damage to each hit. If the target is affected by Low Blow, it cannot move for a short time. | 50 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 0 |
| 1 | 4 | Find Vitals | Dexterity 40 | The character is a force of nature when wielding two weapons, gaining permanent bonuses to melee critical chance and critical damage. Twin Strikes now inflicts additional bleeding damage (melee critical chance +10, critical damage +20). | Pas- sive | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | Chain | Low Blow | Dexterity 46 | The character strikes at the legs of surrounding enemies, imposing penalties to move- ment speed and attack speed for a short time. If an opponent is already bleeding from Twin Strikes, it slips and falls to the ground as well. | 50 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 2.5 |
| | | Unending Flurry | Dexterity 50 | The character singles out an enemy for death, stabbing it quickly and repeatedly, consuming a small amount of stamina with each hit. The assault continues until the target dies or flees, or until the character misses or runs out of stamina. If the target is bleeding from Twin Strikes, each swing becomes a critical hit. If the target is slowed by Low Blow, the character cannot miss. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 60 | 0 |
| 1 | | | | Archery School | | | | | | 100 |
| | - | Melee Archer | Dexterity 12 | Experience fighting in tight quarters has taught the archer to fire without interruption, even when being attacked. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | 1- | Aim | Dexterity 16 | The archer carefully places each shot for maximum effect while in this mode. This decreases rate of fire but grants bonuses to attack, damage, armor penetration, and critical chance. Master Archer further increases these bonuses. | 0 | 35 | 5 | No | 10 | 0 |
| - | Chain | Defensive Fire | Dexterity 22 | While active, the archer changes stance, receiving a bonus to defense but slowing the rate of fire. With the Master Archer talent, the defense bonus increases. | 0 | 40 | 5 | No | 15 | 0 |
| - | | Master Archer | Dexterity 28 | Deadly with both bows and crossbows, master archers receive additional benefits when using Aim, Defensive Fire, Crippling Shot, Critical Shot, Arrow of Slaying, Rapid Shot, and Shattering Shot. This talent also eliminates the penalty to attack speed when wearing heavy armor, although massive armor still carries the penalty. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |

The Warrior

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Troj

| - | 10 Feb. 11 | | | | _ | | _ | | 1114 | |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Chain | Name | Prerequisite | Description | Cost (mana /stamina) | Upkeep (mana /stamina) | Fatigue (% mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown (sec.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) | |
| | and the state of t | and the second second by the second | Archery School (continued) | reinstein säine si | andreas and Ste | | it to a sie for | | 470 | |
| | Pinning Shot | Dexterity 12 | A shot to the target's legs disables the foe, pinning the target in place unless it passes a physical resistance check, and slowing movement speed otherwise. | 20 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 15 | 0 | - |
| 2,5 | Crippling Shot | Dexterity 16 | A carefully aimed shot hampers the target's ability to fight by reducing attack and defense if it hits, although the shot inflicts only normal damage. The Master Archer talent adds an attack bonus while firing the Crippling Shot. | 25 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 10 | 0 | |
| Chain | Critical Shot | Dexterity 21 | Finding a chink in the target's defenses, the archer fires an arrow that, if aimed correctly, automatically scores a critical hit and gains a bonus to armor penetration. The Master Archer talent increases the armor penetration bonus. | 40 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 10 | 0 | |
| | Arrow of Slaying | Dexterity 30 | The archer generates an automatic critical hit if this shot finds its target, although high- level targets may be able to ignore the effect. The archer suffers reduced stamina regenera- tion for a time. Master Archer adds an extra attack bonus. | 80 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 60 | 0 * | |
| | Rapid Shot | Dexterity 12 | Speed wins out over power while this mode is active, as the archer fires more rapidly but without any chance of inflicting regular critical hits. Master Archer increases the rate of fire further still. | 0 | 35 | 5 | No | 30 | 0 | |
| Chain 3 | Shattering Shot | Dexterity 16 | The archer fires a shot designed to open up a weak spot in the target's armor. The shot deals normal damage if it hits and imposes an armor penalty on the target. Master Archer increases the target's armor penalty. | 25 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 15 | 0 | |
| Ċ | Suppressing Fire | Dexterity 24 | When this mode is active, the archer's shots hamper foes. Each arrow deals regular damage and also encumbers the target with a temporary penalty to attack. This penalty can be applied multiple times. | 0 | 60 | 5 | No | 10 | 0 | |
| - | Scattershot | Dexterity 27 | The archer fires a single arrow that automatically hits, stunning the target and dealing normal damage. The arrow then shatters, hitting all nearby enemies with the same effect. | 50 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 40 | 0 | |
| | Accuracy | Level 20, Dex- terity 34 | For as long as this mode is active, the archer's mind is clear of everything except the next shot's trajectory, gaining bonuses to attack, damage, ranged critical chance, and ranged critical damage, all dependent on the archer's dexterity attribute. | 0 | 60 | 0 | No | 10 | 0 | |
| Chain 4 | Arrow Time | Dexterity 38 | Intense focus slows the archer's perception of time, effectively reducing the movement speed of enemies who come near for as long as this mode is active, excepting those of elite rank or higher. This deep concentration drains stamina constantly. | 0 | 40 | 10 | No | . 10 | 0 | |
| 5 | Burst Shot | Dexterity 44 | The archer looses a special shaft that scores an automatic triple critical hit against the targeted enemy, then shatters, inflicting half the effect on those unfortunate enough to be in the vicinity. Friendly fire possible. | 60 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 60 | 3 | |
| | Rain of Ar- rows | Dexterity 52 | The archer's bow points to the sky, firing multiple projectiles which then rain down over time in the targeted area. Friendly fire possible. | 80 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 60 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | Weapons and Shield School | | | | | | | |
| | Shield Bash | Strength 11 | The character shield-bashes a target, dealing normal damage as well as knocking the target off its feet unless it passes a physical resistance check. Shield Mastery doubles the strength bonus for this attack. | 25 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 | - |
| Chain 1 | Shield Pum- mel | Strength 15 | The character follows up an attack with two hits from the shield, dealing normal damage with each attack. If the target fails a physical resistance check, it is stunned. Shield Mastery doubles the character's strength bonus for each strike. | 30 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 | |
| Ċ | Overpower | Strength 25 | The character lashes out with the shield three times. The first two hits inflict normal damage. The last strike is a critical hit if it connects, knocking the target down unless it passes a physical resistance check. Shield Mastery increases the damage. | 30 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 | |
| | Assault | Strength 32 | The character quickly strikes a target four times, but dealing reduced damage with each hit. If the character has Shield Mastery, the damage from each hit increases. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 | |
| | Shield Block | Dexterity 10 | Practice fighting with a shield improves the character's guard. Enemies can no longer flank the character on the shield-carrying side. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| . 2 | Shield Cover | Dexterity 16 | While in this mode, the warrior's shield provides a greater chance of deflecting missile attacks. Shield Mastery increases this bonus further. | 0 | 20 | 5 | No | 15 | 0 | |
| Chain 2 | Shield Tactics | Dexterity 20 | The character is proficient enough with a shield to defend from all angles, so that attackers no longer benefit from flanking strikes. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Shield Mastery | Dexterity 26 | The character has mastered the use of the shield for both offense and defense, and receives additional benefits when using Shield Bash, Shield Pummel, Assault, Overpower, Shield Defense, Shield Wall, and Shield Cover. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

prinagames.co

DRAGON AGE CANCOLONICA PRIMA Official Game Guide

AWAKENING

| | 1 | | | | | | _ | _ | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Chain | Name | Prerequisite | Description | Cost (mana 'stamina) | Jpkeep (mana 'stamina) | atigue (% nana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown (sec.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) |
| | | Trefequiate | | | | isto fenito, o | | | ALCONO. |
| | Shield Defense | Strength 11 | While this mode is active, the character drops into a defensive stance that favors the shield, gaining a bonus to defense and an increased chance to shrug off missile attacks, but taking a penalty to attack. With Shield Balance, the attack penalty is reduced. With Shield Expertise, the defense bonus increases. With Shield Mastery, the defense bonus increases further. | 0 | 35 | 5 | No | 5 | 0 |
| in 3 | Shield Bal- ance | Strength 14 | The character has learned to compensate for the weight of a shield in combat and no longer suffers an attack penalty while using Shield Defense. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Cha | Shield Wall | Strength 20 | In this mode, the character's shield becomes nearly a fortress, adding a significant bonus to armor and a greater likelihood of shrugging off missile attacks, but at the cost of reduced damage. Shield Expertise makes the character immune to direct knockdown attacks while in this mode, and Shield Mastery gives a bonus to defense. | 0 | 55 | 5 | No | 15 | 0 |
| - | Shield Expertise | Strength 26 | The character's experience using a shield in combat has made certain abilities more efficient, increasing the defense bonus for Shield Defense and making the character immune to direct knockdown attacks while using Shield Wall. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | Juggernaut | Level 20, Strength 26 | A powerful physique allows the character to knock aside any enemies who are in the way while this mode is active and the character is moving. Each knockback drains a small amount of stamina. | 0 | 60 | 10 | No | 10 | 0 |
| Chain 4 | Carapace | Strength 32 | No attack gets past this shield completely. For a moderate duration, all damage is reduced by an amount proportional to the character's constitution modifier. Bullwark of the Ages improves the protection, making the character completely immune to damage for the first half of this effect. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 60 | 0 |
| | Air of Inso- lence | Strength 36 | While this mode is active, the character adopts an intimidating posture that continuously draws the attention of nearby enemies, consuming stamina constantly. | 0 | 100 | 10 | No | 10 | 0 |
| | Bulwark of the Ages | Strength 40 | The warrior is one with the shield. This talent improves the effect of Carapace, now making the character completely immune to damage for the first half of that effect. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0- | 0 |
| | | | Two-Handed School | | | | | | |
| | Mighty Blow | Strength 15 | The character puts extra weight and effort behind a single strike, gaining a bonus to attack. If it hits, the blow deals critical damage and imposes a penalty to movement speed unless the target passes a physical resistance check. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 |
| hain 1 | Powerful Swings | Strength 21 | While in this mode, the character puts extra muscle behind each swing, gaining a bonus to damage but suffering penalties to attack and defense. Two-Handed Strength reduces the penalties to attack and defense. | 0 | 30 | 5 | No | 10 | 0 |
| | Two-Hand- ed Strength | Strength 28 | The character has learned to wield two-handed weapons more effectively, reducing the penalties to attack and defense from Powerful Swings. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | Two-Hand- ed Sweep | Strength 36, Level 10 | The character swings a two-handed weapon through enemies in a vicious arc, dealing normal damage to those it hits and knocking them down unless they pass a physical resistance check. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 3 |
| | Pommel Strike | Strength 12 | Instead of going for the fatal attack an enemy expects, the player strikes out with a weapon's blunt end, knocking the opponent to the ground unless it passes a physical resistance check. | 20 | 0 | 0 | No | 10 | 0 |
| nain 2 | Indomitable | Strength 20 | Through sheer force of will, the character remains in control on the battlefield, gaining a slight increase to attack damage while being immune to stun or knock down effects for the duration of this mode. | 0 | 60 | 5 | No | 30 | 0 |
| 0 | Stunning Blows | Strength 28 | The character's fondness for massive two-handed weapons means that each attack offers a chance to stun the opponent due to the sheer weight behind the blow. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | Critical Strike | Strength 34 | The character makes a single massive swing at the target, gaining a bonus to attack. If the strike connects, it is an automatic critical hit, possibly killing the opponent outright if its health is low enough. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 60 | 0 |
| 100 | Sunder Arms | Strength 18 | The character attempts to hinder a target's ability to fight back, rather than going directly for a killing blow. Unless the target passes a physical resistance check, it suffers a penalty to attack for a short time. | 25 | 0 | 0 | No | 10 | 0 |
| | * Shattering Blows | Strength 23 | The character is as adept at destruction as at death and gains a large damage bonus against golems and other constructs. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Chai | Sunder Armor | Strength 28, Level 10 | The character aims a destructive blow at the target's armor or natural defenses. The attack deals normal damage, but also damages the armor unless the target passes a physical resistance check. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 |
| | Destroyer | Strength 40, Level 14 | Few can stand against the savage blows of a destroyer. Every attack sunders the target's armor, reducing its effectiveness for a short time. The effects of multiple blows are not cumulative. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | Chain 3 Chain 2 Chain 4 Chain 3 Chain | Shield Balance Shield Wall Shield Wall Shield Wall Shield Expertise Juggernaut Carapace Air of Insolence Bulwark of the Ages Mighty Blow Powerful Swings Two-Handed Strength Two-Handed Strength Two-Handed Strength Critical Strike Sunder Armor Shattering Blows Sunder Armor | Shield Defense Strength 11 Shield Balance Strength 14 Shield Wall Strength 20 Shield Expertise Strength 26 Level 20, Strength 26 Level 20, Strength 26 Air of Insolence Strength 32 Air of Insolence Strength 36 Bulwark of the Ages Strength 40 Mighty Blow Strength 15 Powerful Strength 21 Two-Handed Strength Strength 28 Two-Handed Strength 36, Level 10 Pommel Strike Strength 12 Indomitable Strength 20 Stunning Blows Strength 34 Strength 34 Strength 34 Sunder Arms Strength 23 Sunder Arms Strength 23 Sunder Arms Strength 28 Cuttical Strength 34 Strength 34 Strength 18 Shattering Blows Strength 28 Strength 28 Strength 29 Strength 20 Strength 34 Strength 34 Strength 34 Strength 28 Strength 40, Strength 40, Strength 40, | While this mode is active, the character drops into a defensive stance that favors the shield, gaining a bonus to defense and an increase chance to shung off missile attacks, but taking a penalty to attack. With Shield Balance, the attack penalty is reduced. With Shield Balance, the attack penalty is reduced. With Shield Balance, the attack penalty is reduced. With Shield Balance, the shield in combat and no longer suffers an attack penalty while using Shield Defense. Shield Wall Strength 20 In this mode, the character's shield become nearly a fortress, adding a significant bonus to armor and a greater likelihood of shrugging off missile attacks, but at the cost of reduced damage. Shield Expertise makes the character immune to direct knockdown attacks while in this mode, and Shield Mastery gives a bonus to defense. Strength 26 Strength 27 Strength 27 Strength 28 Strength 28 Strength 28 Strength 29 Strength 29 Strength 29 Strength 29 Strength 29 Strength 29 Strength 20 Stren | Weapons and Shield School (continued) While this mode is active, the character drops into a defensive stance that favors the shield, galning a bosus to defense and an increased chance to shrup of missile attacks, but taking a penalty to attack. With Shield Balance, the attack penalty is reduced. With Shield Balance, the attack penalty is reduced. With Shield Balance. Shield Balance Strength 10 Shield Wall Strength 20 Shield Wall Strength 20 Shield Wall Strength 20 The character shield penalty while using Shield Defense. The character's hield penalty while using Shield Defense. The character's shield penalty while using Shield Defense. The character's shield become nearly a forters, adding a significant borus to armor and a greater likelihood of shrugging off missile attacks, but at the cost of reduced damage. Shield Sperifice make the character immune to direct workdown attack while in this mode, and Shield Mastery gives a bonus to defense. The character's experience using a shield in combat has made certain abilities more efficient, increasing the defense bonus for Shield Defense and making the character immune to direct knockdown attacks while using Shield Wall. Level 20, Strength 32 Strength 36 Strength 36 Strength 36 Strength 36 While this mode is active and the character of bonock aside any enemies who are in the way while this mode is active and the character completely immune to damage for the first half of this effect. Air of Insolence Level 20, Strength 36 While this mode is active, the character adopts an intimidating posture that continuously draws the attention of neathy enemies, consuming stamina containty. While this mode is active, the character completely immune to damage for the first half of this effect. While this mode is active, the character adopts an intimidating posture that continuously draws the attention of neathy enemies, consuming stamina containty. While this mode is active, the character expects the properties of the Ages improves the pretainty of the Ages | Weapons and Shield School (continued) While this mode is active, the character drops into a defensive stance that favors the shield, gaining a bonus to defense and an increased charact to shrung of missile attacks, but taking a penalty to attack. With Shield Balance, the attack penalty is reduced. With Shield Balance and the shield share the shield penalty is reduced. With Shield Balance and shield Mastery, the defense bonus increases further. Shield Wall Strength 20 Shield Wall Strength 25 Shield Wall Strength 26 Strength 26 Strength 26 Juggernaut Level 20, Strength 26 Juggernaut Level 20, Strength 26 Apowerful physique allows the character to knock aside any enemies who are in the way while this mode is active and the character is moved and shield Mastery gives a bonus to defense. All of Insociation of Strength 26 While this mode is active and the character to knock back drains a small amount of strength and the character is moving; Each knockboack drains a small amount of starmins. All of Insociation of Strength 32 While this mode is active, the character adopts an instinidating posture that continuously drained the Age improves the protection, making the character completely immune to damage to the first half of the effect. In the strength and the effect of Carapace, now making the character completely immune to damage to the first half of the effect. While this mode is active, the character adopts an instinidating posture that continuously drained the Age improves the protection, making the character completely immune to damage to the first half of the effect. While this mode is active, the character past seature and post to a the control of the strength and the seature and the strength and the control of the seature and the seatur | Shield Strength 10 Strength 11 Strength 11 Strength 11 Strength 12 Strength 12 Strength 12 Strength 12 Strength 12 Strength 13 Strength 14 Strength 15 Strength 16 Strength 16 Strength 16 Strength 16 Strength 16 Strength 17 Strength 17 Strength 17 Strength 18 Stren | Welle this mode is active. the character depicted potential process from the shield fash and the state of the state of the shield fash and the state of the state of the shield fash and the state of the shield fash and the state of the shield fash and the shield fash | While this mode is active and an increased chance to shrung of missel attacks, with the standard region of missel attacks, and the standard panel of the character depole of the standard panel of the standard with Shield Mattery, the defense bonus increases further. Shield Ballance Strength 14 Shield Speritise, the defense bonus increases. With Shield Mattery, the defense bonus increases with the standard panel of the standard with Shield Speritise, the defense bonus increases. With Shield Mattery, the defense bonus increases. With Shield Mattery, the defense bonus increases in the standard on the standard of the standard standard on the standard standard on the standard standard on the standard |

The Warrior

1815 - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bustlary - Wallet Stewart - Side Quests - Bandom Encounters - Achteunsums Trous

| 2.00 | St. 100 | | | | - | | | | 114 |
|---------|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Name | Prerequisite | Description | Cost (mana /stamina) | Upkeep (mana /stamina) | Fatigue (% mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown (acc.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) |
| | eting Politica in a second | | Two-Handed School (continued) | g Storest and | (Standard St.) | Marie Marie | to the second | Albertanije (hiji) | |
| | Sweeping Strike | Level 20, Strength 30 | A massive swing plows through a cone of enemies, inflicting a critical hit against the primary target and normal damage against others in the cone. Affected enemies are also knocked to the ground unless they pass a physical resistance check. | 30 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 10 | 60 |
| Chain 4 | Two-Hand- ed Impact | Strength 38 | While in this mode, each blow from the character's heavy two-hander generates a small shockwave that damages other enemies near the target. This mode drains stamina constantly. | 0 | 40 | 10 | No | 10 | 0 |
| Ò | Onslaught | Strength 44 | The character advances several times, sweeping the weapon in huge arcs that hit multiple enemies. | 50 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 2.5 |
| | Reaving Storm | Strength 50 | While this mode is active, the character turns continuously to attack surrounding enemies, slashing in wild arcs but spending stamina with each hit. This mode can only be activated during combat. | 0 | 0 | 10 | No | 30 | 0 |
| | Production of the second | and the second recording to the second | Power of Blood School (downloadable content only) | toresta processor per | Section of the Section | | e de la compania | | and the |
| 11 | Blood Thirst | None | The warrior's own tainted blood spills in sacrifice, increasing movement speed, attack speed, and critical hit chance. For as long as the mode is active, however, the warrior suffers greater damage and continuously diminishing health. | 30 | 30 | 5 | No | 5 | 0 |
| Chain | Blood Fury | None | The warrior sprays tainted blood in order to knock back nearby enemies, which they may resist by passing a physical resistance check. The gush of blood, however, results in a loss of personal health. | 30 Stam. & 40 Health | 0 | 0 | No | 10 | 5 |

Specializations



Each class can learn three out of the six possible specializations throughout the course of the game. Your first specialization can be learned at level

7: your second at level 14: and your third at level 22. Specializations are difficult to achieve, but very rewarding if you gain one. In Awakening, all specializations are learned via Manuals. As long as the specific abilities fit with your play style and character breakdown, a specialization is generally worth spending points in over regular talents.

Definitely experiment with specializations. A tank could, for example, specialize in Templar to take out spellcasters even if he can't get to them directly. However, here are some suggested play style fits for the six specializations:

Warrior Specialization Manual Locations

In Awakening, all your new specializations are learned from manuals. Track them down at the following

- Guardian Manual: Herren's Merchandise in Vigil's Keep
- Reaver Manual: Dwarven bartender in Amaranthine's Crown and Lion Inn
- Spirit Warrior Manual: Octham's Goods in Amaranthine

Berserker

- Primary: DPS (max out damage at the expense of stamina)
- Secondary: Knockout punch (use Final Blow to finish off a foe but exhausts you in a long fight)

Champion

- Primary: Party buffer (increase attack and defense bonuses for everyone)
- Secondary: Enemy control (use Superiority to knock enemy groups off their feet)

primagamea.com

COCOCOCOCOCO

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Reaver

- Primary: AoE DPS (radiate spirit damage and fear)
- Secondary: Health resilient (absorb health from nearby corpses)

Templar

- Primary: Mage killer (pound enemy mages with abilities)
- Secondary: Dispel magic (clean area of spell effects)

Spirit Warrior

- Primary: Anti-magic (resist spells to augment defense)
- Secondary: Fade killer (slay enemies from the Fade easier)

Guardian

- Primary: Damage shield (defend the whole party at once)
- Secondary: Defense aura (pull enemies back to warrior)

Warrior Specializations

| | | | | 10 | (e | 1 | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Talent Name | Prerequisite Level | Description | Cost (mana /stamina) | Upkeep (mana /stamina) | Fatigue (% mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown (sec.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) |
| | | Specialization: Berserker | nava samene en e | Angelei e mangan | and a Robbinson | ation Labor to the | ad para ataka sarat s | a described |
| Berserk | 7 | The stench of blood and death drives the Berserker into a willing fury, providing a bonus to damage. Rages incur a penalty to stamina regeneration, however, which Constraint reduces. Resilience adds a bonus to health regeneration in this mode. | 0 | 20 | 5 | No | 30 | 0 |
| Resilience | 8 | Rages no longer wear so heavily on the Berserker's body. The stamina regeneration penalty applied by Berserk is reduced, and the Berserker gains a bonus to nature resistance. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Constraint | 10 | The Berserker has learned to retain control during rages, reducing Berserk's penalty to stamina regeneration. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Final Blow | 12 | All the Berserker's stamina goes into a single swing. If the blow connects, the attack inflicts extra damage proportional to the amount of stamina lost. | 5 | 0 | 0 | No | 60 | 0 |
| | | Specialization: Champion | | | | | | |
| War Cry | 7 | The Champion lets out a fearsome cry that gives nearby enemies a penalty to attack. With Superiority, nearby enemies are also knocked down unless they pass a physical resistance check. | 25 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 10 |
| Rally | 12 | The Champion's presence inspires nearby allies, giving them bonuses to attack and defense while this mode is active. When coupled with Motivate, the attack bonus increases. | 0 | 50 | 5 | No | 30 | 10 |
| Motivate | 14 | The Champion inspires allies to attack with renewed vigor. The Rally talent now increases attack, in addition to its defense bonus. | 40 | 30 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Superiority | 16 | The Champion is so fearsome that War Cry now knocks nearby opponents off their feet unless they pass a physical resistance check. | 60 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | | Specialization: Reaver | | | | | | |
| Devour | 7 | The Reaver revels in death, absorbing the lingering energy of all nearby corpses, each of which partially restores the Reaver's own health. | 25 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 5 |
| Frightening Appearance | 12 | This talent focuses the Reaver's unsettling countenance into a weapon, making a target cower in fear unless it passes a mental resistance check. Frightening Appearance also increases the effectiveness of Taunt and Threaten. | 25 | 0 | 0 | No | 20 | 0 |
| Aura of Pain | 14 | Radiating an aura of psychic pain, the Reaver takes constant spirit damage while this mode is active, as do all enemies nearby. | 0 | 60 | 5 | No | 45 | 4 |
| Blood Frenzy | 16 | Driven by pain, the Reaver gains larger bonuses to damage whenever health decreases. Because this mode also incurs a penalty to health regeneration, the Reaver flirts with death the longer the frenzy persists. | 0 | 60 | 5 | No | 60 | 0 |

The Warrior

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Tropkle

| | | | | | -15 | 35.7 | 217 | M |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Talent Name | Prerequisite Level | Description | Cost (mana /stamina) | Upkeep (mana /stamina) | Fatigue (% mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown (sec.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) |
| | | Specialization: Templar | | | | anidakati este | internations. | and the same of the |
| Righteous Strike | 7 | Templars are enforcers specifically chosen to control mages and slay abominations. Each of the Templar's melee hits against an enemy spellcaster drains its mana. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Cleanse Area | 9 | The Templar purges the area of magic, removing all dispellable effects from those nearby. Friendly fire possible. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 10 |
| Mental Fortress | 12 | The Templar has learned to focus on duty, gaining a large bonus to mental resistance. | 0 | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Holy Smite | 15 | The Templar strikes out with righteous fire, inflicting spirit damage on the target and other nearby enemies. If the target is a spellcaster, it must pass a mental resistance check or else loses mana and takes additional spirit damage proportional to the mana lost. All affected enemies are stunned or knocked back unless they pass physical resistance checks. | 75 | 0 | 0 | Yes | 40 | 5 |
| | | Specialization: Spirit Warrior | | | | | | |
| Beyond the Veil | 20 | The warrior dons a cloak of mystical energies from the Fade in order to evade a substantial proportion of physical attacks, although the mode drains stamina constantly. If the warrior has Soulbrand, this mode also adds a moderate chance of resisting hostile spells, and the warrior's attacks all deal spirit damage, bypassing enemy armor. If the warrior has Blessing of the Fade, the chance of resisting hostile spells increases further and the warrior gains bonuses to movement speed and attack speed. | 0 | 80 | 10 | No | 10 | 0 |
| Soulbrand | 22 | The warrior has gained a deeper connection to the spirit world. While Beyond the Veil is active, the warrior gains a moderate chance of resisting hostile spells, and attacks now deal spirit damage, bypassing enemy armor (magic resistance +5, spirit damage +5%). | Passive | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Fade Burst | 25 | The warrior bursts with energies drawn from the other side of the Veil, dealing spirit damage to all enemies nearby, particularly harming creatures from the Fade. The amount of damage depends on the warrior's willpower attribute. Friendly fire possible. | 80 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 7.5 |
| Blessing of the Fade | 28 | The warrior is able to draw strength from the benevolent spirits of the Fade. While Beyond the Veil is active, the warrior's chance of resisting hostile spells increases further and the warrior gains bonuses to movement speed and attack speed (magic resistance +5, spirit damage +5%). | Passive | 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| | | Specialization: Guardian | W2 (1.3) | | 100 | | | Y. |
| Guardian's Shield | 20 | The Guardian, dedicated to protecting allies, builds a shield around a party member that absorbs an amount of damage based on the Guardian's constitution attribute. Master Guardian increases the strength of the shield. | 40 | 0 | 0 | No | 30 | 0 |
| Fortifying Presence | 22 | The Guardian sheathes the entire party in mystical protection, granting each member a temporary bonus to armor, with strength and duration both dependent on the Guardian's constitution attribute. Master Guardian increases the armor bonus. | 50 | 0 | 0 | No | 10 | 0 |
| Master Guard- ian | 25 | The Guardian has committed to life as a true defender. Guardian's Shield now absorbs more damage, and Fortifying Presence now provides a greater armor bonus. | 0 | * 0 | 0 | No | 0 | 0 |
| Aura of the Stalwart Defender | 28 | While this mode is active, the Guardian makes a personal sacrifice in order to preserve allies, creating a field that pulls a foe back toward the Guardian if it tries to leave the field unless the enemy passes a physical resistance check. This mode can only be activated during combat. | 0 | 100 | 10 | No | 10 | 0 |

KYKYKYKYKYKYKY

AWAKENING PRIMA Official Game Guide

Gear



Warriors get the cream of the crop when it comes to weapons and armor. With so many choices, you really need to decide what talents you'll

VVVVVVVVVVV

be concentrating on to pick the best equipment. You don't, for instance, want an awesome two-handed sword if you're training in Weapon and Shields. Any weapon that grants you strength (or dexterity for warriors in Archery and Dual Weapon) should be considered. Bonuses to damage. attack, and criticals can be great too. If you want more defense, bulk up your armor rating, but it's always a fine line between great armor rating and too much fatigue. Armor doesn't do a lot of good if you can't use any of your talents. You can always look for armor with a bonus to armor rating (no fatigue penalty), or even armor that grants constitution bonus or healing bonus.

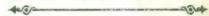
There's more warrior gear than you could ever hope to equip in a single play through. The general rule of thumb is to wait for loot that serves as an upgrade and snatch it up. If you have extra coin to buy a nice gear upgrade, feel free to spend away, though most of the low-level equipment will be easily replaced by future loot, and the high-level equipment is very expensive (generally bought before a run at the Mother).



In Awakening, it's out with the old and in with the new.

As you journey toward level 35, here are some key items to seek out. Keep in mind that ideal gear varies based on your play style and role in the party. If, for example, you want a high-damage warrior, look for strength/dexterity bonuses and melee crit. If your warrior does a lot of tanking, high constitution and defense are your treasured traits.

We've suggested excellent possibilities in each item category. For more possibilities and complete stats on each item, see the Equipment chapter.



Ideal Warrior Equipment

| Item Type | Item 1 | Item 2 |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Greatsword / Longsword | Vigilance | Dragonbrand |
| Longbows | Heartwood Bow | Misery |
| Crossbows | Longshot | - |
| Kite Shields | Landsmeet Shield | Heartwood Shield |
| Tower Shields | Partha | - 9 |
| Light Chest Armor | Vest of the Nimble | Rainswept |
| Massive Chest Armor | Golem Shell Armor | _ |
| Heavy Helmets | Stormchaser Helm | Helm of Dragon's Peak |
| Massive Helmets | Helm of Hirol's Defense | Helm of the Sentinel |
| Heavy Boots | Fleet Feet | _ |
| Massive Boots | Boots of the Sentinel | _ |
| Heavy Gloves | Stormchaser Gauntlets | D - |
| Massive Gloves | Gauntlets of Hirol's Defense | Gauntlets of the Sentinel |
| Amulets | Seeker's Chain | Scout's Medal |
| Belts | Sash of Power | Doge's Dodger |
| Rings | Tingler | Corin's Proposal |

Party Responsibilities



Are you the party's tank or a damage-dealer? If you're the tank, your primary responsibility is holding threat and making sure that none

of your companions die. That generally means stocking up on defensive talents and gear. If you're melee or ranged DPS. you can concentrate on offense and how much damage you can deal to enemy combatants. All non-tank warriors need to be aware of threat and avoid pulling too much at once. Learn to time your attacks so you don't create too much threat on yourself, yet deal significant damage to the enemy.

If your warrior is the main PC. the other three companions should fill in talents around you for a well-balanced party. If you're building up a companion warrior, look to fill in where the party is lacking. Not dealing enough damage? Crank up the offense. Tank having trouble holding all the enemies? Invest in some off-tank talents, such as Taunt, to grab enemies when needed. In the final party configuration, your PC should play whatever role you have the most fun with while the other three companions add the components necessary to maximize your combat efficiency.

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trou-

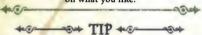
The warrior ranks highest of the three classes in access to weapons and armor. Your talents and gear allow you to defensively tank for the group, deal huge amounts of single-target damage, and chip in with AoE every once and a while. There's no tougher adventurer in the land, so if you want to get right in the face of a raging hurlock or slash through spider ichor, step into the boots of a warrior.

Role Models

With the game's best weapon talent trees, you can create dozens of warriors who each wield something a little different in combat. Don't feel constrained to play according to the following warrior models to the letter: take bits and pieces that appeal to your play style and add your own spin. However, these are basic models for a tank, melee DPS warrior, or ranged DPS warrior. Each shows you how to choose your talents up to level 30, what talent chains are effective, how specializations fit in, and sample combat strategies for that model.



If you create a new Grey Warden, you have 21 points to spend, which actually puts you one point ahead of these charts. So if you follow these charts, you'll have one extra point to spend on what you like.



In Awakening, some amazing new talents become available to you once you reach level 20. Although you can still choose from Origins talents, we recommend focusing on the new Awakening abilities as soon as you're able to add high-level talents.



Tank Warrior Model

| Level | Talent |
|-------|---|
| 0 | Shield Bash |
| 1 | Powerful, Shield Defense |
| 2 | Shield Balance |
| 3 | Shield Wall |
| 4, | Threaten |
| 5 | Shield Block |
| 6 | Shield Cover |
| 7 | War Cry (Champion)—First Specialization Available at This Level |
| 8 | Bravery |
| 9 | Shield Tactics |
| 10 | Shield Pummel |
| 11 | Overpower |
| 12 | Shield Mastery |
| 13 | Death Blow |
| 14 | Rally (Champion)—Second Specialization Available at This Level |
| 15 | Motivate (Champion) |
| 16 | Superiority (Champion) |
| 1.17 | Shield Expertise |
| 18 | Assault |
| 19 | Pinning Shot |
| 20 | Second Wind |

| Level | Talent |
|-------|---|
| 21 | Juggernaut |
| 22 | Guardian's Shield (Guardian)—Third Specialization Available at This Level |
| 23 | Fortifying Presence (Guardian) |
| 24 | Carapace |
| 25 | Master Guardian (Guardian) |
| 26 | Air of Insolence |
| 27 | Bulwark of the Ages • |
| 28 | Aura of the Stalwart Defender (Guardian) |
| 29 | Beyond the Veil (Spirit Warrior) |
| 30 | Soulbrand (Spirit Warrior) |

Overview: A tank protects his companions and deals significant damage to boot. He generally concentrates in the Warrior school and the



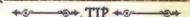
Weapon and Shield school.

Leveling: Sink the majority of your points into strength and dexterity, increasing constitution whenever you have some free points, and spend your skill points on Combat Training. Vitality, and probably Clarity (or spread out points to other skills like Coercion and Survival).

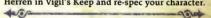
Spending Your Tank's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in *Awakening*, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/talents you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a tank's initial points distribution:

- Strength: 26 points
- Dexterity: 13 points
- · Willpower: 8 points
 - Constitution: 15 points



If you import an old character and want to tweak attributes, skills, or talents, you can easily buy a Manual of Focus from Herren in Vigil's Keep and re-spec your character.



Pick up Powerful and Shield Defense, then Shield Balance and Shield Wall. Next is an automatic choice: Threaten. You now have the core of your tanking defense ready to go. Shield Defense is a great all-purpose protection stance; Shield Wall defends even better, but at the cost of reduced damage, which may not matter much if you have enough damage-dealers in the party. Shield Balance reduces the penalty to battle with a shield in your off-hand—another crucial talent for a Weapon and Shield warrior. Threaten should stay on in almost any fight to draw most of the threat to you.

DRAGON AGE

ORIGINS

AWAKENING

KYKYKYKYKYKYKY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

If you want a more offensive-minded tank, simply switch some of the earlier defensive talents, such as Shield Block and Shield Cover, and load up on Shield Pummel.

Overpower, and Assault.

Add Shield Block and Shield Cover to the mix. You could go with more offense here, but in this model we're concentrating on building the best defensive juggernaut we can to hold the line for your party. Stick with defense first, offense second. You need 16 dexterity to pick up Shield Cover.

You want the Champion specialization if at all possible. You can gain the Champion specialization by completing the "Arl of Redcliffe" and "Urn of Sacred Ashes" quests and freeing Arl Eamon from his illness in *Dragon Age: Origins*: in *Awakening*. it's even easier—you begin with it when making a new character. The first Champion talent, War Cry, hits all nearby enemies with an attack penalty, and it really shines when you add Superiority.

Invest in Bravery. It gives bonuses to damage, physical resistance, mental resistance, and critical chance. In other words, it helps all facets of combat. Continue to add points to dexterity and strength as you level so you're prepared to meet the prerequisites of more advanced talents.

With 20 dexterity, you can add Shield Tactics. This may be the most important talent a good tank needs, because it prevents enemies from scoring flanking bonuses against your warrior. No matter where your tank stands now, which is usually in the middle of an enemy swarm, it's just like he's facing the enemy head on.

Next switch to offense: pick up Shield Pummel, then purchase Overpower. Shield Pummel is a two-hit combo that can stun an opponent; Overpower is a three-hit combo that can knock a target down. Your strength and dexterity scores need to be in the mid-20s to open up your new talents.

Another milestone comes with Shield Mastery. The majority of your offensive and defensive abilities gain bonuses with Shield Mastery. You cap out the Warrior school when you gain Death Blow. Now, whenever your warrior slays an enemy, stamina gets restored. With enough killing, you can continuously operate your talents.

Next, study all the rest of your Champion talents. Rally and Motivate enhance the entire party's offense and defense, but Superiority is the coup de grace. Now when you trigger War Cry, it has a chance to knock down all enemies around you and give you a great advantage in battle.

Fill out the rest of your Weapon and Shield chains. If you lean toward defense, learn Shield Expertise first; if you lean toward offense, get the four-hit combo Assault (requires 32 strength).

Your final point could be spent on almost anything. We'll add a ranged component with Pinning Shot. If you can't reach them on foot, pull out the bow and give them a reason to come to you.

Once you hit level 20, invest in the new Warrior talent Second Wind. It's one of the best in the game, instantly refilling your stamina pool upon activation. It gives you that many more abilities to use during a long fight.

When you reach level 21, pick up the first of the new Weapon and Shield talents: Juggernaut.

At level 22, grab the next available Guardian talent:
Guardian's Shield will give you another buff to keep your
whole group safe. It works off your constitution score: if you
find yourself using it often, crank up your constitution as
you level.

At level 23, chose the next Guardian talent, Fortifying Presence, then move on to Master Guardian at level 25, and fill out your Guardian specialization at level 28 with Aura of the Stalwart Defender. You'll be a mountain of defense by this point.

You'll follow at level 24 with Carapace and level 26 with Air of Insolence to bolster personal defense and increase your threat ability. respectively. Level 27 finishes off the new Weapon and Shield talents with Bulwark of the Ages.

Near the end of your leveling, you can branch out into whatever you feel like. For this build, we'll pick up a third specialization: Spirit Warrior. More defense for a tank doesn't hurt, so at level 29 we gain Beyond the Veil and start building up our magic resistance with Soulbrand at level 30.

Talent Choices: A tank concentrates on the defensive gems in the Warrior school, such as Powerful, Threaten, and Bravery. Other than that, a tank maxes out the Weapon and Shield school to take advantage of all its defensive components, with a little offense thrown in for good measure. No matter the enemy configuration, your tank should have an answer for it.

Specialization: The Champion's War Cry hampers enemy attacks. Rally and Motivate increase offense and defense for your party. Superiority knocks enemies off their feet if they fail a physical resistance check. At higher levels, Guardian and Spirit Warrior supplement your defensive prowess.

Battle Tactics: Meet the enemy head on and intercept any attack on your companions. Unless you have Shield Tactics, you don't want to let yourself get surrounded where you fall prey to flanking bonuses. Instead, choose a tactical location that shields you from some enemy attacks while protecting your party's flanks. Use Threaten or Taunt to pull the threat toward you and away from companions.

Study your situation and choose the correct defense accordingly. For strict defense, go with Shield Wall. which boosts armor and prevents you from getting knocked down (a huge headache for your party if you don't have an off-tank ready to jump in). If you want more offense, go with the standard Shield Defense instead. If you're unsure on how the battle will go, always opt for more defense.

Once your defensive position is secure, think about dealing damage back to the monsters nearest you (or any ones who seem like they want to break free of your grasp). You can use Overpower and Assault to inflict serious harm. Save Shield Bash and Shield Pummel when you want to stun or knock down a target, especially if your health is low or an enemy is on another companion.

NON CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF

Melee DPS Warrior Model

| | | te DIS Wattlot Model |
|----|-------|--|
| | Level | Talent |
| | 0 | Dual-Weapon Sweep |
| | 1 | Pommel Strike, Powerful |
| 1 | . 2 | Mighty Blow |
| ı | 3 | Indomitable |
| 1 | 4 | Stunning Blows |
| 6 | 5 | Powerful Swings . |
| 10 | 6 | Critical Strike |
| 1 | 7 | Berserk (Berserker)—First Specialization Available at This Level |
| ı | 8 | Resilience (Berserker) |
| 1 | 9 | Two-Handed Strength |
| 1 | 10 | Constraint (Berserker) |
| | 11 | Two-Handed Sweep |
| | 12 | Final Blow (Berserker) |
| ı | 13 | Sunder Arms |
| | 14 | Shattering Blows—Second Specialization Available at This Level |
| ı | 15 | Sunder Armor |
| | 16 | Destroyer |
| ı | 17 | Precise Striking |
| | 18 | Taunt |
| | 19 | Disengage |
| | 20 | Second Wind |
| | 21 | Sweeping Strike |
| | 22 | Peon's Plight—Third Specialization Available at This Level |
| 1 | 23 | Beyond the Veil (Spirit Warrior) |
| | 24 | Soulbrand (Spirit Warrior) |
| | 25 | Two-Handed Impact |
| | 26 | Onslaught |
| | 27 | Grievous Insult |
| | 28 | Fade Burst (Spirit Warrior) |
| | 29 | Massacre |
| | 30 | Reaving Storm |

Overview: Concentrate on dealing combat damage as quickly as you can without pulling too much threat.



Leveling: Because

most of what a melee DPSer loves to do is deal hand-to-hand damage. you only have to worry about strength. Spend the majority of your points on strength, and skill points go to Combat Training, Clarity and prorably Poison-Making.

Spending Your Melee DPSer's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in *Awakening*. you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/talents you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a melee DPSer's initial points distribution:

- Strength: 35 points
- · Dexterity: 5 points
- Willpower: 12 points
- · Constitution: 10 points

Select Pommel Strike and Powerful with your first two talent points. Pommel Strike gives you a knockdown attack, and Powerful enhances your health and reduces fatigue; these are useful defensive abilities, but the offense will come in bunches soon.

Mighty Blow begins a run to some major offense. It gives a bonus to attack and, if the blow connects, scores a critical hit on the target. Indomitable serves as a stepping stone talent to reach the better offensive top-tier talents; you may use Indomitable against creatures such as golems who you know will knock you down, but otherwise all your efforts go toward offense and you can leave it off. Make sure you have 28 strength and Expert Combat Training to select Stunning Blows. It's a passive talent that can make a world of difference: all your blows have a chance to stun the enemy. Powerful Swings increases your damage: however, it gives a penalty to attack and defense until you gain Two-Handed Strength.

If you've maxed out your strength and skills properly, you can pick up Critical Strike. Critical Strike promises an automatic critical hit and massive damage to a single target. Use it in any one-on-one fight or when you have lots of stamina in a longer fight.

Dip into the Berserker specialization. Berserk increases damage for each of your strokes, though your stamina will suffer a bit. Resilience helps offset Berserk's stamina penalty, as does Constraint. Speaking of offsetting penalties. Two-Handed Strength minimizes the penalties from Powerful Swings.

Two-Handed Sweep gives you an option against multiple foes. You deal normal damage, but can knock them off their feet. Berserker's Final Blow hits an opponent with a massive blow inflicting damage proportional to all of your stamina (which is expended in the process).

Next, invest in the Sunder chain: Sunder Arms, Shattering Blows, Sunder Armor, and Destroyer (requires 30 strength). If you like, feel free to buy part of this chain earlier for extra damage penetration, but you will lose out on some AoE and suffer penalties while using talents such as Powerful Swings. The chain can dramatically alter a battle against heavily armored foes, or massive foes such as golems.

Pick up the offensive Warrior chain: Precise Striking. Taunt, and Disengage. Taunt lets you off-tank if necessary, while Disengage is a nice option to reduce threat and shed enemies if the onslaught becomes too much.

KYKYKYKYKYKY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

At level 20, Pick up the essential Second Wind, first of the new Warrior talents, which fills your stamina pool back to full upon activation.

Follow up at level 22 with the second Warrior talent, Peon's Plight, which is an excellent single-target attack that can slay lesser foes instantly.

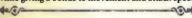
You might not think it's an ideal fit at level 23, but invest in the Spirit Warrior specialization. You're not as interested in the defensive qualities for your melee DPSer, though it certainly doesn't hurt, but at level 24 you can pick up Soulbrand and convert all your regular damage into spirit damage, which now bypasses foes' armor. Continue with Fade Burst at level 28.

Start the new Two-Handed chain at level 21 with Sweeping Strike. Continue on at level 25 with Two-Handed Impact, followed by Onslaught at level 26, and Reaving Storm at level 30. You won't be at a loss for attacks now when you want to heap on the damage.

Level 27 gives you Grievous Insult, which can be used in an emergency to draw foes to you and off-tank if your main tank is having problems, but it's more important as the stepping stone to reach the major AoE attack Massacre at level 29.



An alternative option involves re-specing your character at level
21 when you gain Sweeping Strike. Sacrifice Two Handed Sweep
or Critical Strike (Sweeping Strike is a good enough replacement),
and put the extra point into Peon's Plight. You're then one step
ahead, and you'll be able to get the last Spirit Warrior ability:
Blessing of the Fade, which increases your hostile spell resistance
while giving a bonus to movement and attack speed.



Talent Choices: In this version of a DPS warrior, your combat skills revolve around a two-handed weapon that, though slower, generally deals the most DPS of any weapon. Most of your talents maximize damage potential, with a few that give you AoE or stunning capabilities. It's possible to branch out into Archery and Dual Weapon, but you don't want to spread yourself too thin or you won't max out your two-hander's damage.

Specialization: Berserker is a big plus as soon as you can achieve it. The extra damage from the specialization is exactly what you want in a DPS melee class. The stamina penalty can be rough: however, two of your talents minimize the penalty. and the last talent, Final Blow, will win you some battles. At higher levels, Spirit Warrior converts your normal damage to spirit damage to avoid enemy armor.

Battle Tactics: Be patient. You can deal a huge amount of damage, which means if you attack too swiftly. you may pull the threat off your tank. You won't be much use to the group with four enemies stomping on your shredded corpse. Wait for the tank to set up, then attack from the flank or rear and cut through enemy after enemy. It's fine to go all out on an enemy and even pull it off the tank so long as it dies almost immediately.

Watch the battle and see where you're most needed. If you have off-tank skills, pick up any stragglers that go for the healer or other non-tank companions. The quicker the enemies drop, the less damage the party receives, so bounce from weakest

enemy to weakest enemy as you help the tank chop away at the numbers. Save your big special effects (stuns, critical strikes, etc.) for bosses or tough enemies that just won't go down with the normal party tactics. If the tank looks to be in trouble, pull out all the stops and dive into the main enemy line.

Ranged DPS Warrior Model

| Level | Talent |
|-------|--|
| 0 | Powerful |
| 1 | Threaten |
| 2 | Bravery |
| 3 | Righteous Strike |
| 4 | Cleanse Area |
| 5 | Mental Fortress |
| 6 | Holy Smite |
| 7 | Melee Archer—First Specialization Available at This Level |
| 8 | Aim |
| 9 | Defensive Fire |
| 10 | Master Archer |
| 11 | Pinning Shot |
| 12 | Crippling Shot |
| 13 | Critical Shot |
| 14 | Arrow of Slaying—Second Specialization Available at This Level |
| 15 | Rapid Shot |
| 16 | Scattering Shot |
| 17 | Suppressing Fire |
| 18 | Scattershot, Shield Bash |
| 19 | Death Blow |
| 20 | Second Wind |
| 21 | Accuracy |
| 22 | Peon's Plight—Third Specialization Available at This Level |
| 23 | Arrow Time |
| 24 | Burst Shot |
| 25 | Rain of Arrows |
| 26 | Beyond the Veil |
| 27 | Soulbrand |
| 28 | Fade Burst |
| 29 | Grievous Insult |
| 30 | Massacre |

Overview: Much like an offensive mage, a ranged DPS warrior concentrates weapons and talents on enemies at a distance. He



focuses on the Archery school, and may dip into some talents, such as Dual Weapon and the new Awakening Warrior talents, when melee becomes imminent.

+3-3+ TIP +3-3+

Your draw speed with bows is normally slowed down if you wear heavy or massive armor. However, if you take the Master Archer talent, the penalty on heavy armor is removed, thus you can draw at full speed in everything but massive.

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Ovests - Random Encounter - Achievems - Is Tropping

Leveling: As you'll be working with a bow and dual weapons, load up on dexterity. Your goal is to have 27 dexterity and Master Combat Training by level 6.

Spending Your Ranged DPSer's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in *Awakening*, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/talents you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a ranged DPSer's initial points distribution:

- · Strength: 12 points
- Dexterity: 26 points
- Willpower: 14 points
- · Constitution: 10 points

With your first three talent points, invest in the Warrior talents Powerful, Threaten, and Bravery. These are generally useful talents to beef up personal defense and to allow the archer to contribute more in combat situations. These also set up the later Warrior talent Death Blow at level 19.

Tap into the Templar specialization. The first talent, Righteous Strike, lets you drain mana with any successful melee strike against an enemy spellcaster. You may have to get close to use this talent, but it's generally worth it against spellcasters, and it opens the door for Cleanse Area. This removes all magic effects on your party, which is great when you have negative debuffs on the group, but watch that you don't strip the good buffs in the process.

Mental Fortress gives you a huge upgrade to your mental resistance.

Next, select Holy Smite (which decimates enemy spellcasters by dealing damage and draining mana).

Slip in Melee Archer. It's an all-around useful ability: it prevents attacks from interrupting your firing. Next, fill out the rest of the Melee Archer chain: Aim. Defensive Fire, and Master Archer. Use Aim for more offense and Defensive Fire when you fear return fire. Master Archer improves almost every Archery talent.

Now choose Pinning Shot, followed by Crippling Shot, which allows you to hamper someone's attack and defense.

If you have 21 dexterity and Expert Combat Training, select Critical Shot. If you hit, Critical Shot inflicts critical damage and a bonus to armor penetration.

If you can reach 30 dexterity, you gain Arrow of Slaying.

This scores an automatic critical hit against all but high-level opponents, and it's another offensive threat you can deliver.

Next, max out your ranged abilities. Reload much faster with Rapid Shot. Shattering Shot imposes an even greater penalty to a foe's defense as it reduces armor value. Follow that up with Suppressing Fire to further encumber targets with attack penalties.

Scattershot is an awesome talent that automatically stuns your target and deals normal damage, then splinters off and does the same to all nearby enemies. Use this effectively against enemy spellcasters or large enemy groups to impede

flanking attempts. If you need additional defense, add to your Weapon and Shield talent chain with Shield Bash

At level 19, further improve your combat with Death Blow.
You won't be sorry when you buy Second Wind at level 20.

You won't be sorry when you buy Second Wind at level 20 Regaining all your stamina at a crucial point in combat can make all the difference.

When you reach level 21, dive into the new Archery talents. Accuracy scores you big bonuses to several combat stats and paves the way for three more talents. At level 23, Arrow Time forces enemies around you to slow down. which gives you that much more time to pick them off. Level 24's Burst Shot devastates a foe with three automatic critical hits, plus half the damage spilled over in AoE around the target. Level 25's Rain of Arrows covers an area with projectiles to strike multiple foes.

Pick up the Spirit Warrior specialization with Beyond the Veil at level 26, Soulbrand at level 27, and Fade Burst at level 28. These improve your defense, and allow you to bypass foes' armor by converting all your regular damage into spirit damage.

At level 22, finish off the new Warrior talents, starting with Peon's Plight. Peon's Plight and Grievous Insult at level 29 give your archer more options in melee combat. It all leads up to Massacre at level 30, which can get you out of a melee jam when surrounded by multiple foes. By this point, you'll destroy them at range, and should they limp into melee range, you're not half-bad nose-to-nose either.

Talent Choices: The Archery school and all its ranged surprises are your bread and butter. Dual Weapons provide some support talents in case an enemy gets close enough to melee.

Specialization: Templar enhances your skill in taking down enemy spellcasters. Righteous Strike can be fantastic once you reach higher levels and can tap into your melee talents. Cleanse Area and Mental Fortress bulk up your defensive abilities. Holy Smite gives you another powerful ranged attack that will destroy an enemy spellcaster in a single energy burst.

Battle Tactics: Once the battle begins, stand your ground. Let the tank and other melee DPSers embrace the enemy. You want to nuke them from afar. Unlike a mage who stays in the rear, however, the ranged DPS warrior can enter melee with his better armor, weapons, and Dual Weapon talents at higher levels.

Survey the battlefield and pick your targets wisely. Concentrate fire on the tank's target to bring it down quicker, or look for injured foes that you can drop with an arrow or two. If you see an enemy spellcaster in the enemy's rear, make it your priority. You don't want it getting off damaging spells. Same goes for enemy archers. If your melee companions can't reach them, it's your job to stop them from pelting the team with damage.

On offense, your rotation goes something like this: Aim, Pinning Shot (against moving targets), Critical Shot (against near-dead targets), Arrow of Slaying. On defense, go Defensive Fire, Crippling Shot, Suppressing Fire, and Scattershot (especially against enemy spellcaster or enemies charging at you).

As a ranged DPS warrior, you have much of the offense of a DPS mage, yet you can still wear most of the better armor and use high quality weapons. Keep on the go to avoid enemy melee encounters and let your arrows serve as warnings to any new darkspawn that stumble across the field of arrow-strewn corpses.

The Mage



You are channeler and healer, death-dealer and life-giver, the spellpower behind the party's muscle. A mage stays in the rear, choosing targets carefully and always thinking ahead to the next damage spell or heal. A mage can conjure fire, encase allies in impenetrable force fields, or drain the very life from a victim. Tapping into any of the four magic schools (Primal, Creation, Spirit, Entropy), the DPS mage supplies firepower, especially against large enemy groups, the healer supports benevolent spells that can turn the tide in a close contest, or the hybrid mage balances both offense and defense in one versatile package.

Though the mage doesn't have the same kind of access to weapons and armor as a warrior or rogue (unless the mage specializes in Arcane Warrior), consider his

spell arrays his artillery. The Primal school gives the mage the power of the elements: fire, earth, cold, electricity. By the third spell in any of these chains, the mage can cast devastating AoE attacks that destroy large enemy groups. In the Creation school, healing and buffs take precedent. The power to regenerate health, mana, and stamina fuels your party to greater glory. Your last two schools. Spirit and Entropy, grant mind-bogglingly cool abilities that stretch beyond pure damage or healing. With nearly 80 spells to choose from, no two mages need be the same.

Mage specializations offer the greatest possibilities to transform your class into something outside the normal class boundaries. An Arcane Warrior trades magic score for strength, ditches staff and robe for weapons and armor usually restricted to warriors, and can enter melee as a hand-to-hand brawler. A Blood Mage taps into the life force flowing in most creatures' veins, and uses that dark magic to control minds, damage enemies, convert blood to mana, and heal from the pain of others. A Shapeshifter can change into a combat-oriented spider, bear, and insect swarm, or master them all for potent alternate fighting forms. A Spirit Healer is the ultimate savior, able to heal the entire party at once, cure injuries, and even bring the dead back to life. At level 20 and higher, a Keeper merges with nature



itself and forms a powerful union of spellcaster and the surrounding vegetation that traps, hurts, and drains enemies within.

Finally, a Battlemage can use all the elements against enemies, freeze them in place, or drain their life. A Battlemage can even regain mana from his own wounds.

If you like to sling spells from tactical positions and play around with the fantastical, the mage class is for you. World-class spells are at your fingertips, and you will rule the battlefield from afar. No other class can touch you when it comes to obliterating hordes of monsters at once. Just remember that if those monsters get up, you'd better have enough mana to knock them back down.

CANANCAN CANANCANANCAN CANANCAN CANANCA

Strengths and Weaknesses



Think of the mage as a cannoneer or a field medic, depending on your play style and spell spec. If you lean toward a DPS mage, your spells can do

tremendous damage to single targets (possibly killing them with a single spell) or major damage to a large enemy group. You can even contribute damage over time to opponents with such spells as Fireball and Walking Bomb. If you become a healer, your spells will keep you and your allies alive, even in battles that may seem lost at the start. Either of those skills sets would earn you a place on the team, but you also have crowd control spells (Grease, Earthquake, Cone of Cold, etc.) that keep enemies from swarming the party, and party buffs (the Heroic chain, Spellbloom, etc.) that aid your allies with additional abilities.

Advantages

- Stat Bonuses to Magic, Willpower, and Cunning
- · Great Ranged and AoE Damage
- · Healing
- · Crowd Control Spells
- · Party Buffs



With all those great spells a hand gesture away, mages pay the price with armor and weapons: they can use only robes,

and the less powerful armor and weapons. Mages aren't built for hand-to-hand melee, unless they devote several spells to melee offense/defense or seek out the Arcane Warrior and/or Battlemage specializations, and spellcasters can't go toe-to-toe

CONTRACTOR SECONDARY

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Trophics

with foes like warriors and rogues can. Even worse, mages' damage spells, especially AoE spells that strike multiple targets, generate significant threat and will pull monsters to you. You need a capable tank to regain the threat or you will find yourself bloodied on the ground.

Disadvantages

- Limited Armor and Weapon Choices
- · Generally Weak in Melee
- Damage Spells Can Generate Significant Threat

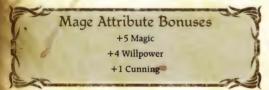
You may not be the party member who jumps into the thick of melee, but you can be the tactician who stands in the back and surveys the whole battlefield. Whether you like to blow things up or pick your targets off one by one, the mage's spells have you covered. You will have the firepower to bolster your party from competent fighters to veritable forces of nature.

Attributes

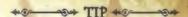


Spells are your livelihood as a mage, thus your magic score is essential. Magic directly increases your character's spellpower score, which determines

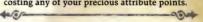
the potency of all spells. The prerequisite for the various schools of magic begins at 18 magic, but goes as high as 61 magic for the most expensive of the newer abilities, so put most of your points here to unlock crucial spells. Magic also determines how effective potions, poultices, and salves are for characters; your mage will gain bigger benefits from lyrium potions and health poultices because of your affinity for magic.



Willpower works in conjunction with magic. The more points you throw into willpower, the larger your mana pool and the more spells you can cast. If you have a party member with good Herbalism, you may be able to stock up on lyrium potions to offset a lower willpower score, but you definitely need to spend as many points here as you can afford. If you have a good tank who holds threat well, and you don't get hit much by monsters in melee, sink all your extra points into growing your mana pool.



Gear bonuses can amplify your attribute's strengths or offset any shortcomings. A ring, for example, that bulks up constitution could provide some extra health without costing any of your precious attribute points.



After magic and willpower, your attributes will go more according to your play style. In general, you may want to add a little constitution. Every mage, even if they don't plan on beating mobs over the head with a staff, needs health and resilience. The more you have, the longer you'll stay in a fight, and if your tank fails to hold a creature's threat and it comes gunning for you, that extra constitution and health bonus will make a difference.

Cunning contributes to learning skills, and it's huge if you take Coercion and want to persuade NPCs. If you don't invest in Coercion, then feel free to spend these points in constitution and dexterity.

Dexterity has limited use for most mages. It can be helpful to dodge incoming blows, and an Arcane Warrior mage may want some points in dexterity for accuracy while wielding melee weapons. If you do spend points, spend only a few.

Because you shouldn't be engaging foes physically, strength means very little. There's always something better to spend points on, so leave this attribute alone. If you're worried about combat damage, it's probably best to spend the points on constitution instead.

During character creation, feel free to choose a race based on overall story possibilities. However, if maximizing your mage stats appeals to you, choose an elf. An elven mage gives you a starting 17 magic and 16 willpower. A human mage offers one fewer point in magic and two fewer points in willpower. Most of your points are socked away in magic and willpower, so later in your character's evolution you'll need to spread out the points to other attributes. Dwarves cannot be mages; if you want to play a dwarf, you won't be casting spells.

Mage Starting Attributes

| Attribute | Human | Elf |
|--------------|-------|-----|
| Strength | 11 | 10 |
| Dexterity | 11 | 10 |
| Willpower | 14 | 16 |
| Magic | , 16 | 17 |
| Cunning | 12 | 11 |
| Constitution | 10 | 10 |

Once you choose your mage's race, you begin with 62 points to add to your attributes. Most builds require you to spend the majority of your points in magic and willpower. It's important to unlock spells early, and because magic is the main prerequisite for spells, you must reach the 25–30 magic range to unlock most spells, and 40 or higher to unlock the new Mage school spells. In general, think about a 2/1 split between magic and willpower each time you earn attribute points from leveling, or a 1/1/1 split among magic, willpower, and constitution.

primagames.co

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Shills



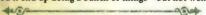
Mages are natural herbalists, so it's fitting that you begin with a skill point in Herbalism (and also one point in Combat Tactics). They stockpile

~~~~~~~~~~~

magic attribute points for spell effectiveness, and items produced by Herbalism rely on magic for effectiveness. It's a perfect union. At least one party member must be skilled in Herbalism per party. Otherwise, you lose out on essential healing and mana potions, and won't have the same staying power in fights as a fully stocked party. Unless one of your companions (say, Velanna) supports Herbalism, you should strongly consider it as your top skill.



Beyond your starting skills, you're likely to obtain 10–12 skill points throughout the game. Pick your two or three favorite skills and stick with them. If you spread your points too thin, you'll end up doing a bunch of things—but not well.



Because mages gravitate toward magic. Herbalism ranks high, but Coercion is usually the best skill to take. As with any other class, Coercion grants you access to story possibilities that aren't available through brute force. Spend all your skill points here first if you don't plan on becoming a herbalist.

The more points you spend in Combat Training, the more damage you can take before the damage interrupts your spell-casting. If you're a mage who expects to get hit often in combat, or you don't want to blow a key spell because of mob interference, then stock up on Combat Training. Two points is enough to withstand disruption from all but the most damaging attacks.

### Mage Skill Recommendations

Assuming you spend 8 skill points by level 18, here's a good spread to consider. Note that many other combinations could work better for you, so experiment!

- Herbalism +3
- Combat Training +1
- Coercion +4

Survival can be a good skill to have because the more you advance it, the better chance you have to detect creatures on your mini-map before they surprise you. You can save yourself from more than a few ambushes with this skill. Don't forget about the bonus to nature resistance too.

For companion mages, who you might not always control directly, consider spending skill points in Combat Tactics. The more tactic slots you open, the more you can shape how your companion behaves in battle. Inevitably, even if you

plan on controlling your mage during fights, there will be moments when you don't program your mage's every move (or something more important is going on) and tactics come intoplay. One or two points should be good, or max it out if you want the character to go on autopilot.

None of the other lower-level skills really fit the mage profile. except perhaps Trap-Making. At first it seems solely a rogue skill, but if your mage isn't strong in ranged damage (a healer, for example), you may want Trap-Making to use traps to lure enemies in. Traps deal decent damage up front while you cast a spell barrage from afar.

Once you reach level 20, spend your skill points on Clarity.
The new skill boosts your mana pool by 25 mana per level. If
you max out on Clarity that's 100 mana more than you might
have had otherwise.

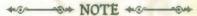
## Spells



Mages have access to a vast arsenal of spells, many more than you could attain in the course of the game. Rather than focusing on one school,

pick the type of mage you'd like to be (DPS. healer, or blend) then round out your mage with a selection of spells that could deal with an array of situations. For example, you'll want a few spells for AoE, direct attacks on single targets, buffs, etc. Notice how the stronger spells are at the end of individual chains. With that in mind, develop individual chains rather than focusing on an entire school.

You start with one point in the Mage spell school and 62 more points to spend wherever you like. In addition, you receive one point for every level you gain during your journey through Awakening. It might seem like a lot, but you really have to plan what spell chains you want, because you'll cap only four or five regular chains if you decide to specialize.



It's possible to have three mages in the game: Anders, Velanna, and you. Develop each differently to have access to a wider arsenal of magic.



All mages need to familiarize themselves with the cooldown component of each spell. The worst situation is to have plenty of mana and no available spells to cast. Branch out into different spells to avoid the cooldown problem. Yes, you may love to cast Lightning on a target, but you need a follow-up damage spell or two to use while Lightning reloads. You also want to branch out into different chains so that your spell rotation cycles through separate damage types. For example, if you develop the Fire chain as your sole damage source and run into rage demons, who are resistant to fire, you won't do too well. But if you have Winter's Grasp or Cone of Cold in your arsenal, you can contribute massive damage.

CONTRACTOR STANDARD CONTRACTOR CO

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophi

Even DPS mages should carry a Heal spell. It's always a luxury to have a mage who can serve the same function as a health poultice, only on a continuous basis with sometimes greater effect. In the same regard, don't under-value your defensive spells. Your main priority may be to deal damage as a DPS mage, but at some point you will need to protect yourself. Spells such as Arcane Shield and Force Field minimize damage that would otherwise kill you in an encounter.

Your spells draw mana from your pool. Watch how much mana you're using in a fight and cast accordingly. If you run short without ample lyrium potions to replenish, you could cost your party a victory. Gauge what you have to do to help the team. There's no sense casting a huge Chain Lightning spell on a group of enemies that go down with one or two swings, just as you may want to hold back on that Petrify spell if the tank has the situation under control. Save your mana. You never know when the next fight will start, and you'll be grateful you didn't waste mana.

### Spell Combos

- Earthquake + Grease + Fireball + Walking Bomb should stymie most groups before they can do too much harm to your party.
- A fire spell on Grease works great at lower levels or when you don't have all kinds of time.
- Glyph of Paralysis + Glyph of Repulsion causes an explosive effect that paralyzes those nearby.
- Blizzard + Tempest becomes Storm of the Century (spectacular electrical storm).
- Cast Blizzard on a burning Grease slick to extinguish
- Send a tank to draw all kinds of threat from a mob away from the party. Cast Force Field on the tank for immunity from all damage and then follow with Inferno to engulf the entire area. The enemies burn while fighting a tank that can't die.
- Drain Life and Mana Drain are twice as effective on a target with a Vulnerability Hex.
- Cast Spell Might on yourself and then cast Animate Dead on a skeleton. This skeleton is much more powerful than the ordinary skeletons you can animate.
- Cast Sleep on a target and then cast Horror on it. This
  inflicts massive spirit damage on the target, often
  killing many lesser foes outright. Those who survive
  emerge in a state of fear.
- Immobilize a target with Cone of Cold or Petrify.
   When the target is in that vulnerable state, a critical hit from any weapon, a hit from the Stonefist spell. or the effects of the Crushing Prison spell will shatter it.
   (Bosses and lieutenants are highly resistant to this.)
- Cast a Death Hex on a target and then cast a Death Cloud in its area. If the target is touched by the Death Cloud, it sustains massive spirit damage.

#### \*CAUTION \*CAUTION

Many spells have an area of effect much larger than just one target, making friendly fire possible. The higher the spell in the chain, the more damage your party members can take if they're caught in the affected area, so be careful.

### Mage School



Arcane Bolt is a basic all-around damage spell with a long range, decent damage, and minor cost. Arcane Shield is a sustained ability that helps divert

attacks and bolsters your mage's defense. Staff Focus increases the power of your basic staff attack, and Arcane Mastery grants a permanent bonus to spellpower, augmenting all your spells. Almost any mage build wants Arcane Mastery as soon as it becomes available at level 10. On the attack, cast your powerful spells, then follow them up with Arcane Bolt. When you're being swarmed, use your Arcane Shield, then let your other characters take the threat while you move back and come at your enemies with another wave of spells.

At level 20, the two new Mage school chains open up. The Fade Shield chain increases your mastery of the elements. Fade Shield soups up your Arcane Shield to further defend against magic attacks and reduce physical damage. Elemental Mastery increases elemental damage from other spells while it's in effect. Attunement gives a +10 bonus to willpower, magic, and combat mana regeneration. Time Spiral can win you the day when it resets all your cooldowns and suddenly makes all spells possible for active duty.

If you don't go for that chain, you may want to start with Repulsion Field at level 20. The field knocks back nearby enemies if they fail a physical resistance check, which is fantastic against lesser foes that try to swarm you. Invigorate radiates out to lessen the activation cost of your allies' talents and spells, though it drains your mana continuously. Arcane Field generates waves of spirit damage that smash through nearby foes. Mystic Negation creates a field that continuously negates hostile magic in the area.

### Primal School



Your main offensive spells find their home in the Primal school. Mostly focused on activated abilities, both in direct attacks and AoE attacks, Primal

taps fire, earth, cold, and electricity for your staple damage attacks. The first spell in each chain gives you a decent damage spell (except for the Earth chain, which gives you Stonefist second), and the third spell grants you a powerful AoE blast.

primagames.com

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Monsters will be affected differently based on their resistances and vulnerabilities, and each chain has its own special effects: fire causes damage over time; earth gives you defense and one-shot kill with Petrify; cold hampers enemy movement; electricity forks to adjacent targets.

#### Creation School



Your primary school as a healer, Creation focuses on restoring health, replenishing mana, enhancing the party, and warding an area with

glyphs. The Heal chain is the most important; you'll want Heal right out of the gate and Regeneration as soon as you can reach the 23 magic prerequisite. The Spell Wisp chain can work for any mage as well: Spell Wisp increases spellpower, Grease traps enemies in a flammable AoE, Spellbloom regenerates mana, and Stinging Swarm is like an AoE damage spell as it bounces from target to target, except it doesn't create tons of threat focused on a single creature each time. The Heroic chain is for mages who want to buff the party, sacrificing offense for utility. The Glyph chain gives the mage some crowd control with paralysis, warding, repulsion, and neutralization effects.

### Spirit School



Two of the chains can be unexpected powerhouses if used well. The Walking Bomb chain poisons a single target, or explodes a host of similar monsters

with Virulent Walking Bomb. plus the chain provides mana regeneration and additional melee support through Animate

Dead. The Mind Blast chain splits between great defensive and great offensive abilities. Mind Blast stuns all nearby enemies (great for when the mage gets swarmed). Force Field nullifies all damage to a target for a short time (the ultimate threat negation). Telekinetic Weapons beefs up armor penetration for your whole squad, and Crushing Prison completely shuts down a target, rooting the enemy in place and causing enough damage to kill weaker targets. The Spell Shield chain is a must for defensive mages, especially Dispel Magic to remove devastating hexes and Anti-Magic Ward to cancel enemy spellcasting on one of your allies. Finally, the Mana chain centers around disrupting enemy spellcasters' mana, and replenishing your own in the process. If your party doesn't have a Templar, think about spending a few points in this chain's abilities.

### Entropy School



The Entropy chains slide into the dark side of magic. The Drain/Death chain may be the most useful: the first two abilities net you health.

while Curse of Mortality is lethal against healing mobs and Death Cloud is lethal to everything. The Weakness chain strips offense, defense, and movement from enemies, or it outright paralyzes them. The upgrades (Miasma and Mass Paralysis) do it even better, affecting whole groups. The Fear chain begins with Disorient, which inflicts combat penalties, works toward Horror, which causes the targets to cower in fear, and then knocks out enemies with Sleep. Combo Sleep with Waking Nightmare and hostile targets become randomly stunned, attack other enemies, or become the caster's ally for the duration of the spell. The last chain of hexes grants four different effects: vulnerability to resistances, AoE resistance penalties, inaccuracy, and bad luck (all normal hits become critical strikes).

### Mage Spells/Talents

REPRESENTATION

| Chain | Name              | Prerequisite | Description<br>Mage School                                                                                                       | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
|-------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| N.    | Arcane Bolt       | None         | The caster fires a sphere of magical energy at an enemy, dealing moderate spirit damage.                                         | 15                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 6                  | 0                              |
| -     | Arcane<br>Shield  | Level 3      | The caster generates protective sheath that helps divert incoming attacks, gaining a bonus to defense while this mode is active. | 0                       | 30                        | 5                           | No     | 10                 | 0                              |
| Chain | Staff Focus       | Level 7      | The character has specialized in direct attacks using a mage staff, gaining a permanent bonus to damage from basic attacks.      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|       | Arcane<br>Mastery | Level 10     | The mage has gained a keen familiarity with the arcane arts, granting a permanent bonus to spellpower.                           | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              |

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievem - its Trop

|         |                      | وها المالية المالية والمالية المالية ا |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | pa     | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) | The second second |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Chain   | Name                 | Prerequisite                                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cost<br>/stan           | Upke<br>/stan             | Fatig                       | Ranged | Cook<br>(sec.)     | Area<br>Radii                  | 1                 |
|         |                      |                                                                                                                | Mage School (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                           | and or all of wares         |        | Aurio di L         | -                              |                   |
|         | Fade Shield          | Level 20,<br>Magic 40                                                                                          | The mage alters Arcane Shield to step partway into the Fade, adding a significant chance of resisting hostile spells or evading physical attacks while that spell is active, and a lesser chance of both when the spell is inactive (displacement +5, magic resistance +5). | Pas-<br>sive            | 0                         | 0                           | Ŋσ     | 0                  | 0                              |                   |
| in 2    | Elemental<br>Mastery | Level 22,<br>Magic 44                                                                                          | The mage has learned to amplify the effects of each of the elements, increasing any elemental damage inflicted by other attacks while this spell is active.                                                                                                                 | 0                       | 100                       | 10                          | No     | 30                 | 0                              |                   |
| Chain   | Attunement           | Level 25,<br>Magic 52                                                                                          | The mage has become more attuned to surrounding magical energies, gaining bonuses to willpower, magic, and mana regeneration (willpower +10, magic +10, combat mana regen +10).                                                                                             | Pas-<br>sive            | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              |                   |
|         | Time Spiral          | Level 28,<br>Magic 61                                                                                          | The mage, through great concentration, is able to alter perception of time, resetting the cooldowns on all spells.                                                                                                                                                          | 120                     | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 180                | 0.                             |                   |
| 1       | Repulsion<br>Field   | Level 20,<br>Magic 43                                                                                          | For as long as this spell is active, waves of repulsive energy emanate from the mage. With every wave, nearby enemies are knocked back unless they pass a physical resistance check. Mana is consumed each time a creature is knocked back.                                 | 0                       | 80                        | 10                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |                   |
| n 3     | Invigorate           | Level 22,<br>Magic 49                                                                                          | Waves of invigorating energy bolster nearby allies, substantially reducing their fatigue, meaning that their spells or talents will cost less to activate while this spell is active.  However, the caster's mana drains continuously.                                      | 0                       | 100                       | 20                          | No     | 30                 | 0                              |                   |
| Chain   | Arcane Field         | Level 24,<br>Magic 55                                                                                          | While this spell is active, the mage radiates arcane energy every few seconds, emitting waves of projectiles that deal spirit damage to enemies within the field. Each projectile consumes a small amount of mana.                                                          | 0                       | 80                        | 10                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |                   |
|         | Mystic<br>Negation   | Level 26,<br>Magic 58                                                                                          | An aura of beneficial magic surrounds the mage while this spell is active. Every few seconds, the spell banishes any magical effects within the field that were created by a hostile creature. Each dispelled effect consumes a small amount of mana.                       | 0                       | 100                       | 10                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |                   |
| 13.4    |                      |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                           |                             |        |                    |                                |                   |
|         | Flame Blast          | None                                                                                                           | The caster's hands erupt with a cone of flame, inflicting fire damage on all targets in the area for a short time. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                  | 20                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 10                 | 35                             |                   |
| -       | Flaming<br>Weapons   | Magic 18                                                                                                       | While this spell is active, the caster enchants the party's melee weapons with flame so that they deal additional fire damage with each successful attack.                                                                                                                  | 0                       | 50                        | 5                           | Yes    | 10                 | 0                              |                   |
| Chain   | Fireball             | Magic 27                                                                                                       | The caster's hands erupt with an explosive ball of flame, inflicting lingering fire damage on all targets in the area as well as knocking them off their feet unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                         | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 10                 | 7                              | 5                 |
| 2       | Inferno              | Magic 34                                                                                                       | The caster summons a huge column of swirling flame. All targets in the area take constant fire damage as they burn. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                 | 70                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 60                 | 10                             |                   |
|         | Lightning            | Magic 18                                                                                                       | The caster fires a bolt of lightning at a target, dealing electricity damage. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 10                 | 0                              | 1                 |
| 2       | Shock                | None                                                                                                           | The caster's hands erupt with a cone of lightning, damaging all targets in the area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 15                 | 35                             |                   |
| Chain   | Tempest              | Magic 28                                                                                                       | The caster <u>unleashes a fierce</u> lightning storm that deals constant electricity damage to anyone in the targeted area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                         | 50                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 40                 | 10                             |                   |
|         | Chain<br>Lightning   | Magic 33                                                                                                       | The caster's hands erupt with a bolt of lightning that inflicts electricity damage on a target, then forks, sending smaller bolts jumping to those nearby, which fork again. Each fork does less damage than the previous. Friendly fire possible.                          | 60                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 60                 | 0                              |                   |
| B       | Rock Armor           | None                                                                                                           | The caster's skin becomes as hard as stone, granting a bonus to armor for as long as this mode is active.                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                       | 40                        | 5                           | No     | 10                 | 0                              |                   |
| 3       | Stonefist            | Magic 18                                                                                                       | The caster hurls a stone projectile that knocks down the target and inflicts nature damage, possibly shattering those that have been petrified or frozen solid. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                     | 30                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 15                 | 0                              |                   |
| Chain   | Earthquake           | Magic 25                                                                                                       | The caster disrupts the earth, causing a violent quake that knocks everyone in the targeted area to the ground unless they pass a physical resistance check every few seconds. Friendly fire possible.                                                                      | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 40                 | 10                             |                   |
|         | Petrify              | Magic 30                                                                                                       | The caster draws from knowledge of the elements to turn the target into stone unless it passes a physical resistance check. While petrified, the target is immobile and vulnerable to shattering from a critical hit. Creatures already made of stone are immune.           | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 40                 | 0                              |                   |
| E       | Winter's<br>Grasp    | None                                                                                                           | The caster envelops the target in frost, freezing lower-level targets solid. Those that resist suffer a penalty to movement speed.                                                                                                                                          | 20                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 8                  | 0                              |                   |
|         | Frost<br>Weapons     | Magic 18                                                                                                       | While this mode is active, the caster enchants the party's weapons with frost so that they deal additional cold damage with each melee attack.                                                                                                                              | 0                       | 50                        | 5                           | Yes    | 10                 | 0                              | 1                 |
| Chain 4 | Cone of<br>Cold      | Magic 25                                                                                                       | The caster's hands erupt with a cone of frost, freezing targets solid unless they pass a physical resistance check, and slowing their movement otherwise. Targets frozen solid by Cone of Cold can be shattered with a critical hit. Friendly fire possible.                | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 10                 | 35                             | printed           |
| -       | Blizzard             | Magic 34                                                                                                       | An ice storm deals continuous cold damage to everyone in the targeted area and slows their movement speed while granting bonuses to defense and fire resistance. Targets can fall or be frozen solid unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.  | 70                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 60                 | 10                             | Janua L           |

primagames.com

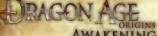
PRIMA Official Game Guide

|         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                           |                             |        |                    |                                |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Chain   | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Prerequisite                                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
|         | production that is the state of | o parameter de la litera de la companya de la comp | Creation School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | And the Control         |                           | and the contract of         |        |                    | andrew of the                  |
|         | Glyph of<br>Paralysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None                                                                                                           | The caster inscribes a glyph on the ground that paralyzes the first enemy who crosses its bounds, unless the opponent passes a physical resistance check. A single caster can maintain a limited number of Clyphs of Paralysis at once.                                         | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 40                 | 2.5                            |
| Chain 1 | Glyph of<br>Warding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Magic 18                                                                                                       | The caster inscribes a glyph on the ground that bestows nearby allies with bonuses to defense and mental resistance as well as a bonus against missile attacks.                                                                                                                 | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 30                 | 2.5                            |
| 5       | Glyph of<br>Repulsion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magic 25                                                                                                       | The caster inscribes a glyph on the ground that knocks back enemies unless they pass a physical resistance check.                                                                                                                                                               | 35                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 30                 | 2.5                            |
|         | Glyph of<br>Neutraliza-<br>tion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magic 33                                                                                                       | The caster inscribes a glyph on the ground that neutralizes all magic, dispels all effects, drains all mana, and prevents spellcasting or mana regeneration within its bounds.                                                                                                  | 60                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 60                 | 2.5                            |
|         | Heal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | None                                                                                                           | The caster causes flesh to knit miraculously, instantly healing an ally by a moderate amount.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 5                  | 0                              |
| ain 2   | Rejuvenate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magic 18                                                                                                       | The caster channels regenerative energy to the selected ally, granting them a short term boost to mana or stamina regeneration.                                                                                                                                                 | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 45                 | 0                              |
| Chain   | Regenera-<br>tion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magic 23                                                                                                       | The caster infuses an ally with beneficial energy, greatly accelerating health regeneration for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                   | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 5                  | 0                              |
|         | Mass Reju-<br>venation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magic 28                                                                                                       | The caster channels a stream of rejuvenating energy to all members of the party, signifi-<br>cantly increasing mana and stamina regeneration for a short duration.                                                                                                              | 45                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 90                 | 0                              |
|         | Heroic Of-<br>fense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | None                                                                                                           | The caster enhances an ally's aptitude in battle, granting a bonus to attack.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 5                  | 0                              |
| ~       | Heroic Aura                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magic 15                                                                                                       | The caster sheathes an ally in an aura that completely shrugs off most missile attacks for a moderate duration.                                                                                                                                                                 | 30                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 5                  | 0                              |
| Chain   | Heroic<br>Defense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magic 20                                                                                                       | The caster shields an ally with magic, granting bonuses to defense, cold resistance, electricity resistance, fire resistance, nature resistance, and spirit resistance, although at a penalty to fatigue, meaning that the ally's talents or spells will cost more to activate. | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 10                 | 0                              |
|         | Haste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Magic 30                                                                                                       | While this mode is active, the caster imbues the party with speed, allowing them to move and attack significantly faster, although the spell also imposes a small penalty to attack and drains mana rapidly while in combat.                                                    | 0                       | 60                        | 10                          | Yes    | 30                 | 0                              |
|         | Spell Wisp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None                                                                                                           | The caster summons a wisp that grants a small bonus to spellpower for as long as this mode is active.                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                       | 30                        | 5                           | No     | 5                  | 0                              |
| in 4    | Grease                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magic 20                                                                                                       | The caster summons a grease slick that slows anyone who walks on it, as well as causing them to slip unless they pass a physical resistance check. If the grease is set on fire, it burns intensely for a time. Friendly fire possible.                                         | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 20                 | 7.5                            |
| Chain   | Spellbloom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magic 23                                                                                                       | The caster creates an energizing bloom of magic that grants anyone nearby, friend or foe, a bonus to mana regeneration.                                                                                                                                                         | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 30                 | 10                             |
|         | Stinging<br>Swarm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Magic 33                                                                                                       | A swarm of biting insects descend on the target, dealing a large amount of damage over a short time. If the targeted creature dies before the swarm dissipates, the insects will jump to another nearby enemy.                                                                  | 50                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 30                 | 0                              |
| - 4     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                | Spirit School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                           |                             |        |                    | 14                             |
| -       | Mana Drain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None                                                                                                           | The caster creates a parasitic bond with a spellcasting target, absorbing a small amount of mana from it.                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 10                 | 0                              |
| 1-      | Mana<br>Cleanse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Magic 18                                                                                                       | The caster sacrifices personal mana to nullify the mana of enemies in the area.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 20                 | 10                             |
| Chain   | Spell Might                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magic 25                                                                                                       | While in this mode, the caster overflows with magical energy, making spells more powerful, but expending mana rapidly and suffering a penalty to mana regeneration.                                                                                                             | 0                       | 60                        | 5                           | No     | 10                 | 0                              |
|         | Mana Clash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Magic 33                                                                                                       | The caster expels a large amount of mana in direct opposition to enemy spellcasters, who are completely drained of mana and suffer spirit damage proportional to the amount of mana they lost.                                                                                  | 50                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 40                 | 10                             |
| 1       | Mind Blast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None                                                                                                           | The caster projects a wave of telekinetic force that stuns enemies caught in the sphere.                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 30                 | 5                              |
|         | Force Field                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Magic 18                                                                                                       | The caster erects a telekinetic barrier around a target, who becomes completely immune to damage for the duration of the spell but cannot move. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                         | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 30                 | 0                              |
| Chain 2 | Telekinetic<br>Weapons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Magic 23                                                                                                       | While this mode is active, the caster enchants the party's melee weapons with telekinetic energy that increases armor penetration. The bonus to armor penetration is based on the caster's spellpower and provides greater damage against heavily armored foes.                 | 0                       | 50                        | 5                           | Yes    | 5                  | 0                              |
|         | Crushing<br>Prison                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Magic 30                                                                                                       | The caster encloses a target in a collapsing cage of telekinetic force, inflicting spirit damage for the duration and possibly shattering those that have been petrified or frozen solid.                                                                                       | 60                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 60                 | 0                              |

### The Mage

ics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Trophic

|         |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                       |                       |                             |                    |                                       | III VA                         |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Chain   | Name                        | Prerequisite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Hanged             | Cooldown<br>(sec.)                    | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
|         | - Harris                    | and the second s | Spirit School (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                       |                             | to Carolina Santan | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                |
| B       | Spell Shield                | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | While this ability is active, any hostile spell targeted at the caster has a 75% chance of being absorbed into the Fade, draining mana instead. Once all mana has been depleted, the shield collapses.                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                       | 45                    | 5                           | No                 | 10                                    | 0                              |
| Chain 3 | Dispel<br>Magic             | Magic 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster removes all dispellable effects from the target. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 2                                     | 0                              |
| Ch      | Anti-Magic<br>Ward          | Magic 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster wards an ally against all spells and spell effects, beneficial or hostile, for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 40                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 30                                    | 0                              |
| ı       | Anti-Magic<br>Burst         | Magic 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | This burst of energy eliminates all dispellable magical effects in the area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 40                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 30                                    | 7                              |
|         | Walking<br>Bomb             | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The caster magically injects a target with corrosive poison that inflicts continual nature damage. If the target dies while the effect is still active, it explodes, damaging all targets nearby. Although this spell is related to Krulent Walking Bomb, the magic behind the two does not interact; a target cannot be infected with both. Friendly fire possible.                         | 30                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 20                                    | 0                              |
|         | Death<br>Syphon             | Magic 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | While this mode is active, the caster draws in nearby entropic energy, draining residual power from any dead enemy nearby to restore the caster's mana.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                       | 45                    | 5                           | No                 | 10                                    | 5                              |
| Chain 4 | Virulent<br>Walking<br>Bomb | Magic 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster magically injects a target with corrosive poison that inflicts continual nature damage. If the target dies while the effect is still active, it explodes, damaging nearby targets and possibly infecting them in turn. Although this spell is related to Walking Bomb, the magic behind the two does not interact; a target cannot be infected with both. Friendly fire possible. | 40                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 40                                    | 0                              |
|         | Animate<br>Dead             | Magic 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster summons a skeleton minion from the corpse of a fallen enemy to fight along-<br>side the party for a short time, although, as a puppet of the caster, it will not use any<br>talents or spells without specific instruction.                                                                                                                                                       | 0                       | 80                    | 10                          | No                 | 60                                    | 0                              |
|         |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                       |                             |                    |                                       |                                |
|         | Disorient                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The caster engages in subtle mental manipulation that disorients the target for a short time, making the target a less effective combatant by inflicting penalties to attack and defense.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 10                                    | 0                              |
| -       | Horror                      | Magic 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster forces a target to cower in fear, unable to move, unless it passes a mental resistance check. Targets already asleep when the spell is cast cannot resist its effect and take massive spirit damage.                                                                                                                                                                              | 40                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 20                                    | 0                              |
| Chain   | Sleep                       | Magic 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | All hostile targets in the targeted area fall asleep unless they pass a mental resistance check, although they wake when hit. Sleeping enemies cannot resist the Horror spell, which will inflict additional damage.                                                                                                                                                                         | 35                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 50                                    | 10                             |
| ı       | Waking<br>Nightmare         | Magic 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hostile targets are trapped in a waking nightmare unless they pass a mental resistance check. They are randomly stunned, attack other enemies, or become the caster's ally for the duration of the effect. Enemies that are already asleep cannot resist.                                                                                                                                    | 40                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 40                                    | 5                              |
| Į,      | Drain Life                  | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The caster creates a sinister bond with the target, draining its life energy in order to heal the caster.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 10                                    | 0                              |
| in 2    | Death<br>Magic              | Magic 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | While active, the caster draws in nearby entropic energy, draining residual life-force from any dead enemy nearby to heal the caster.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                       | 45                    | 5                           | No                 | 10                                    | 5                              |
| Chain   | Curse of<br>Mortality       | Magic 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster curses a target with the inevitability of true death. While cursed, the target cannot heal or regenerate health and takes continuous spirit damage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 60                                    | 0                              |
|         | Death<br>Cloud              | Magic 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster summons a cloud of leeching entropic energy that deals continuous spirit damage to all who enter. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 60                                    | 10                             |
|         | Vulnerabil-<br>ity Hex      | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The target suffers a hex that inflicts penalties to cold resistance, electricity resistance, fire resistance, nature resistance, and spirit resistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 20                                    | 0                              |
| n 3     | Affliction<br>Hex           | Magic 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A contagious hex inflicts penalties to cold resistance, electricity resistance, fire resistance, nature resistance, and spirit resistance on the target and all other enemies nearby.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 20                                    | 10                             |
| Chain   | Misdirec-<br>tion Hex       | Magic 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The target suffers a frustrating hex of inaccuracy. All hits become misses, while critical hits become normal hits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 45                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 40                                    | 0                              |
|         | Death Hex                   | Magic 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The target suffers a hex of lethal bad luck. Every normal hit it suffers becomes a critical hit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 60                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 60                                    | 0                              |
|         | Weakness                    | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The caster drains a target of energy, inflicting penalties to attack and defense, as well as reducing its movement speed unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 10                                    | 0                              |
| 4       | Paralyze                    | Magic 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The caster saps a target's energy, paralyzing it for a time unless it passes a physical resistance check, in which case its movement speed is reduced instead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35                      | 0                     | 0                           | Yes                | 30                                    | 0                              |
| Chain   | Miasma                      | Magic 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | While this mode is active, the caster radiates an aura of weakness, hindering nearby enemies with penalties to attack and defense. Unless the opponents pass a physical resistance check, they also suffer a penalty to movement speed.                                                                                                                                                      | 0                       | 60                    | 5                           | No                 | 30                                    | 0                              |
|         |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All hostile targets in the area are paralyzed for a short time unless they pass a physical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         | 1                     |                             |                    |                                       |                                |



PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Chain   | Name                                              | Prerequisite | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cost (mana<br>/stamina)                | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|         | Power of Blood School (downloadable content only) |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                           |                             |        |                    |                                |  |
| Chain 1 | Dark<br>Sustenance                                | None         | A self-inflicted wound lets the mage draw from the power of tainted blood, rapidly regenerating a significant amount of mana but taking a small hit to health.                                 | 40<br>Health<br>(gains<br>100<br>mana) | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 60                 | 0                              |  |
| L       | Bloody<br>Grasp                                   | None         | The mage's own tainted blood becomes a weapon, sapping the caster's health slightly but inflicting spirit damage on the target. Darkspawn targets suffer additional damage for a short period. | 15                                     | 0                         | 0                           | Yes    | 10                 | 0                              |  |

### Specializations



Each class has three specializations (out of six) that they can learn during the game. Your first specialization can be learned at level 7: your second at

level 14; and your third at level 22. Some specializations are difficult to achieve, but very rewarding if you gain one. As long as the specific abilities fit with your play style and character breakdown, a specialization is generally worth spending points in over regular spells.

# Mage Specialization Manual Locations

In Awakening. all your new specializations are learned from manuals. Track them down at the following locations:

- Battlemage Manual: Ambassador Cera in the throne room of Vigil's Keep
- Blood Mage Manual: Dwarven bartender in Amaranthine's Crown and Lion Inn
- Keeper Manual: Henley's Apothecary in Amaranthine

You should definitely experiment with specializations. A pure healer could, for example, specialize in Shapeshifter to add some offense to the mix and some defense if they generate too much threat. Here are some suggested play style fits for the six specializations:

#### Arcane Warrior

- Primary: Melee/ranged mage (standard ranged spells with Arcane Warrior abilities for melee component)
- Secondary: Mana powerhouse (use Fade Shroud to regenerate mana faster) or tanking capability

#### Blood Mage

- Primary: Enemy control (use Blood Control to possess enemies to fight for you)
- Secondary: Health resilient (use Blood Sacrifice to heal self along with standard healing spells)

### Shapeshifter

- Primary: DPS mage (Shapeshifter melee attacks complement ranged spells)
- Secondary: Health resilient (use Flying Swarm to avoid health damage)

### Spirit Healer

- Primary: Main party healer (Group Heal essential for party survival)
- Secondary: Savior (return dead comrades to life with Revival)

### Keeper

- Primary: Natural powerhouse (create a small area that taps into the powers of nature)
- Secondary: Rooter (paralyze foes with vines and roots)

### Battlemage

- Primary: Combat veteran (wade into melee with greater healing and damage capabilities)
- Secondary: Freezer burn (damage and freeze enemies stone cold)

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Trophies

### Mage Specializations

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mage Specializations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                              |                               |              | 100                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Talent Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prerequisite<br>Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina)    | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina)   | Ranged       | Cooldown<br>(sec.)       | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
| The state of the s | and the same and the same of t | Specialization: Arcane Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | and the state of        | open de maril e sente som ti | and the address of the second | and the same | e and a second transport | and the same of                |
| Combat Magic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | , While this mode is active, the Arcane Warrior channels magic inward, trading increased fatigue for an attack bonus and the ability to use spell-power to determine combat damage. Aura of Might and Fade Shroud improve the effects. Additionally, regardless of whether the mode is active, an Arcane Warrior who has learned this spell may use the magic attribute to satisfy the strength requirement to equip higher-level weapons or armor.                                                                                                                                                               | 0                       | 50                           | 50                            | No           | 10                       | 0                              |
| Aura of Might                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Arcane Warrior's prowess with Combat Magic grows, granting additional bonuses to attack, defense, and damage while in that mode.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                       | 0                            | 0                             | No           | 0                        | 0 、                            |
| Shimmering<br>Shield                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Arcane Warrior is surrounded by a shimmering shield of energy that blocks most damage and grants large bonuses to armor and all resistances. When active, however, the Shimmering Shield consumes mana rapidly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                       | 40                           | 5                             | No           | 30                       | 0                              |
| Fade Shroud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Arcane Warrior now only partly exists in the physical realm while Combat Magic is active. Spanning the gap between the real world and the Fade grants a bonus to mana regeneration and a chance to avoid attacks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                       | 0                            | 0                             | No           | 0                        | 0                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specialization: Blood Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                              |                               |              |                          |                                |
| Blood Magic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | For as long as this mode is active, the Blood Mage sacrifices health to power spells instead of expending mana, but effects that heal the Blood Mage are much less effective than normal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                       | 0                            | 5                             | No           | 10                       | 0                              |
| Blood<br>Sacrifice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Blood Mage sucks the life-force from an ally, healing the caster but potentially killing the ally. This healing is not affected by the healing penalty of Blood Magic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                       | 0                            | 0                             | Yes          | 15                       | 0                              |
| Blood Wound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The blood of all hostile targets in the area boils within their veins, inflict-<br>ing severe damage. Targets stand twitching, unable to move unless they<br>pass a physical resistance check. Creatures without blood are immune.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40                      | 0                            | 0                             | Yes          | 20                       | 10                             |
| Blood Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Blood Mage forcibly controls the target's blood, making the target an ally of the caster unless it passes a mental resistance check. If the target resists, it instead takes great damage from the manipulation of its blood. Creatures without blood are immune.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 40                      | 0                            | 0                             | Yes          | 40                       | 0                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Specialization: Shapeshifter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                              |                               |              |                          |                                |
| Spider Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The Shapeshifter can transform into a giant spider, gaining a large bonus to nature resistance as well as the spider's Web and Poison Spit abilities. The caster's spellpower determines how powerful the form is. With Master Shapeshifter, the mage becomes a corrupted spider, growing still stronger and gaining the Overwhelm ability.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                       | 50                           | 5                             | No           | 90                       | 0                              |
| Bear Shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The Shapeshifter can transform into a bear, gaining large bonuses to nature resistance and armor as well as the bear's Slam and Rage abilities. The caster's spellpower further enhances this bear's statistics and abilities. With Master Shapeshifter, this form transforms the caster into a powerful bereskam and gains the Overwhelm ability.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                       | 60                           | 5                             | No           | 90                       | 0                              |
| Flying Swarm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Shapeshifter's body explodes into a swarm of stinging insects that inflict nature damage on nearby foes, with the damage increasing based on the caster's spellpower and proximity. While in this form, the caster gains Divide the Storm, and any damage the Shapeshifter suffers is drawn from mana, instead of health, but the caster regenerates no mana. The swirling cloud of insects is immune to normal missiles and has a very good chance of evading physical attacks but is extremely vulnerable to fire. With Master Shapeshifter, the character gains health whenever the swarm inflicts damage. | 0                       | 4 30                         | 5                             | No           | 60                       | 0                              |
| Master Shape-<br>shifter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mastery of the shifter's ways alters the forms of Bear Shape and Spider Shape, allowing the caster to become a bereskarn and a corrupted spider, both considerably more powerful than their base forms. In those forms, the Shapeshifter also gains Overwhelm. Additionally, the Flying Swarm shape drains health from foes whenever the main swarm inflicts damage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                       | 0                            | 0                             | No           | 0                        | 0                              |
| Group Heal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Specialization: Spirit Healer  The caster bathes allies in benevolent energy, instantly healing them by a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 40                      | 0                            | 0                             | Yes          | 20                       | 0                              |
| Revival                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | moderate amount.  The caster revives fallen party members in an area, raising them from unconsciousness and restoring some health.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 60                      | 0                            | 0                             | Yes          | 120                      | 2                              |
| and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                              |                               |              |                          |                                |

primagames

DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

|   | Specialization | Talent<br>Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Prerequisite<br>Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Ranged | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |                | at the State of th | And the state of t | Specialization: Keeper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                           | and the second              |        | and the second     |                                |
|   |                | One with<br>Nature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Keeper's bond with the earth creates a defensive field that immobi-<br>lizes the Keeper for as long as this spell is active, but inflicts nature dam-<br>age and a penalty to movement speed on any enemy that enters the field.                                                                              | 0                       | 80                        | 10                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |
|   |                | Thornblades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Keeper calls roots from beneath the earth to inflict physical damage on all enemies within the field created by One with Nature. The roots also knock enemies back unless they pass a physical resistance check.                                                                                              | 60                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 30                 | 10                             |
|   | Keeper         | Replenish-<br>ment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No living thing can escape the cycle of life; all who fall return to the earth.<br>The mage now regains some health whenever a Keeper spell inflicts damage. When an enemy dies within the field of One with Nature, the body is consumed, giving the mage a large bonus to health regeneration for a short time. | 80                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|   |                | Nature's<br>Vengeance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Keeper summons gigantic roots from within the ground to attack all enemies in the area, impaling the opponents for a short time unless they pass a physical resistance check.                                                                                                                                 | 100                     | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 60                 | 10                             |
| ı |                | Specialization: Battlemage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                           |                             |        |                    |                                |
|   | ,              | Draining Aura                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Battlemage thrives in the heat of combat, creating a field that drains life from nearby enemies to heal the mage for as long as the spell is active. Each time an enemy is drained, the spell consumes a small amount of the Battlemage's mana.                                                               | 0                       | 100                       | 10                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |
|   | Battlemage     | Hand of<br>Winter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Battlemage releases a burst of intense cold, damaging nearby<br>enemies as well as freezing them unless they pass a physical resistance<br>check, and inflicting a penalty to movement speed otherwise.                                                                                                       | 80                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 45                 | 7.5                            |
|   | Ва             | Stoic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Battlemage has learned to harness pain and transform it into power, restoring mana whenever the mage suffers damage.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|   |                | Elemental<br>Chaos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The Battlemage creates a field of chaotic, swirling energy that continuously harms nearby enemies with damage from each of the elements in turn for as long as this spell is active. The spell consumes mana rapidly.                                                                                             | 0                       | 140                       | 10                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |

### Gear



Mages might not get the pick of the litter for equipment, but the gear they do receive should pump up their main abilities if you shop correctly.

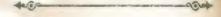
Don't worry about defense too much; concentrate on bumping up your magic and willpower scores, or gaining spellpower points to enhance all spells, or adding mana boosts. The goal of all mages is to avoid drawing too much threat, and if you're achieving that goal, armor won't be too much of a factor. If you're worried about taking damage, invest in constitution to increase health and ward you against melee and ranged attacks. The same goes with weapons: don't pick a staff based on DPS: pick one that increases your main attributes. Also, think about your spell preferences. If you invest in fire spells, for example, a ring that generates extra fire damage is a huge boon.

COLON

There's more mage gear than you could ever hope to equip in a single play. The general rule of thumb is to wait for loot that serves as an upgrade and snatch it up. If you have extra coin to buy a nice gear upgrade, feel free to spend away, though most of the low-level equipment will be easily replaced by future loot, and the high-level equipment is very expensive (generally bought before a run at the Mother).



In Awakening, it's out with the old and in with the new. As you journey toward level 35, here are some key items to seek out. Keep in mind that ideal gear varies based on your play style and role in the party. If, for example, you want a high-damage mage, look for the magic attribute or specific damage bonuses based on your school (generally fire, cold, or spirit). If your mage does a lot of healing, willpower for extra mana is your treasured trait. We've suggested excellent possibilities in each item category. For more possibilities and complete stats on each item, see the Equipment chapter.



### Ideal Mage Equipment

| item Type  | Item 1            | Item 2                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Staves     | Staff of the Lost | Spellfury              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daggers    | Voice of Velvet   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mage Robes | Spellminder       | Robes of the Architect |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

s - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievement

| Item Type         | Item 1                 | Item 2             |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Light Chest Armor | Vest of the Nimble     | Rainswept          |
| Light Helmets     | Cap of the Nimble      |                    |
| Mage Helmets      | Toque of the Oblivious |                    |
| Light Boots       | Mage's Running Boots   | Fadewalker         |
| Light Gloves      | Oven Mitts             | - 1000             |
| Amulets           | Illumination           | Seeker's Chain     |
| Belts -           | Belt of the Architect  | Sash of Power      |
| Rings             | Ring of Mastery        | Ring of Discipline |

### · Party Responsibilities



Ask yourself two questions when playing a mage: "Are you primarily a damage-dealer or a healer?" and "Are you the only mage in the party?"

If you want to perform the damage role, you will naturally concentrate on ways to harm your opponent. If you want to play the role of healer, regeneration and rejuvenation spells are in order. If you're the only mage in the party, you must take some healing spells as part of your repertoire.

Another important question: "What need do you fulfill best?" Perhaps, you may look at your other three companions and fill in the void that they lack. For example, if you have a warrior concentrating on two-handed weapons, a backstabbing rogue, and your sword-and-shield tank. DPS would seem to be covered while healing/party buffs are lacking. On the flip side, if you have a Spirit Healer such as Anders in the group, you can stretch out to damage spells and maybe supplement his talents with a heal or two.

In the end, though, choose the role that you want your mage to be and work the team around that. If you want to play DPS, go for it and make sure you have one of your other mages involved in the healing role. If you want to play the healer, make sure you have another DPS-driven companion. If you want to play a little DPS and a little healing, you might be able to swing it as a single mage, or you may need help from one of the companion mages; it all depends on your combat style and tactics.

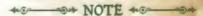
One thing all mages should strive for is to remain in the background and avoid threat whenever possible. You aren't built for melee combat (unless you spec an Arcane Warrior properly), and if you draw threat, you will die quickly. Don't pull targets away from your tank, except, possibly, if they are near death and easy kills.

The mage ranks highest of the three classes in versatility. You can deal damage, heal, control large enemy groups, buff your party, and more. Save your mana for the right reactions at the correct times and you'll excel in this class. So long as you remember not to lead the battle charge, your magic will work wonders in fights.

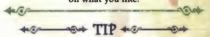
# Role Models

CYCYCYCYCYCYCYCYCY

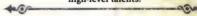
What role will you play in your party? With tons of spells to choose from and six specializations, you can make myriad mages. Don't feel constrained to play according to the following mage models to the letter; strive for these ideals. but leave room for your own innovation. These are basic models for a DPS mage, healer, or blend mage who balances offense and defense. Each shows you how to choose your spells up to level 30, what spell chains are effective, how specializations fit in, and sample combat strategies for that model. Strive for these ideals, but leave room for your own innovation.



If you create a new Grey Warden, you have 21 points to spend, which actually puts you one point ahead of these charts. So if you follow these charts, you'll have one extra point to spend on what you like.



In Awakening, some amazing new talents become available to you once you reach level 20. Although you can still choose from Origins talents, we recommend focusing on the new Awakening abilities as soon as you're able to add high-level talents.



### DPS Mage Model

| Level | Spell/Talent                                                                |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0     | Arcane Bolt                                                                 |
| 1     | Flame Blast, Heal                                                           |
| 2     | Flaming Weapons                                                             |
| 3     | Fireball                                                                    |
| 4     | Spell Wisp                                                                  |
| 5     | Grease                                                                      |
| 6     | Walking Bomb                                                                |
| 7     | Death Syphon—First Specialization Available at This Level                   |
| 8     | Arcane Shield                                                               |
| 9     | Staff Focus                                                                 |
| 10    | Arcane Mastery                                                              |
| 11    | Virulent Walking Bomb                                                       |
| 12    | Inferno                                                                     |
| 13    | Lightning                                                                   |
| 14    | Spider Shape — Second Specialization Available at This Level (Shapeshifter) |
| 15    | Bear Shape (Shapeshifter)                                                   |

Pilliagames.com

# ERAGON AGE

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Level | Spell/Talent                                                 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16    | Flying Swarm (Shapeshifter)                                  |
| 17 "  | Master Shapeshifter                                          |
| 18    | Animate Dead                                                 |
| 19    | Rejuvenate                                                   |
| 20    | Fade Shield                                                  |
| 21    | Elemental Mastery                                            |
| 22    | Repulsion Field—Third Specialization Available at This Level |
| 23    | One with Nature                                              |
| 24    | Attunement                                                   |
| 25    | Thornblades                                                  |
| 26    | Replenishment                                                |
| 27    | Time Spiral                                                  |
| 28    | Nature's Vengeance                                           |
| 29    | Invigorate                                                   |
| 30    | Mystical Negation                                            |

Overview: A DPS mage deals heavy damage from medium to long range. He generally concentrates in the Primal and Spirit schools.



Leveling: What does a DPS mage do best? Damage. Naturally, then, you should start off with a Primal chain. In this case, we'll choose the Fire chain, mostly because Fireball is such a great AoE damage spell. You could, of course, start with any of the Primal chains. (The Earth chain, however, may prove a little troublesome at its first rank; it's the only Primal chain that doesn't start out with a damage spell.)

### Spending Your DPS Mage's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in *Awakening*, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/spells you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a DPS mage's initial points distribution:

- · Willpower: 16 points
- · Magic: 36 points
- · Constitution: 10 points

COCOCOCO

Invest in Flame Blast to start the Fire chain and give you an additional attack to Arcane Bolt (all mages start with this basic attack). Pick up Heal as well. Yes, it's a defensive spell, but every mage should carry it to save allies or themselves in a pinch. Take Flaming Weapons for some melee support. Once you learn Fireball, you can roast enemy groups from a great distance. You have fine weapons already, so long as you don't run into fire-resistant mobs.

Choose Spell Wisp and the second spell in that chain, Grease. Spell Wisp increases spellpower, which augments all your damage spells, and Grease causes enemies to slip if they miss a physical resistance check (crowd control) and the slick surface can be set on fire for extra damage, making it a perfect combo for your fire-based spells.

Start your second damage chain with Walking Bomb. This gives you a separate source of poison damage (and sets you up for another lethal AoE attack). The follow-up to Walking Bomb. Death Syphon, restores mana: it's always handy in longer battles.

Now fill out the standard Mage school. Arcane Shield helps divert incoming attacks, giving you some more defense. The overlooked Staff Focus powers up your basic staff attack, which you always use as back-up damage when your mana runs low. The real reason for running these spells in a row here is to ensure that you pick up Arcane Mastery at its earliest availability. Because Arcane Mastery grants a permanent bonus to spellpower, it makes all your DPS stronger no matter what spell you choose.

Next, maximize your two damage chains. Virulent Walking Bomb functions similar to Walking Bomb with one big difference: when targets explode, they have a chance to infect other enemies and start a chain reaction of explosions. Inferno, the top of the Fire chain, engulfs an entire area in continuous flame and will decimate enemies if they can't escape to the cooler perimeter. Note that you need 34 magic to access Inferno.

Branch out into a third damage chain, Lightning. Two separate damage sources are usually enough, but if you rotate three, you should always have a damage spell available as long as your mana lasts.

Try out the Shapeshifter specialization with Spider Shape. With a DPS mage who really wants to hammer out lots of damage, it's best to go with your core damage spells early and slip into a specialization. The Shapeshifter specialization lets you deal melee DPS, which is fantastic for when your manar runs low or if you find yourself under direct melee attack. To gain all the creature abilities from Shapeshifter, we'll invest four points in a row to the specialization, though you could spread them out through level 20 if you like.

At levels 18 through 20, you should fill in with whatever tickles your fancy. At level 18, we pick up Animate Dead to finish off the Walking Bomb chain and gain some combat allies in the process. For level 19, select Rejuvenate; its effect on a party member's stamina/mana is invaluable backup for a healer. By level 20, you have three separate damage chain nearly maxed out, some good support spells, and an entire specialization at your disposal, with one extra point to spend as you wish.

At level 20, invest in the new Mage spell Fade Shield and work your way up to Elemental Mastery at level 21, Attunement at level 24, and Time Spiral at level 27. These are the best spells for a high-level mage looking to maximize damage.

Fill in level 22 with Repulsion Field from the other new Mage school chain. It's a highly effective defensive spell against swarming creatures and may give you the breathing room you need to deal with a threatening group one by one

ics - Classes - The Party - Companione - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievement Trophi

At level 23, go with your second specialization: Keeper. One with Nature sets up an area around you that damages enemies and slows them. It also roots you in place, but that's not usually a big deal because you don't plan on moving much with a handful of ranged spells at your disposal. Level 25's Thornblades, level 26's Replenishment, and level 28's Nature's Vengeance fill out the specialization and load you up with rooting, healing, and more damage against enemies closer to you.

At level 29, spend a spell point on Invigorate. You may not want to drain through your mana in most situations, but it's good to have in an emergency where your allies are desperate for stamina/mana. Finally, at level 30, select Mystical Negation.

Spell Choices: Fire spells serve as your primary AoE if you have the space to deal damage to your foe without catching the party in friendly fire. The Spell Wisp chain gives you extra spellpower and a crowd control spell in Grease. The Walking Bomb chain focuses on another cycle that can serve as either single-target damage or AoE damage. The Lightning chain gives you a third damage alternative, the effect of bouncing from one target to the next, and another option to avoid cooldown problems.

Specialization: Shapeshifter provides melee DPS so you can conserve on mana and defend yourself if under direct attack. Spider Shape has an effective Web snare, Bear Shape offers a good Overwhelm ability, and Flying Swarm turns into an AoE attack that also protects you from physical damage (all damage comes off your mana instead). Master Shapeshifter improves all forms, and you can hold your own against less powerful mobs. Your higher-level specialization give you more versatility. The Keeper abilities lock down nearby enemies, while harming them and healing you.

Battle Tactics: Your standard tactic is to deal steady damage to enemies without pulling so much threat that the enemies escape your tank's hold and charge toward you. With that in mind, you may have to delay a few seconds at the start of the fight, or during the fight, depending on the enemy position and your tank's ability to lock down the threat.

Your general spell cycle will be Fireball (if you won't hit your party with friendly fire). Walking Bomb. Arcane Bolt. and Lightning (if you've reached level 13 or higher). A neat trick inside dungeons is to open a door and hurl a Fireball at enemies on the far side of the room. The explosion consumes the room and the walls prevent the burst from burning your party; just cast it well away from the door.

Similarly, you can use your higher damage spells, such as Tempest, to hurt enemies you can't even see. Target the spell around a corner or inside another room (if the door is open) and let it rip. Enemies inside will take tons of damage or come running out into your well-positioned party's ambush.

An important part of your job may be to contain rather than destroy. Think of Grease whenever you see a large group ready to flank your party, or if something unexpected happens, such as your tank getting stunned and losing threat. Grease will delay most of the enemies, and you can always follow up with a Flame Blast to ignite the oil and cause great pain to the enemy.

If you're playing pure DPS. you should have another mage, a healer, in your party too. They can do the heavy lifting when it comes to healing and keep the party alive. However, don't ignore the supplemental healer role. In tough fights, throw a Heal into your rotation. If your primary healer is having trouble, you may even heal after every other damage spell. As soon as that Heal spell becomes active, glance at everyone's health bars and kick it off if wounds are piling up. Yes, you are a master DPSer, but if you are the only one standing, it won't do you much good.

### Healer Mage Model

| 1 Hi 2 Re 3 W 4 Sp 5 D 6 Ai | rcane Bolt eal, Rejuvenate egeneration finter's Grasp pell Shield iispel Magic rcane Shield roup Heal (Spirit Healer)—First Specialization Available at This Level |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 Re 3 W 4 Sp 5 D 6 Ai      | egeneration<br>finter's Grasp<br>pell Shield<br>ispel Magic<br>rcane Shield<br>roup Heal (Spirit Healer)—First Specialization Available at This Level              |
| 3 W<br>4 Sp<br>5 D          | finter's Grasp<br>pell Shield<br>ispel Magic<br>rcane Shield<br>roup Heal (Spirit Healer)—First Specialization Available at This Level                             |
| 4 Sp<br>5 D<br>6 A          | pell Shield<br>ispel Magic<br>rcane Shield<br>roup Heal (Spirit Healer)—First Specialization Available at This Level                                               |
| 5 D                         | ispel Magic<br>rcane Shield<br>roup Heal (Spirit Healer)—First Specialization Available at This Level                                                              |
| 6 A                         | rcane Shield<br>roup Heal (Spirit Healer)—First Specialization Available at This Level                                                                             |
|                             | roup Heal (Spirit Healer)—First Specialization Available at This Level                                                                                             |
| 7 C                         |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ,                           | evival (Spirit Healer)                                                                                                                                             |
| 8 Re                        | errur (spine realer)                                                                                                                                               |
| 9 St                        | taff Focus                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10 A                        | rcane Mastery                                                                                                                                                      |
| 11 M                        | fass Rejuvenation                                                                                                                                                  |
| 12 Li                       | feward (Spirit Healer)                                                                                                                                             |
| 13 Fr                       | rost Weapons                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14 C                        | leansing Aura (Spirit Healer)—Second Specialization Available at This Level                                                                                        |
| 15 C                        | one of Cold                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16 BI                       | lizzard                                                                                                                                                            |
| 17 V                        | ulnerability Hex                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18 A                        | ffliction Hex                                                                                                                                                      |
| 19 Fc                       | orce Field                                                                                                                                                         |
| 20 Fa                       | ade Shield                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21 EI                       | lemental Mastery                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22 A                        | ttunement—Third Specialization Available at This Level                                                                                                             |
| 23 D                        | Praining Aura                                                                                                                                                      |
| 24 H                        | land of Winter                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25 Ti                       | ime Spiral                                                                                                                                                         |
| 26 R                        | epulsion Field                                                                                                                                                     |
| 27 In                       | nvigorate                                                                                                                                                          |
| 28 A                        | rcane Field                                                                                                                                                        |
| 29 SI                       | toic                                                                                                                                                               |
| 30 Ei                       | lemental Chaos                                                                                                                                                     |

Overview: A healer focuses on health regeneration and rejuvenation. These mages generally concentrate in the Creation



Leveling: A healer should concentrate in the Creation school, at least until they reach Regeneration and have two solid heals.

# PAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

CYCYCYCYCYCYCY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

### Spending Your Healer's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in Awakening, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/spells you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a healer's initial points distribution:

- · Willpower: 28 points
- Magic: 34 points

Pick up Heal and Rejuvenate. Heal will be your staple health spell: Rejuvenate helps to restore stamina for warriors and mana for mages. If you increase your magic attribute correctly, you can net Regeneration. It's crucial to have at least two healing spells: otherwise, while Heal is on cooldown, a party member could become gravely wounded and you'll have no healing to help him.

Every healer should have a form of damage as well. In addition to your standard Arcane Bolt, we'll pick up Winter's Grasp. The Cold chain has the built-in effect of freezing a target in place, which serves to slow down foes and help out on defense; this defensive component complements your healing role.

Next, branch out into the Spirit school. Spell Shield comes first as a potential defense against hostile spells, but it's really a prerequisite for Dispel Magic. This is always handy to remove enemy effects on party members, Dispel Magic proves critical to remove Curse of Mortality, which prevents healing and will kill party members if you don't eliminate it fast.

Pick up Arcane Shield. Much like Spell Shield, it's extra defense that may come into play in certain fights, but it's mostly a prerequisite to ramp up to Arcane Mastery later.

No matter what you have to do, you want to gain the Spirit Healer specialization as soon as you can. The first spell in the chain. Group Heal, is the most important spell as a healer. The ability to heal all your party members at once will turn the tide in many battles. The Spirit Healer ability Revival may tip the battle scales in your favor when one of your companions drops and you can bring them back from the brink of death.

Fill out your basic Mage school. Choose Staff Focus and Arcane Mastery. Arcane Mastery will augment all your healing spells, which is a very good thing for your party's health.

Mass Rejuvenation comes in big in long battles where everyone needs a boost to stamina and mana. This fills out your main Heal chain.

Grab Lifeward from Spirit Healer. It's another healing spell that works when a companion's near death: a nice luxury to throw on a tank, or someone else that you can't heal immediately.

Frost Weapons inches you up in the Cold chain and lets you boost your party's offense if it looks to be a light fight that won't require much healing.

Cleansing Aura finishes off the Spirit Healer specialization. It's an AoE healing effect, which also cures injuries (and saves on buying injury kits!).

Fill out your Cold chain with Cone of Cold and Blizzard. You won't blast an area too much with Blizzard unless your party is desperate for damage, but you will fire off a Cone of Cold once in a while. Cone of Cold also freezes targets in place, and if your enemies aren't attacking, you don't have to spend mana healing.

Your final four slots leading up to level 20 can go to any spell chain you like. We'll start the Hex chain: Vulnerability and Affliction. The hexes can reduce attack percentages against your party (as well as enemy defenses), which plays to your strength as the group's main defender. At level 18, there's one extra point to spend as you wish.

Choose Force Field at level 19 for the ultimate damagepreventer. It may nullify an ally's offensive production for 30 seconds, but it also makes them invulnerable for that time frame. When someone's nearly down and out, cast Force Field, followed by Regeneration and your ally's health will slowly tick back up near full without further fuss from you.

At level 20, cash in on the first of the new Mage spells: Fade Shield, which boosts your Arcane Shield if you run into trouble. Level 21's Elemental Mastery will serve up extra damage when you use your cold spells, but it's really a stepping stone to reach level 22's Attunement. With gains to magic, willpower, and mana regeneration, what self-respecting healer wouldn't die for this upgrade? At level 25, the cooldown-resetting Time Spiral is a wonder for a healing mage. Imagine being able to cast back-to-back Group Heals.

When you reach levels 23 and 24, begin the Battlemage specialization with Draining Aura and Hand of Winter. Complete the Battlemage specialization with Stoic at level 29 and Elemental Chaos at level 30.

At level 26, pick up Repulsion Field, a highly effective defensive spell against swarming creatures that may give you the breathing room you need to deal with a threatening group. Invigorate at level 27 can boost your allies' stamina/mana in desperate situations (at the expense of your own mana). Choose Arcane Field at level 28: while active the mage radiates arcane projectiles that deal spirit damage.

Spell Choices: Your Heal chain will be the most active as you cycle back and forth between Heal and Regeneration throughout all future battles. The Cold chain gives you offense and defense, because foes may be frozen in place after you hit them with Winter's Grasp or Cone of Cold. Dispel Magic comes out automatically as soon as one of your companions falters to a lingering negative spell effect. At higher levels, your Hex chain supplements your main strategy with spells that reduce the effectiveness of the enemy against your party, and the new Mage school spells boost your overall effectiveness.

Specialization: Spirit healer is paramount. Seek it out as soon as you unlock the specialization potential. Group Heal proves super effective, healing everyone at once. Revival brings a companion back into the fight who would have been useless otherwise. Lifeward prevents an overwhelming amount of damage from finishing off an ally, while Cleansing Aura generates continuous health to all around you.

ics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievem.

Battle Tactics: All good healers know to stay out of the heat of battle and focus not on spilling enemy blood, but on staunching the blood on your companions' tunics. Stay out of the main confrontation so as not to draw the attention of your foes. Don't waste mana on offense except in dire circumstances where you need to kill something before it kills you, or possibly minor fights where the outcome is never in doubt. Before you leave one encounter for the next, make sure your mana has topped back off.

Learn your allies' armor and health reserves. If you misjudge someone's threshold for damage, they may end up dead before you can heal them. With some practice, you will know when to fire off a Heal to bring a companion back to full health without wasting healing that goes above their max health rating.

Cycle through Heal and Regeneration, throwing in any other healing you have for longer fights. Preventive healing is a good idea; it keeps your companions' health high and avoids the problem of direly needing a heal that's unavailable on cooldown.

Once you gain Group Heal, master it. It's great to use when multiple party members are taking damage: you cast an economical heal that saves several people at once. You can counteract big bursts of damage that wound your team, such as traps or an unexpected Chain Lightning from an enemy spellcaster. Should multiple party members start taking damage over time—such as from a dragon's firebreathing—Group Heal helps boost everyone's health at once and keep the party out of immediate danger.

Heal as often as seems feasible. Unlike a DPS mage, you can't afford to heal conservatively to avoid threat if companions are at risk. Be sure to stock up on lyrium potions to replenish mana. If a DPS mage comes up dry, you might rely on the warrior to belt out the extra damage: if your healer gets stuck on empty, you had better win the fight in a matter of seconds or someone might not make it.

### Blend Mage Model

| Level | Spell/Talent                                                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0     | Arcane Bolt                                                                         |
| 1     | Heal, Rock Armor                                                                    |
| 2     | Stonefist                                                                           |
| 3     | Earthquake                                                                          |
| 4     | Mind Blast                                                                          |
| 5     | Force Field                                                                         |
| 6     | Arcane Shield                                                                       |
| 7     | Combat Magic (Arcane Warrior)—First Specialization Available at This Level          |
| . 8   | Petrify                                                                             |
| 9     | Staff Focus                                                                         |
| 10    | Arcane Mastery                                                                      |
| 11    | Telekinetic Weapons                                                                 |
| 12    | Aura of Might (Arcane Warrior)                                                      |
| 13    | Crushing Prison                                                                     |
| 14    | Shimmering Shield (Arcane Warrior)—Second Specialization Available at<br>This Level |
| 15    | Lightning *                                                                         |
| 16    | Fade Shroud (Arcane Warrior)                                                        |

| Level | Spell/Talent                                                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17    | Rejuvenate                                                               |
| 18    | Regeneration                                                             |
| 19    | Chain Lightning                                                          |
| 20    | Draining Aura (Battlemage)                                               |
| 21    | Repulsion Field                                                          |
| 22    | Hand of Winter (Battlemage)—Third Specialization Available at This Level |
| 23    | Fade Shield                                                              |
| 24    | Elemental Mastery                                                        |
| 25    | Stoic (Battlemage)                                                       |
| 26    | Attunement                                                               |
| 27    | Invigorate                                                               |
| 28    | Elemental Chaos (Battlemage)                                             |
| 29    | Time Spiral                                                              |
| 30    | Arcane Field                                                             |

Overview: A blend mage has the most versatility, splits talents between offense and defense, and may pull spells from all schools.



Leveling: Choose two defensive spells: Heal and Rock Armor.
As with all mages, Heal serves as health rejuvenation whenever someone needs a boost. Rock Armor gives you an armor bonus, which you'll need because a blend mage draws more threat and enters melee more than the average mage.

### Spending Your Blend Mage's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in Awakening, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/spells you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a blend mage's initial points distribution:

- · Willpower: 14 points
- · Magic: 36 points
- · Constitution: 12 points

You'll take two offensive spells: Stonefist and Earthquake. Stonefist is a great offensive spell that pummels a single enemy with damage and can knock it off its feet. Earthquake will be your staple AoE attack. Note that you could take any main damage chain here (fire, cold, or electricity).

Next, enter the Mind Blast chain. Mind Blast can play out hugely when surrounded by large groups. Stun them to prevent a swarm on you, or to give your companions more time to get into position and wield their best attacks. Perhaps the best defensive spell in the game, Force Field nullifies all damage against you or a targeted ally for a short duration. You can almost stack Force Fields one after the other and keep a target alive against ridiculous damage—the

GE CONCONCONCON ED

PRIMA Official Game Guide

only drawback is the target of the Force Field can't react in any way while defended.

AWAKENING

Pick up Arcane Shield as added defense and the second step toward Arcane Mastery.

With this blend build, we want the Arcane Warrior specialization. Learn Combat Magic and suddenly you can equip high-level armor and weapons. You might not be a tank, but you're no slouch in combat any longer.

Next, boost your offense again. Petrify can be a singletarget kill spell if they fail a physical resistance check. (Follow up Petrify with Stonefist for shattering results!) Staff Focus increases the damage done with your basic staff attack.

Arcane Mastery improves spellpower and thus increases the effectiveness of all spells.

Telekinetic Weapons enhances your companions' weapons, and even your melee weapon if you wade into melee as an Arcane Warrior. Aura of Might bolsters your attack, defense, and damage. Note that you need to reach 34 magic to access Aura of Might.

Your best offensive spell comes with Crushing Prison.

Break this out against single foes and encase them in a
prison that roots them to the spot and deals continuous
spirit damage.

Shimmering Shield continues your Arcane Warrior abilities. The shield sucks up damage and cranks up resistances; it's great for melee fighting, but it drains mana quickly, so don't count on casting many spells in conjunction with your defense.

Pick up Lightning. It's another damage spell that gives you a new source of damage and single-foe targeting.

Finish off the Arcane Warrior specialization with Fade Shroud. While Combat Magic is active, Fade Shroud increases mana regeneration and gives a chance to avoid attacks.

Next, choose Rejuvenate, followed by Regeneration. You'll have one extra point to spend as you like at this point.
Follow these with Chain Lightning at level 19.

At level 20, enter your second specialization: Battlemage. Pop Draining Aura in melee and nearby enemies take damage while healing you. Pick up the other Battlemage spells as soon as you can. Level 22's Hand of Winter serves as a mini-Cone of Cold in a complete circle around you. Level 25's Stoic increases your mana availability: each time you take a hit in combat, you gain mana. At level 28. Elemental Chaos damages nearby foes with each of the elements one after the other, which should hit at least one of the enemy's vulnerabilities.

Grab Repulsion Field at level 21. It's a great weapon in melee as you scatter throngs of enemies and knock some of their feet for easy pickings.

At level 23, pick up the other new Mage school spells. Fade Shield launches the chain, followed by Elemental Mastery at level 24 for extra damage. Attunement at level 26 for upgrades to your stats, and Time Spiral at level 29 to reset your cooldowns and reuse all your most powerful spells quickly.

Finish off your build with a tad more healing. At level 27 invest in Invigorate to help out an ally's dwindling stamina or mana pool (at the expense of your own mana).

At level 30, choose Arcane Field; when active, the mage radiates arcane projectiles that deal spirit damage.

Spell Choices: The Earth chain gives you lots of offensive options: single-target stun with Stonefist, AoE with Earthquake, and single-target kill with Petrify. Mind Blast and Force Field offer excellent defense, all on the way to your best offensive spell in Crushing Prison. The Lightning chain adds an extra damage dimension to your spell rotation, and the higher-level Mage spells improve your melee capabilities dramatically.

Specialization: Arcane Warrior drives this blend build. Rather than drop spells constantly, the Arcane Warrior mixes ranged DPS with defensive spells and hand-to-hand combat. Combat Magic gives the mage access to armor and weapons only the warrior class would normally have. Aura of Might bolsters stats across the board. Shimmering Shield can keep you alive in a melee fight, but will cut you off from spells as your mana drains away. On the opposite extreme, Fade Shroud will replenish your mana and help you avoid damage once you level high enough to unlock it. Your second specialization, Battlemage, dovetails nicely with Arcane Warrior. Because you're already heavy into the middle of melee, the close-contact Battlemage abilities come in handy in almost all situations.

Battle Tactics: Unlike your standard mage who stays in the rear, this blend mage isn't afraid to enter melee after he specializes in Arcane Warrior at level 7. Suddenly, the lowly mage can wear excellent armor and wield weapons normally above his pay grade. The specialization is worth it just for that benefit alone, and it gets better for a brawler mage when you add the next three talents.

On the spell end, your offensive rotation will usually go Earthquake or Chain Lighting (if you can avoid friendly fire), Arcane Bolt or Lightning. Stonefist (targeting any enemy heading directly for you), and Petrify or Crushing Prison for the kill (or against the strongest opponent). You can pick and choose the correct spell for the situation if you forgo pure spellcasting and slip into Arcane Warrior/Battlemage mode.

Your defensive spell rotation generally goes Rock Armor, Mind Blast or Repulsion Field (when enemies close), Heal or Regeneration (whenever necessary), and Force Field for all-out defense. You can do lots of tricks with Force Field. You can, of course, save someone from certain death with a handy Force Field. You can send a tank in against a difficult foe, let him pile on threat, then throw up a Force Field: the enemy will most likely stay on the tank while you deal with the surrounding enemies. Even better still, you can take on bosses yourself. Cast a major spell, such as Earthquake or Fireball, on the enemy and follow up with a few damage spells to get him mad and fixated on you. As soon as the return damage heads your way, throw up a Force Field. While you're trapped in the Force Field, have a second mage cast Rejuvenate on you to replenish your lost mana (or quaff a lyrium potion as soon as you emerge from the Force Field). You can deal a ton of damage over a long time, while barely taking a nick.

As a blend mage, you can tap into anything, dabbling here and there. The idea is to learn a balance of offense and defense to jump into any situation with an answer in hand. To some degree, all good mages are blends.

AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

### The Roque



You are flashing daggers and a snarl out of the shadows, savagery and subtlety. the jack-of-all trades for the party. A rogue slips into battle unseen and lethal, able to deal deadly damage from behind and escape harm when enemies take notice. When combat is over, the rogue is the only one who can penetrate locked doors and claim extra treasure from almost every dungeon.

The rogue sits between the warrior and the mage in terms of gear access. They can gain almost any suit of armor or weapon that a warrior gets; however, to do that would cost a ton of attribute points in strength and forgo points in dexterity and cunning that enhance most rogue talents. They certainly have higher DPS weapons and sturdier armor than mages.

Talents for a rogue fall into three main categories: Rogue, Dual Weapon, and Archery. The Rogue talents increase damage from backstabs and critical hits, teach you how to evade the enemy's mightiest blows, enable you to lockpick doors and chests, deactivate traps, and hide invisibly in the shadows through stealth. Dual Weapons gives the rogue a weapon in each hand for double the fun, and once they erase the penalties for wielding two weapons, rogues deal tremendous melee damage. If you don't want to go with melee, the rogue can lean toward Archery, where a single shot can stun multiple targets or split a hurlock skull in two.

Rogue specializations delve into a wide array of abilities. Assassin and Duelist give the melee DPSer more combat talents, with Assassin concentrating on pure damage-dealing and Duelist aiding defense as well. Bard is all about crowd control and party buffs. You can stun a single target or hold an entire group fixated on your song, or you can boost all your companions' stats. Ranger allows you to summon animal allies into a fight, adding a pet wolf, bear, or spider to your side. Legionnaire Scout turns your rogue into a tank, beefing up his or her defensive abilities. Shadow allows the rogue to further blend in with the darkness for defensive and offensive purposes.



If you like to play it a bit sinister and secret, yet go ruthlessly offensive once you dive into combat, the rogue class is for you. Outside of combat, your lockpicking and stealth abilities prove useful in innumerable situations. You will be the party's favorite companion just for the extra loot you find.

### Strengths and Weaknesses



When an enemy has locked onto a tank and the rogue is free to backstab, vou can deal out massive single target damage and kill things very

quickly. A rogue should get into backstab position whenever possible. Out of combat, you can gain extra experience and loot from opening locked doors and chests. Enemies sometimes defend their lair with traps: the rogue not only detects them but also disarms them to avoid the brutal consequences from one misstep. Stealth aids a rogue in almost any situation; in combat, you can slip into the perfect position unseen by enemies, and out of combat, you can recon areas or bypass enemies with high enough skill. And rogues get a skill point every two levels, rather than every three.

### Advantages

- Single-target DPS
- Lockpicking
- Trap Detection and Disarmament
- Access to More Skill Points

Rogue defense is rather weak, because it's difficult, if not impossible, to wear heavier armor. Being hit by several mobs or a large boss will



take you out pretty fast. This makes using AoE attacks difficult because they usually pull threat and get you killed fast unless your party includes an excellent tank. To be most effective, a rogue needs to be behind his target, which isn't always easy to do and may get you into a combat hotspot. You also don't have much defense against magic, other than going into stealth mode and trying to sneak up on enemy casters.

PRIMA Official Game Guide

### Disadvantages

- Limited Defense
- Must Get Behind Targets to be Most Effective
  - Generally Weak Against Magic Attacks

### Attributes

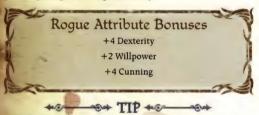
\*\*\*\*\*\*



Rogue-specific talents focus mostly on the dexterity and cunning attributes, and the weapon talents focus on dexterity and the Combat

Training skill, so spend most of your points on dexterity. Early on, devote as many points as you need to dexterity to unlock the talents you wish to obtain; you can always fill in the other attributes later after you have your core talents well underway.

As for the other attributes, spend the required points in dexterity and spread the remainder of the points among cunning (requirement for many other rogue abilities), constitution (for resilience), willpower (for higher stamina), and strength (for power and armor requirements). Don't leave magic too far behind because spending points here will make potions more effective. Make sure to build strength to at least 20 so the character can use Tier 7 armor, and be in easy range of the higher tiers if need be, and dexterity to at least 36 if you plan on getting Dual-Weapon Mastery.



Gear bonuses can amplify your attribute's strengths or offset any shortcomings. A ring, for example, that bulks up constitution could provide some extra health without costing any of your precious attribute points.



During character creation, feel free to choose a race based on the corresponding background you would like to play as a rogue. However, if maximizing your rogue stats appeals to you, choose a dwarf or human. A human rogue gives you a starting 15 dexterity and 15 cunning. Dwarves are only one point behind in cunning. The elven rogue is the third choice, because elves start with only 14 dexterity and 14 cunning.

CACACACACACO

#### Rogue Starting Attributes

CYCYCYCYCYCYC

| Attribute    | Human | Elf | Dwarf |
|--------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Strength     | 11    | 10  | 11    |
| Dexterity    | 15    | 14  | 15    |
| Willpower    | 12    | 14  | 12    |
| Magic        | 11    | 12  | 10    |
| Cunning      | 15    | 14  | 14    |
| Constitution | 10    | 10  | 12    |

Once you choose your rogue's race, you begin with 62 points to add to your attributes. If you want a combat-oriented rogue, focus on dexterity and a little strength. If you want a rogue who concentrates on lockpicking and stealth, spend points on cunning and dexterity. See the model rogue templates at the end of the chapter for specific attribute/talent suggestions.

# Skills



All rogues need to pick up Combat Training as soon as they can. Combat Training opens up the higher tier weapon talents, which you can't

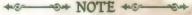
live without. Spend your first skill point here to vault up to at least Improved Combat Training. You need to reach Expert Combat Training by level 6 and Expert Combat Training by level 9 if you want to focus on combat talents.

Poison-Making can help improve your damage totals, so it's probably the second best rogue skill. Buy beyond the first rank to access stronger poisons and different special effects. You could also go the Trap-Making route and branch out a little more into AoE damage.

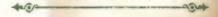
If you want more options during dialogue, especially to sway people's opinions or avoid certain fights, invest in Coercion.

It's an incredibly useful skill in dialogue; it gives you story options that you won't get otherwise. Cunning opens up the Coercion skills, which fits in with many rogue talents.

Don't forget about Stealing. It focuses on a high cunning score, something rogues should have. Use the Stealing skill to grab gear not normally dropped by foes.



Beyond your starting skills, you're likely to obtain 11–16 skill points throughout the game. Pick your three or four favorite skills and stick with them. If you spread your points too thin, you'll end up doing a bunch of things—but not well.



### Roque Skill Recommendations

Assuming you spend at least 11 skill points at the start of your career, here's a good spread to consider. Note that many other combinations could work better for you, so experiment!

- · Combat Training +4
- Poison-Making +3
- Coercion +3
- Stealing +1

If you agen't directly playing your rogue companions and want one of them to run around independently, invest in Combat Tactics for extra tactics slots. The more tactic slots you open, the more you can shape how your companion behaves in battle. Inevitably, even if you plan on controlling your rogue during fights, there will be moments when you don't program your rogue's every move (or something more important is going on) and tactics come into play. One or two points should be good, or max it out if you want the character to go on autopilot.

Once you reach level 20, look for the three new Awakening skills: Runecrafting. Vitality. and Clarity. Runecrafting creates—you guessed it—runes, which can be added to certain magic weapons and armor to boost abilities. Vitality increases your health by 25 points for every skill point you spend on it. Clarity does the same for you on stamina. Depending on whether you take lots of damage in combat or use up your stamina quickly, you should invest at least a few skill points in Vitality. Clarity, or both.

## Talents



Rogues have many areas to spend their points, but not enough points to develop them all (never mind the specializations). So what do you choose?

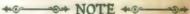
VVVVVVV

Rogue-specific active and passive talents? Lockpicking and disarming traps? Stealth? The Dual Weapon talent school? The Archer talent school? A specialization or two? If you decide to let your focus slide on the weapon talent chains, you can still use dual weapons and bows, but you won't be nearly as efficient at it. You will be a master at stealth, lockpicking and disarming traps, and your other rogue-specific talents. In addition, you can spend fewer of your skill points on Combat Training and more on Poison-Making, Herbalism, Survival, Coercion, and Stealing. If you choose to focus on one of the weapon talent chains, some of your rogue-specific talents will stiffer.

So what kind of rogue do you want to be? Does passing up locked treasure and rooms drive you nuts? Do you love being able to stealth through places and situations? Would you prefer to have a deadly combat rogue? Whatever you choose, make sure it complements the rest of your party. For example, a rogue who is adept in lockpicking, stealth, and rogue-specific talents should be paired with a solid melee rogue or warrior (someone who can take the threat and deal the damage). It also wouldn't hurt to have a good ranged attacker in this party too. You won't be the best one-on-one melee opponent, but you'll be able to:

- · Drop your threat
- · Evade many incoming attacks
- Stun opponents
- Move deftly in combat
- Gain bonuses to critical chance on all attacks
- Backstab stunned and paralyzed foes
- Deliver penalties to your foes' armor, movement speed, and defense

It's not the most sportsmanlike character, but you'll have a solid advantage in many situations. In addition to your below-the-belt style of dealing with things, you can steal, sneak, and pick your way into many interesting places and treasure chests.



It's possible to have three rogues in the game: Nathaniel, Sigrun, and you. Develop each differently to have access to a wider talent arsenal.



All rogues should familiarize themselves with the cooldown component of each talent. The worst situation is to have plenty of stamina and no available talents to use. Branch out into different chains to avoid the cooldown problem.

Your talents drain stamina from your pool. Watch how much stamina you're using in a fight and act accordingly. If you run short without a mage's Restoration spell to replenish you, it could cost your party a victory. Gauge what you have to do to help the team. There's little sense running off a series of moves that drains three quarters of your stamina on the first opponent when there are three more to go. Save your stamina. You never know when the next fight will start, or how long the current fight will go if you have unexpected ambushers, and you'll be grateful you didn't waste stamina.

### Full-Sized Weapons vs. Daggers

When you play a dual-wielding rogue, one of the first questions to come to mind is what weapon combination deals the most damage in combat. Obviously, the weapons themselves make the biggest impact on the decision: a high DPS weapon with great bonuses will beat out anything.

Prinagames.

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Full-Sized Weapons vs. Daggers

The only way you can wield two full-sized weapons is by having the Dual Weapon Mastery ability, which also reduces stamina costs for all other dual-weapon abilities. Because two full-sized weapons do more damage than two daggers, your damage-dealing capabilities are enhanced, but you have to spend lots of points in strength to access those weapons, which means fewer points to spend on your core talent needs. Even with the higher damage output, let's not forget about armor penetration and critical chance. Daggers are higher in both. It comes down to the type of enemy or situation you're facing. If you're facing heavily armored foes. the armor penetration and critical chance you get with the Coup de Grace auto backstab, Lethality, Combat Movement, and Evasion rogue abilities are a better choice than a rogue wielding two full-sized weapons coming at the target head on. This is why so many of the rogue abilities require and complement dexterity—not strength and brute force. Because you're building up dexterity for most rogue talents, that's probably the approach you want to take; otherwise, play a warrior. Keep in mind: There is no one dominant strategy for any class versus all enemies and challenges.

Rogue School



In your first chain. Dirty Fighting stuns a target for a short duration. Combat Movement is a passive ability that allows rogues move more swiftly

in combat, allowing them a greater chance to flank or get behind their foes (for backstabs and such). Considering that it's sometimes difficult to get directly behind foes in the flow of combat, this one really comes in handy. Coup de Grace is a passive ability that allows your rogue to automatically backstab stunned or paralyzed foes (combos with Dirty Fighting or Dual Strike, warrior's Shield Pummel and Stunning Blows, mage's Mind Blast, to name a few). Feign Death is like the warrior's Disengage: it greatly reduces your threat, making enemies seek other targets.

The second chain holds Below the Belt, an attack that deals normal damage and gives the target penalties to defense and movement speed. Deadly Strike gives you a bonus to armor penetration. Use this on heavily armored foes. Lethality is a passive ability that gains the rogue a bonus on critical chance for all attacks. In addition, if the rogue's cunning score is higher than his strength score, the cunning score affects the attack damage in place of the strength score. If your rogue is high on cunning and low on strength, this is an excellent ability to have. So with this passive ability in the background,

use Dirty Fighting to stun a heavily armored foe, sneak around behind it for an automatic backstab and critical hit (courtesy of Coup de Grace), and then use Deadly Strike to get in another attack with a bonus to armor penetration. Pair this with Mark of Death, Exploit Weakness, Lacerate, and Feast of the Fallen in the Assassin specialty talents, and you'll mark this guy's weak spots for other party members, gain a bonus to your backstab with Coup de Grace, deal damage over time with your Lacerate passive ability, and restore some stamina when your target falls to the ground.

If you've had enough offense, Evasion is a passive ability that gives the rogue a 20 percent chance to dodge physical attacks, including attacks used to stun or knock down the rogue. The Deft Hands chain improves your ability to pick locks and disarm traps; it's a must for rogues who aren't just into combat. One chain down, the more you develop your Stealth talents, the more you can do while stealthed (use potions and other items such as traps and lures, and use stealth while in combat). These are a perfect complement to the new Shadow specialization once you reach level 20.

The new Awakening rogue talents begin with Heartseeker. The rogue launches a deadly blow that kills a weakened foe of elite rank or lower on a successful hit, or deals a critical hit if it fails to kill. Ghost is a great escape maneuver, allowing you to disappear from physical attacks for a short time. Weak Points puts a debuff on your opponent that increases the damage he takes. Finally, Flicker is a formidable attack against multiple enemies; all enemies in the targeted area automatically suffer a backstab attack from the rogue.

Dual Weapon School



The Dual Weapon talent school focuses more on activated abilities and attacks. In addition, you get to deal damage with two weapons simultaneously.

You don't need the Dual Weapon talent school to be able to wield two weapons. but it's a good school to develop to be more proficient at melee. The focus of your passive abilities is on your second hand—you strive to deal similar damage and a similar rate of critical hits as your main hand. You gain a bonus to attack and defense with Dual-Weapon Finesse. You gain a bonus to critical chance and can cause bleeding lacerations on your opponent, inflicting damage over time with Dual-Weapon Expert. You can wield full-sized weapons in your off hand while reducing the stamina cost of all Dual Weapon talents with Dual-Weapon Mastery.

Increase your attack damage with Dual Striking, but be careful because it eliminates your ability to critical hit or backstab. Next, you can score a two-hit combo with a possibility of stunning your opponent and scoring a critical hit with Riposte. Cripple gives you a chance to score a critical hit and inflict your opponent with penalties to movement speed, attack, and defense. Punisher is a three-hit combo that has a chance to score a critical hit, knock an opponent down, and cause penalties to movement and attack speed.

NON CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bushary - Wallethrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Act

Dual-Weapon Sweep deals significant damage with each sweep, Flurry is a three-hit combo, Momentum increases your attack speed with every hit, and Whirlwind is a flurry of constant attacks: the signature of a Dual Weapon expert.

The new Twin Strikes chain scores two automatic critical hits on a target. Find Vitals increases melee critical chance by 10 and critical damage by 20. Low Blow combos with Twin Strikes and leaves opponents unable to move for a short duration. Unending Flurry acts just as you would expect it to: repeated attacks strike the target over and over until you miss or run out of stamina.

### Archery School



Another school for rogues who build up dexterity. Archery gives ample special effects for a ranged combat enthusiast, Melee Archer lets you

fire while being attacked (eliminating some of the pain of being an archer). Master Archer gives you bonuses to activated abilities and eliminates the penalty to attack speed when wearing heavy armor. Aim reduces attack speed but gives bonuses to attack, damage, armor penetration, and critical chance. Defensive Fire gives you a boost to defense but slows your attack speed.

In the second chain, Pinning Shot is a necessity because it impales the victim's leg and either pins it in place or slows its movement speed. Crippling Shot deals normal damage to an enemy and gives it penalties to attack and defense, and Critical Shot delivers maximum damage upon impact. The deadly Arrow of Slaying usually scores a critical hit, often dropping weakened enemies.

Rapid Shot increases attack speed, but you lose the ability to score critical hits. Shattering Shot deals normal damage and opens up an enemy's armor. If a warrior finds that one, it'll be in sore shape. Suppressing Fire is like Rapid Shot, but its foes now take penalties to their attack rating. Scattershot stuns a foe and then shatters, dealing damage to other enemies around it.

When you have room to breathe, Pinning Shot and Crippling Shot turn enemies into sitting ducks for mage attacks, deadly warriors, or more of your carefully aimed arrows. Shattering Shot is excellent against heavily armed foes, Rapid Shot, Suppressing Fire, and Scattershot hack away at the collective hit points of enemy ranks.



A good combo against a heavily armed foe is Shattering Shot, Crippling Shot, Aim/Rapid Shot, and Arrow of Slaying. Mix in another Shattering Shot if the first armor penalty runs out.



Don't think an archer just scores a hit or two before having to engage an opponent in melee. You can kill off a couple enemies in a few hits while pinning others in place and continuing to fire while other attackers swarm you. This you turns you into a deadly sniper that enemies need to deal with or suffer the consequences. Should the enemy swarm you. switch to Defensive Fire while you have the passive ability Melee Archer. You can fire off arrows while being attacked and still have decent defense.

The new Accuracy chain gives bonuses to your attack and damage scores, as well as ranged critical chance. Arrow Time slows down enemies around the archer, while the phenomenal Burst Shot scores an automatic triple critical hit against a single target and then shatters to deal AoE damage to all other targets around it. Rain of Arrows blankets an area with damage, harming foes and friends alike in the large radius.

### Roque Talents

| Chain | Name               | Prerequisite              | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Pagnes | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |          |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1     |                    |                           | Rogue School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                           |                             |        |                    | et a trade                     | ı        |
|       | Dirty<br>Fighting  | Dexterity 10              | The rogue incapacitates a target, who takes no damage from the attack but is stunned for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 25                 | 0                              |          |
| in 1  | Combat<br>Movement | Dexterity 14,<br>Level 4  | The quick-stepping rogue can more easily outmaneuver opponents, granting a wider flanking angle that makes backstabs easier to achieve.                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              | i        |
| Chain | Coup de<br>Grace   | Dexterity 18, Level 8     | When a target is incapacitated, the opportunistic rogue strikes where it hurts the most, inflicting automatic backstabs against stunned or paralyzed targets.                                                                                                                                            | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              |          |
|       | Feign Death        | Dexterity 22,<br>Level 12 | The rogue collapses at enemies' feet, making them lose interest and seek other targets until the rogue gives up the ruse.                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                       | 40                        | 5                           | No     | 300                | 0                              | -        |
| 13/6  | Below the<br>Belt  | Dexterity 10              | The rogue delivers a swift and unsportsmanlike kick to the target, dealing normal com-<br>bat damage as well as imposing penalties to defense and movement speed unless the<br>target passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 15                 | 0                              |          |
| in 2  | Deadly<br>Strike   | Dexterity 14,<br>Level 4  | The rogue makes a swift strike at a vulnerable area on the target, dealing normal damage but gaining a bonus to armor penetration.                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 15                 | 0                              | -        |
| Chain | Lethality          | Dexterity 23,<br>Level 8  | The rogue has a keen eye for weak spots and thus gains a bonus to critical chance for all attacks.<br>Additionally, if the rogue's cunning score is greater than strength, sharpness of mind lets the a<br>character use the cunning modifier to affect attack damage in place of the strength modifier. | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              | rillayar |
|       | Evasion            | Dexterity 35,<br>Level 12 | The rogue gains an almost preternatural ability to sense and avoid danger. This talent grants a one-in-five chance of evading physical attacks, including being stunned or knocked down.                                                                                                                 | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No     | 0                  | 0                              | 1162.00  |

### DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| ſ   |         |                          |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ina<br>()               | (mana<br>()               | %<br>amina)                | ,      | Ę                  | iffect<br>t.)                  |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
|     | Chain   | Name                     | <b>Drama</b> visita        | Description of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cost (mana<br>'stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina | Ranged | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
| ı   | Towns.  | - Vallie                 | Prerequisite               | Description Roque School (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 /                     | -                         | <u> </u>                   | -      | 00                 | 4 12                           |
|     |         | Deft Hands               | Cunning 10                 | All rogues have some understanding of opening locks and spotting traps, but particularly dexterous hands and a steady grip give the character a bonus when picking locks or disarming traps. The character's cunning score also contributes to these skills.                                                          | 0                       | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
| ı   | 13      | Improved<br>Tools        | Cunning 14,<br>Level 4     | The rogue has taken to carrying a full set of implements designed to defeat trickier locks and spring traps without harm. These tools add a further bonus when lockpicking or disarming traps, which the character's cunning score also affects.                                                                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|     | Chain   | Mechanical<br>Expertise  | Cunning 18,<br>Level 8     | Through practice and research, the rogue has come to possess an encyclopedic knowledge of devices designed to prevent entry. Knowing the right technique for the job lends the rogue yet another bonus when dealing with locks or traps. The character's cunning score also contributes to these skills.              | 0                       | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|     |         | Device<br>Mastery        | Cunning 22,<br>Level 12    | Practice makes perfect, and only the most intricate locks or elaborate traps give the rogue pause at this level of mastery. A further bonus applies when lockpicking or disarming traps. The character's cunning score also contributes to these skills.                                                              | 0                       | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|     | ,       | Stealth                  | Cunning 10                 | The rogue has learned to fade from view, although perceptive enemies may not be fooled. Taking any action beyond movement, including engaging in combat or using items, will still attract attention. If the rogue initiates combat while still stealthed, the first strike is an automatic critical hit or backstab. | 0                       | 0                         | 5                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |
|     | Chain 4 | Stealthy<br>Item Use     | Cunning 14,<br>Level 4     | The rogue has learned how to use items while sneaking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0                       | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|     |         | Combat<br>Stealth        | Cunning 18,<br>Level 8     | The rogue is stealthy enough to try sneaking during combat, although at a significant penalty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                       | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|     |         | Master<br>Stealth        | Cunning 22,<br>Level 12    | The rogue has mastered the art of stealth, gaining significant bonuses on all stealth checks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                       | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|     |         | Heartseeker              | Level 20,<br>Dexterity 36  | The rogue strikes with great precision, attempting to fell weakened enemies in one last blow. If the attack is successful, a target of elite rank or lower is killed instantly if its health is already low enough. If the attack does not kill, it inflicts a critical hit instead.                                  | 80                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 30)                | 0                              |
|     | in 5    | Ghost                    | Level 22,<br>Dexterity 40  | The rogue melts into the shadows, completely evading enemies' physical attacks for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 60                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 60                 | 0                              |
|     | Chain   | Weak Points              | Level 24,<br>Dexterity 46  | While this mode is active, the rogue seeks out enemies' weak points, striking each target in a manner that increases all damage the foe suffers for a short time, no matter the source of the damage.                                                                                                                 | 0                       | 60                        | 10                         | No     | 10                 | 0                              |
|     | -       | Flicker                  | Level 26<br>, Dexterity 52 | The rogue's deadly speed is unmatched. Within a targeted area, the rogue disappears in a blur, sprinting from target to target to backstab each of them.                                                                                                                                                              | 80                      | 0                         | 0                          | Yes    | 60                 | 7.5                            |
| ١.  |         |                          |                            | Dual Weapon School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                           |                            |        |                    |                                |
| ۱   |         | Dual<br>Striking         | Dexterity 12               | When in this mode, the character strikes with both weapons simultaneously. Attacks cause more damage, but the character cannot inflict regular critical hits or backstabs.                                                                                                                                            | 0                       | 50                        | 5                          | No     | 10                 | 0                              |
| 2,6 | 11      | Riposte                  | Dexterity 16               | The character strikes at a target once, dealing normal damage, as well as stunning the opponent unless it passes a physical resistance check. The character then strikes with the other weapon, generating a critical hit if the target was stunned.                                                                  | 40                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 20                 | 0                              |
|     | Chain   | Cripple                  | Dexterity 22               | The character strikes low at a target, gaining a momentary attack bonus and hitting critically if the attack connects, while crippling the target with penalties to movement speed, attack, and defense unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                 | 35                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 30                 | 0                              |
|     |         | Punisher                 | Dexterity 28               | The character makes three blows against a target, dealing normal damage for the first two strikes and generating a critical hit for the final blow, if it connects. The target may also suffer penalties to attack and defense, or be knocked to the ground.                                                          | 50                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 40                 | 0                              |
|     |         | Dual-<br>Weapon<br>Sweep | Dexterity 12               | The character sweeps both weapons in a broad forward arc, striking nearby enemies with one or both weapons and inflicting significantly more damage than normal.                                                                                                                                                      | 20                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 15                 | 2                              |
| -   | Chain 2 | Flurry                   | Dexterity 18               | The character lashes out with a flurry of three blows, dealing normal combat damage with each hit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 20                 | 0                              |
|     | 0       | Momentum                 | Dexterity 24               | The character has learned to carry one attack through to the next, increasing attack speed substantially. This mode consumes stamina quickly, however.                                                                                                                                                                | 0                       | 60                        | . 5                        | No     | 30                 | 0                              |
| -   | -5      | <sup>1</sup> ,Whirlwind  | Dexterity 30               | The character flies into a whirling dance of death, striking out at surrounding enemies with both weapons. Each hit deals normal combat damage.                                                                                                                                                                       | 40                      | 0                         | 0                          | No     | 40                 | 2 .                            |

Basic - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achieveme

| 돌       |                             | distribution de la constitución de |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Ranged         | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect Radius (ft.) | -        |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Chall   | Name                        | Prerequisite                                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cos<br>/sta             | Upk<br>/sta               | Fati                        | Ran            | Coold<br>(sec.)    | Are                         |          |
| Bruni   | and the second second       | Santa Santa Santa Company                                                                                      | Dual Weapon School (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | , 9 il acio, 700 ca.    | interior, mont            | have to the wo              | and the second | in a grand of the  | 400 Jak                     |          |
| 3       | Dual-<br>Weapon<br>Training | Dexterity 12                                                                                                   | The character has become more proficient fighting with two weapons, and now deals closer to normal damage bonus with the off-hand weapon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | Ņo             | 0                  | 0                           |          |
| in 3    | Dual-<br>Weapon<br>Finesse  | Dexterity 16                                                                                                   | The character is extremely skilled at wielding a weapon in each hand, gaining bonuses to attack and defense.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 0                  | 0                           | -        |
| Chain   | Dual-<br>Weapon<br>Expert   | Dexterity 26,<br>Level 9                                                                                       | The character has significant experience with two-weapon fighting, gaining a bonus to critical chance, as well as a possibility with each hit to inflict bleeding lacerations that continue to damage a target for a time.                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 0                  | 0                           |          |
| -       | Dual-<br>Weapon<br>Mastery  | Dexterity 36,<br>Level 12                                                                                      | Only a chosen few truly master the complicated art of fighting with two weapons. The character is now among that elite company, able to wield full-sized weapons in both hands. Stamina costs for all dual-weapon talents are also reduced.                                                                                                                                                      | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 0                  | 0                           |          |
|         | Twin Strikes                | Level 20,<br>Dexterity 34                                                                                      | Two devastating strikes in rapid succession each inflict an automatic critical hit. Find Vitals adds additional damage to each hit. If the target is affected by Low Blow, it cannot move for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50                      | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 30                 | 0                           |          |
|         | Find Vitals                 | Dexterity 40                                                                                                   | The character is a force of nature when wielding two weapons, gaining permanent bonuses to melee critical chance and critical damage. Twin Strikes now inflicts additional bleeding damage (melee critical chance +10, critical damage +20).                                                                                                                                                     | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 0                  | 0                           | -        |
| Chain 4 | Low Blow                    | Dexterity 46                                                                                                   | The character strikes at the legs of surrounding enemies, imposing penalties to move-<br>ment speed and attack speed for a short time. If an opponent is already bleeding from<br>Twin Strikes, it slips and falls to the ground as well.                                                                                                                                                        | 50                      | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 30                 | 2.5                         |          |
|         | Unending<br>Flurry          | Dexterity 50                                                                                                   | The character singles out an enemy for death, stabbing it quickly and repeatedly, consuming a small amount of stamina with each hit. The assault continues until the target dies or flees, or until the character misses or runs out of stamina. If the target is bleeding from Twin Strikes, each swing becomes a critical hit. If the target is slowed by Low Blow, the character cannot miss. | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 60                 | 0                           |          |
|         |                             |                                                                                                                | Archery School                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                           |                             | _              |                    |                             | П        |
|         | Melee<br>Archer             | Dexterity 12                                                                                                   | Experience fighting in tight quarters has taught the archer to fire without interruption, even when being attacked.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 0                  | 0                           | -        |
| 11      | Aim                         | Dexterity 16                                                                                                   | The archer carefully places each shot for maximum effect while in this mode. This de-<br>creases rate of fire but grants bonuses to attack, damage, armor penetration, and critical<br>chance. Master Archer further increases these bonuses.                                                                                                                                                    | 0                       | 35                        | 5                           | No             | 10                 | 0                           | 7        |
| Chain   | Defensive<br>Fire           | Dexterity 22                                                                                                   | While active, the archer changes stance, receiving a bonus to defense but slowing the rate of fire. With the Master Archer talent, the defense bonus increases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                       | 40                        | 5                           | No             | 15                 | 0                           | 0        |
|         | Master<br>Archer            | Dexterity 28                                                                                                   | Deadly with both bows and crossbows, master archers receive additional benefits when<br>using Aim, Defensive Fire, Crippling Shot, Critical Shot, Arrow of Slaying, Rapid Shot,<br>and Shattering Shot. This talent also eliminates the penalty to attack speed when wear-<br>ing heavy armor, although massive armor still carries the penalty.                                                 | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No             | 0                  | 0                           | ALC: NO. |
|         | Pinning<br>Shot             | Dexterity 12                                                                                                   | A shot to the target's legs disables the foe, pinning the target in place unless it passes a physical resistance check, and slowing movement speed otherwise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes            | 15                 | 0                           |          |
| 12      | Crippling<br>Shot           | Dexterity 16                                                                                                   | A carefully aimed shot hampers the target's ability to fight by reducing attack and de-<br>fense if it hits, although the shot inflicts only normal damage. The Master Archer talent<br>adds an attack bonus while firing the Crippling Shot.                                                                                                                                                    | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes            | 10                 | 0                           |          |
| Chain   | Critical<br>Shot            | Dexterity 21                                                                                                   | Finding a chink in the target's defenses, the archer fires an arrow that, if aimed correctly, automatically scores a critical hit and gains a bonus to armor penetration. The Master Archer talent increases the armor penetration bonus.                                                                                                                                                        | 40                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes            | 10                 | 0                           |          |
|         | Arrow of<br>Slaying         | Dexterity 30                                                                                                   | The archer generates an automatic critical hit if this shot finds its target, although<br>high-level targets may be able to ignore the effect. The archer suffers reduced stamina<br>regeneration for a time. Master Archer adds an extra attack bonus.                                                                                                                                          | 80                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes            | 60                 | 0                           | 3        |
| 1       | Rapid Shot                  | Dexterity 12                                                                                                   | Speed wins out over power while this mode is active, as the archer fires more rapidly but without any chance of inflicting regular critical hits. Master Archer increases the rate of fire further still.                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                       | 35                        | 5                           | No             | 30                 | 0                           | -        |
| Chain 3 | Shattering<br>Shot          | Dexterity 16                                                                                                   | The archer fires a shot designed to open up a weak spot in the target's armor. The shot deals normal damage if it hits and imposes an armor penalty on the target. Master Archer increases the target's armor penalty.                                                                                                                                                                           | 25                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes            | 15                 | 0                           |          |
|         | Suppressing<br>Fire         | Dexterity 24                                                                                                   | When this mode is active, the archer's shots hamper foes. Each arrow deals regular damage and also encumbers the target with a temporary penalty to attack. This penalty can be applied multiple times.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                       | 60                        | 5                           | No             | 10                 | 0                           | pr       |
|         | Scattershot                 | Dexterity 27                                                                                                   | The archer fires a single arrow that automatically hits, stunning the target and dealing normal damage. The arrow then shatters, hitting all nearby enemies with the same effect.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes            | 40                 | 0                           | ımaga    |

COCOCOCOCO

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Chain   | Name                 | Prerequisite                              | Description Archery School (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stamina) | Ranged                                       | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1       | Accuracy             | Level 20, Dex-<br>terity 34               | For as long as this mode is active, the archer's mind is clear of everything except the next shot's trajectory, gaining bonuses to attack, damage, ranged critical chance, and ranged critical damage, all dependent on the archer's dexterity attribute. | 0                       | 60                        | 0                           | No                                           | 10                 | 0                              |
| Chain 4 | Arrow Time           | Dexterity 38                              | Intense focus slows the archer's perception of time, effectively reducing the movement speed of enemies who come near for as long as this mode is active, excepting those of elite rank or higher. This deep concentration drains stamina constantly.     | 0                       | 40                        | 10                          | No                                           | 10                 | 0                              |
| - C     | Burst Shot           | Dexterity 44                              | The archer looses a special shaft that scores an automatic triple critical hit against the targeted enemy, then shatters, inflicting half the effect on those unfortunate enough to be in the vicinity. Friendly fire possible.                           | 60                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes                                          | 60                 | 3                              |
|         | Rain of * Arrows     | Dexterity 52                              | The archer's bow points to the sky, firing multiple projectiles which then rain down over time in the targeted area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                              | 80                      | 0                         | 0                           | Yes                                          | 60                 | 0                              |
| 19 Acc  |                      | ار در | Power of Blood School<br>(downloadable content only)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 42.2                    |                           | (                           | C. C. S. |                    | i state                        |
| -       | Dark<br>Passage      | None                                      | Tapping the power of tainted blood makes the rogue more nimble, able to move more quickly while using Stealth and more likely to dodge a physical attack.                                                                                                 | 0                       | 0                         | 0                           | No                                           | 0                  | 0                              |
| Chain   | The Tainted<br>Blade | None                                      | The rogue's blood gushes forth, coating the edges of weapons with a deadly taint. The character gains a bonus to damage determined by the cunning attribute, but suffers continuously depleting health in return.                                         | 40                      | 40                        | 5                           | No                                           | 5                  | 0                              |

### Specializations



Each class has three specializations (out of six) that they can learn during the game. Your first specialization can be learned at level 7: your second

at level 14; and your third at level 22. Specializations are difficult to achieve, but very rewarding if you gain one. As long as the specific abilities fit with your play style and character breakdown, a specialization is generally worth spending points in over regular talents.

### Rogue Specialization Manual Locations

In Awakening, all your new specializations are learned from manuals. Track them down at the following locations:

- Legionnaire Scout Manual: Glassric's Wares in Amaranthine
- Shadow Manual: Yuriah's Wares in the Vigil's Keep throne room

Definitely experiment with specializations. A DPS rogue could, for example, specialize in Ranger to add an extra "companion" to a fight for more support. Here are some suggested play style fits for the six specializations:

#### Assassin

- Primary: DPS (all-out offense to max out damage)
- Secondary: Stamina replenishment (use Feast of the Fallen to recoup lost stamina)

#### Bard

- · Primary: Enemy control (Captivating Song can corral whole
- · Secondary: Party buffer (replenish party mana/stamina or augment offense/defense)

#### Duelist

- · Primary: Balanced DPS (excellent offense with a touch of defense)
- · Secondary: Crit-happy (reach Pinpoint Strike for multiple critical successes in a row)

### Ranger

- Primary: Pet lover (summon beasties for party support)
- Secondary: Off-tank (summoned creatures tank for you)

### Legionnaire Scout

- Primary: Mini-tank (transform into a defensive juggernaut)
- · Secondary: Anti-magic (avoid all spells, hostile and friendly)

#### Shadow

- Primary: Stealth happy (blend into the shadow for major attacks and defense)
- · Secondary: Pandemonium player (confuse enemies with an airborne toxin)

SANANANA

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Wallstmough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Active vention Trophi-

### Rogue Specializations

| Talent Name                  | Prerequisite<br>Level                                                                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stam-<br>ina) | Ranged | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| and the second second        | and the man of the second decrees and the second decrees and the second decrees and the second decrees and the | Specialization: Assassin                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | and the same            |                           | na santana andre sa a            |        |                    | and the                        |
| Mark of Death                | 7                                                                                                              | . The Assassin marks a target, revealing weaknesses that others can exploit.  All attacks against a marked target deal additional damage.                                                                                                       | 40                      | 0                         | 0                                | Yes    | 60                 | 0                              |
| Exploit Weakness             | 12                                                                                                             | A keen eye and a killer instinct help the Assassin exploit a target's weak points. During a successful backstab attack, the Assassin gains additional damage based on cunning.                                                                  | 0                       | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
| Lacerate                     | 14                                                                                                             | Whenever a backstab deals enough damage, the Assassin's foe is riddled with bleeding wounds that inflict additional damage for a short time.                                                                                                    | 0                       | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 60                 | 0                              |
| Feast of the<br>Fallen       | 16                                                                                                             | The Assassin thrives on the moment of death. Stamina is partially restored whenever the Assassin fells an opponent with a backstab.                                                                                                             | 0 •                     | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|                              |                                                                                                                | Specialization: Bard                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |                           |                                  |        |                    |                                |
| Song of Valor                | 7                                                                                                              | The Bard sings an ancient tale of valorous heroes, granting the party bonuses to mana or stamina regeneration at a rate affected by the Bard's cunning. The Bard can only sing one song at a time.                                              | 0                       | 50                        | 5                                | No     | 30                 | 10                             |
| Distraction                  | 8                                                                                                              | The Bard's performance, replete with dizzying flourishes, is designed to distract and confuse. The target forgets who it was fighting and becomes disoriented unless it passes a mental resistance check.                                       | 40                      | 0                         | 0                                | Yes    | 30                 | 0                              |
| Song of Courage              | 10                                                                                                             | The Bard launches into an epic song of the party's exploits, granting them bonuses to attack, damage, and critical chance. The size of the bonuses are affected by the Bard's cunning. The Bard can only sing one song at a time.               | 0                       | 50                        | 5                                | No     | 30                 | 10                             |
| Captivating Song             | 12                                                                                                             | The Bard begins an entrancing song that stuns hostile targets nearby unless they pass a mental resistance check every few seconds. Continuing the song does not drain stamina, but the Bard cannot move or take any other action while singing. | 0                       | 60                        | 5                                | No     | 30                 | 4                              |
|                              |                                                                                                                | Specialization: Duelist                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                           |                                  |        |                    |                                |
| Dueling                      | 7                                                                                                              | The Duelist focuses on proper form, gaining a bonus to attack while the mode is active. Keen Defense adds a bonus to defense while in this mode.                                                                                                | 0                       | 30                        | 5                                | No     | 5                  | 0                              |
| Upset Balance                | 12                                                                                                             | The Duelist executes a quick move that throws the opponent off balance, imposing penalties to movement speed and defense unless the target passes a physical resistance check.                                                                  | 25                      | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 15                 | 0                              |
| Keen Defense                 | 14                                                                                                             | The Duelist has an uncanny knack for simply not being there when the enemy attacks, receiving a bonus to defense.                                                                                                                               | 0                       | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
| Pinpoint Strike              | 16                                                                                                             | The Duelist has learned to strike the vitals of an enemy with pinpoint ac-<br>curacy and from any angle. For a moderate duration, all successful attacks<br>generate automatic critical hits.                                                   | 60                      | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 180                | 0                              |
|                              |                                                                                                                | Specialization: Ranger                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |                           |                                  |        |                    |                                |
| Summon Wolf                  | 7                                                                                                              | The Ranger calls a great forest wolf to fight alongside the party.                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                       | 50                        | 5                                | No     | 60                 | 0                              |
| Summon Bear                  | 8                                                                                                              | The Ranger calls a powerful bear to fight alongside the party.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                       | 50                        | 5                                | No     | 90                 | 0                              |
| Summon Spider                | 10                                                                                                             | The Ranger calls a large spider to fight alongside the party.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                       | 50                        | 5                                | No     | 120                | 0                              |
| Master Ranger                | 12                                                                                                             | The Ranger has learned to summon stronger companion animals. Animals summoned by a Master Ranger are significantly more powerful in combat than their normal counterparts.                                                                      | 0                       | * 0                       | 0                                | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
|                              |                                                                                                                | Specialization: Legionnaire Scout                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                           |                                  |        |                    |                                |
| Mark of the<br>Legion        | 20                                                                                                             | Life in the Legion of the Dead is difficult, but those who manage to survive develop great fortitude, gaining large bonuses to strength and constitution (strength +10, constitution +10).                                                      | Passive                 | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 0                  | 0                              |
| Strength of<br>Stone         | 22                                                                                                             | Through will alone, a legionnaire can become as implacable as the stone of the Deep Roads. When activated, the legionnaire becomes immune to damage or knockdown effects for a moderate time.                                                   | 60                      | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 60                 | 0                              |
| Endure Hardship              | 25                                                                                                             | What is pain to one who is already dead? For as long as this mode is active, the legionnaire's health is unaffected by damage, which depletes stamina instead.                                                                                  | 0                       | 60                        | 10                               | No     | 60                 | 0                              |
| Blessing of the<br>Ancestors | 28                                                                                                             | Long days among the veins of unrefined lyrium in the Deep Roads have given the legionnaire the ability to resist magic. While Strength of Stone is active, the character is also immune to spells, whether hostile or friendly.                 | 0 -                     | 0                         | 0                                | No     | 0                  | 0                              |

Primagamesi

### DRAGON AGE AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Talent Name                        | Prerequisite<br>Level | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cost (mana<br>/stamina) | Upkeep (mana<br>/stamina) | Fatigue (%<br>mana/stam·<br>ina) | Ranged                                                                                                        | Cooldown<br>(sec.) | Area of Effect<br>Radius (ft.) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| The property and the second second |                       | Specialization: Shadow                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                           |                                  | o de la companie de |                    | and the same                   |
| Shadow Form                        | 20                    | While this mode is active, the shadow flits in and out of concealment.<br>Because enemies cannot concentrate on the character, each hit reduces<br>their interest in the attacker. This mode consumes stamina continuously. | 0                       | 50                        | 10                               | No                                                                                                            | 10                 | 0                              |
| Decoy                              | 22                    | The shadow is a master of misdirection, creating a personal decoy that keeps enemies occupied for a short time while the actual character escapes in stealth.                                                               | 60                      | 0                         | 0                                | No                                                                                                            | 45                 | 0                              |
| Deep Striking                      | 25                    | The shadow has become more experienced in ambush and deception, gaining a large bonus to backstab damage while using Shadow Form as well as a permanent bonus to melee critical chance (critical chance +5).                | Passive                 | 0                         | 0                                | No                                                                                                            | 0                  | 0                              |
| Pandemonium                        | 28                    | The shadow releases an airborne toxin that confuses all enemies within range, causing them to either flee or attack a random target, whether friend or foe.                                                                 | 80                      | 0                         | 0                                | No                                                                                                            | 90                 | 5                              |

CHENCHENCOLO

### Goar



Daggers are a natural weapon for a rogue to use. given their high speed, armor penetration, and critical chance. Other one-handed weapons work

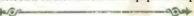
well too, but you won't be able to dual wield them until you reach Dual-Weapon Mastery at 36 dexterity. And definitely dual wield, even if it's not something you planned to spec in, because another weapon never hurts.

Carry a bow in the backup weapon slot and make good use of it. You need to build dexterity anyway for the Dual Weapon school, so you might as well use it to complement a bow, right?

There's more rogue gear than you could ever hope to equip in a single play. The general rule of thumb is to wait for loot that serves as an upgrade and snatch it up. If you have extra coin to buy a nice gear upgrade, feel free to spend away, though most of the low-level equipment will be easily replaced by future loot, and the high-level equipment is very expensive (generally bought before a run at the Mother).



In Awakening, it's out with the old and in with the new. As you journey toward level 35, here are some key items to seek out. Keep in mind that ideal gear varies based on your play style and role in the party. If, for example, you want a high-damage rogue, look for strength/dexterity bonuses and melee crit. If your rogue does a lot of tanking, high constitution and defense are your treasured traits. We've suggested excellent possibilities in each item category. For more possibilities and complete stats on each item, see the Equipment chapter.



#### Ideal Roque Equipment

| Item Type              | Item 1                       | Item 2           |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Greatsword / Longsword | Vigilance                    | Dragonbrand      |
| Daggers                | Voice of Velvet              | - 1              |
| Longbows               | Heartwood Bow                | Misery           |
| Crossbows              | Longshot                     |                  |
| Kite Shields           | Landsmeet Shield             | Heartwood Shield |
| Tower Shields          | Partha                       | _                |
| Light Chest Armor      | Vest of the Nimble           | Rainswept        |
| Light Helmets          | Cap of the Nimble            |                  |
| Light Boots            | Blackblade Boots             | Wolf Treads      |
| Light Gloves           | The Slippery Ferret's Gloves | _                |
| Amulets                | Nature's Blessing            | Scout's Medal    |
| Belts                  | Doge's Dodger                | Wasp's Sting     |
| Rings *                | Ring of Subtlety             | Ring of Severity |

### Party Responsibilities



Are you the party's damagedealer or scout? If you're DPS-focused, your primary responsibility is dealing melee or ranged damage.

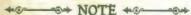
That generally means stocking up on offensive talents and gear. If you're picking a lot of locks and stealthing around, spread more points to the non-combat talents; think balance over cutthroat combat expertise. All rogues need to be aware of threat and avoid pulling too much at once. Learn to time your attacks so you don't draw too much threat but still deal significant damage to the enemy.

If your rogue is the main PC, the other three companions should fill in talents around you for a well-balanced party. If you're building up a companion rogue, look to fill in where the party is lacking. Not dealing enough damage? Crank up the offense. Want to avoid more traps and earn more treasure? Make sure you build up those nimble-fingered talents. In the final party configuration, your PC should play whatever role you have the most fun with while the other three companions add the components necessary to maximize your combat efficiency.

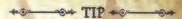
The rogue ranks very well in terms of armor, weapons, and all-purpose talents. Those talents and gear enable you to surprise your foes with killer damage, slip in and out of combat for great defense, and deal with non-combat dungeon obstacles (traps, locks) that other companions cannot. From whirlwind flair in a sea of armor to steady precision with lockpick tools, the rogue covers everything that warriors and mages can't—all with a wink and smile.

### Role Models

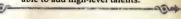
With the game's best weapon talent trees, you can create dozens of rogues who each wield something a little different in combat. Don't feel constrained to play according to the following rogue models to the letter: take bits and pieces that appeal to your play style and add your own spin. However, these are basic models for a melee DPS rogue, ranged DPS rogue, and scout rogue. Each shows you how to choose your talents up to level 30, what talent chains are effective, how specializations fit in, and sample combat strategies for that model.



If you create a new Grey Warden, you have 21 points to spend, which actually puts you one point ahead of these charts. So if you follow these charts, you'll have one extra point to spend on what you like.



In Awakening, some amazing new talents become available to you once you reach level 20. Although you can still choose from Origins talents, we recommend focusing on the new Awakening abilities as soon as you're able to add high-level talents.



### Melee DPS Rogue Model

| Level | Talent                                                                    |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0     | Dirty Fighting                                                            |
| 1     | Below the Belt, Dual-Weapon Training                                      |
| 2     | Dual Striking                                                             |
| 3     | Dual-Weapon Finesse                                                       |
| 4     | Combat Movement                                                           |
| 5     | Deadly Strike                                                             |
| 6     | Riposte                                                                   |
| 7     | Mark of Death (Assassin)—First Specialization Available at This Level     |
| 8     | Lethality                                                                 |
| 9     | Dual-Weapon Expert                                                        |
| 10    | Coup de Grace                                                             |
| 11    | Cripple                                                                   |
| 12    | Dual-Weapon Mastery                                                       |
| 13    | Punisher                                                                  |
| 14    | Exploit Weakness (Assassin)—Second Specialization Available at This Level |
| 15    | Lacerate (Assassin)                                                       |
| 16    | Feast of the Fallen (Assassin)                                            |
| 17    | Evasion                                                                   |
| 18    | Feign Death                                                               |
| 19    | Dual-Weapon Sweep                                                         |
| 20    | Twin Strikes                                                              |
| 21    | Find Vitals                                                               |
| 22    | Shadow Form—Third Specialization Available at This Level                  |
| 23    | Decoy                                                                     |
| 24    | Heartseeker                                                               |
| 25    | Ghost                                                                     |
| 26    | Weak Points                                                               |
| 27    | Flicker                                                                   |
| 28    | Low Blow                                                                  |
| 29    | Deep Striking                                                             |
| 30    | Pandemonium                                                               |

Overview: The name of the game is to deal damage quickly. Generally. Dual Weapon talents combined with the backstabbing Rogue talents work best.



Leveling: You begin with Dirty Fighting talent, an excellent starting skill and always useful. You can stun, then move behind the enemy to get in a couple of backstabs. This skill helps tremendously when you are forced to fight face-toface, or for helping out a healer or teammate about to die. primagames.com

### Spending Your Melee DPSer's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in Awakening, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/spells you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a melee DPSer's initial points distribution:

- Strength: 14 points
- Dexterity: 26 points
- Willpower: 12 points
- Constitution: 10 points

Below the Belt gives you a decent attack that can slow down enemies so they can't escape or can't pursue. Dual-Weapon Training starts the first Dual Weapon chain, which will be your primary focus. Continue your Dual Weapon basics with Dual Striking and Dual-Weapon Finesse. Make sure you take Improved Combat Training by this point.

Next. Combat Movement presents a wider flanking area to produce backstabs easier. In the bigger fights with bodies all bunched together, it's difficult to get directly behind a target in time, so this helps a lot. Next. pick up Deadly Strike as a precursor to Lethality and extra armor penetration. Then, pick up Riposte to add another stun to your arsenal. With Coup de Grace, you prevent damage to your party while hacking away for criticals.

Once you gain your specialization, you could go with Duelist, but Assassin concentrates on damage, and that's your priority. Mark of Death increases all damage against a single target. It's perfect against bosses and tougher foes that require that special touch.

The passive talent Lethality increases your critical chance and converts cunning to strength for damage purposes. Dual-Weapon Expert adds even more critical chance. You need 26 dexterity and Expert Combat Training by this point.

Coup de Grace and Cripple pile on the damage with more chances for backstabs and critical hits. Top off your two Dual Weapon chains with Dual-Weapon Mastery and Punisher. You can deal with huge threats now, wield full-sized weapons in both hands, use more talents because your stamina costs are reduced, and punish an opponent with three crushing blows. You must have 36 dexterity and Master Combat Training by now.

Complete your Assassin specialization: Exploit
Weaknesses increases your damage potential by finding
holes in your enemy's defenses. Lacerate gives you a
damage-over-time effect, and Feast of the Fallen replenishes
your stamina with every kill.

Now that you've nearly maxed out your offense, add a little defense with Evasion and Feign Death. You can always

gain these defensive talents earlier if you find yourself hit a lot in combat. With a good party, though, you probably want to favor the offense. At this point, you may have an extra point to spend as you like.

CONCORDINATION

You can finish up your talents through level 20 with virtually anything you want. Here we'll add Dual-Weapon Sweep and Twin Strikes. Twin Strikes lands two critical hits in a row, and when you combine it with level 21's Find Vitals, which improves melee critical chance by 10 and melee critical damage by 20, you deal massive hits.

Start the Shadow specialization at level 22 with Shadow Form, followed by Decoy at level 23. Shadow Form allows the shadow to flit in and out of concealment, making you harder to hit. Decoy keeps enemies occupied while the shadow escapes.

At level 24, switch to the new Rogue chain and buy them all in succession: Heartseeker (level 24), Ghost (level 25), Weak Points (level 26), and Flicker (level 27). Heartseeker adds more offense, Ghost may be your best defense, Weak Points improves all melee talents, and Flicker deals backstabs to all foes in a targeted area.

Pick another Dual Weapon talent at level 28, Low Blow.

Finish with two more Shadow specialization talents: Deep Striking at level 29 grants a large bonus to backstab damage and melee critical chance. Finally. Pandemonium at level 30 confuses all enemies within range.

Talent Choices: Melee DPS tends toward Dual Weapon talents as a natural fit. You can dabble in the cunning Rogue talents, but to maximize your offensive potential, stick with most, if not all, of the dexterity Rogue talents.

Specialization: Assassin is all about enough damage to kill targets before they kill you. It's possible to go with the Duelist specialization as well, if you want a little defense mixed in with your offense, but for all-out DPS, Assassin slays the competition.

Battle Tactics: Wait a few seconds for the tank and other companions to engage the enemy. Angle into the fight from the side or rear, and always position yourself for a backstab attempt. In general, you want to help the tank eliminate his prime adversary, but if you see targets of opportunity with half health or less, make quick work of them.

Based on the position and number of foes, select your attacks appropriately. Tank's target putting up a fight? Hit from behind with Coup de Grace and Punisher. Enemy turning its attention on you? Stun it with Dirty Fighting or Riposte, or slow it down with Cripple so you can escape. Boss lumbering into view? Hit it with Mark of Death so everyone piles on extra damage.

### Ranged DPS Roque Model

| Level | Talent                                                        |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0     | Dirty Fighting                                                |
| 1     | Pinning Shot, Rapid Shot                                      |
| 2     | Below the Belt                                                |
| 3     | Crippling Shot                                                |
| 4     | Shattering Shot                                               |
| 5     | Deadly Strike                                                 |
| 6     | Critical Shot                                                 |
| 7     | Suppressing Fire—First Specialization Available at This Level |
| 8     | Lethality                                                     |
| 9     | Scattershot                                                   |
| 10    | Arrow of Slaying                                              |
| - 11  | Melee Archer                                                  |
| 12    | Aim                                                           |
| 13    | Defensive Fire                                                |
| 14    | Master Archer—Second Specialization Available at This Level   |
| 15    | Dueling (Duelist)                                             |
| 16    | Upset Balance (Duelist)                                       |
| 17    | Keen Defense (Duelist)                                        |
| 18    | Pinpoint Strike (Duelist)                                     |
| 19    | Deft Hands                                                    |
| 20    | Accuracy                                                      |
| 21    | Arrow Time                                                    |
| 22    | Burst Shot—Third Specialization Available at This Level       |
| 23    | Rain of Arrows                                                |
| 24    | Heartseeker                                                   |
| 25    | Ghost                                                         |
| 26    | Weak Points                                                   |
| 27    | Flicker                                                       |
| 28    | Improved Tools                                                |
| 29    | Mechanical Expertise                                          |
| 30    | Device Mastery                                                |

Overview: Much like an offensive mage. a ranged DPS rogue concentrates weapons and talents on enemies at a distance. He focuses on the



Archery school, and may dip into some talents, such as the Duelist specialization, when melee becomes imminent.

Leveling: You begin with Dirty Fighting. It's not ideal for range, but very helpful when an enemy closes on you and you need a quick stun to get your distance again. As you'll be working with a bow, load up on dexterity.

# Spending Your Ranged DPSer's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in *Awakening*, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/spells you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a ranged DPSer's initial points distribution:

- · Strength: 10 points
- · Dexterity: 30 points
- Willpower: 12 points
- · Constitution: 10 points

With your first two talent points, choose Pinning Shot and Rapid Shot. You now can hamper someone's movement with Pinning Shot or reload much faster with Rapid Shot. Below the Belt gives you another melee talent, which also helps you avoid prolonged face-to-face encounters.

Gain the Improved Combat Training skill and start working on the next tier of talents. Crippling Shot hampers a foe's offense and defense, while Shattering Shot and Deadly Strike put holes in enemy's armor.

If you have 21 dexterity and Expert Combat Training, select Critical Shot. If you hit. Critical Shot inflicts critical damage and a bonus to armor penetration. Follow that up with Suppressing Fire at the next level to further encumber targets with attack penalties.

Purchase Lethality. It's an all-around excellent ability: it increases the critical chance for all attacks and possibly replaces cunning for strength when considering damage bonuses.

You reach your first pinnacle with Scattershot. This awesome talent automatically stuns your target and deals normal damage, then splinters off and does the same to all nearby enemies. Use this effectively against enemy spell-casters or large enemy groups to impede flanking attempts.

If you can reach 30 dexterity, you gain Arrow of Slaying. This scores an automatic critical hit against all but high-level opponents.

At this point, concentrate on the Melee Archer chain. Melee Archer prevents attacks from interrupting your firing, while Aim and Defensive Fire provide offensive and defensive oriented bonuses, respectively. Finish the chain with Master Archer. You can fire arrows while taking damage, gain bonuses to offense and damage, slow the rate of fire to gain bonuses to defense, and bulk up almost all your Archery talents with Master Archer. This skill also allows the rogue to wear heavy armor without attack speed penalties.

Now it's time for some melee talents in case enemies get close. Dueling and Pinpoint Strike ratchet up your offense while Upset Balance and Keen Defense ensure you won't go down so easily with swords and claws flying.

CYCYCYCYCYCYCY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

At level 19, dip into the cunning Rogue talent, with one point for lockpicking's Deft Hands. If you aren't pure ranged DPS, you'll want these talents earlier, and you'll pick up the rest of lockpicking at the end with Improved Tools at level 28. Mechanical Expertise at level 29, and Device Mastery at level 30.

When you reach level 20, go right for the new Archery talents. Level 20's Accuracy improves all your bow stats, level 21's Arrow Time slows down enemies around you, level 22's Burst Shot scores three successive critical hits, and level 23's Rain of Arrows delivers much needed AoE damage.

At level 24, it's time for the new Rogue talents. Pick these up in a row, starting with Heartseeker at level 24 for a potent melee attack, Ghost at level 25 for a great escape talent, Weak Points at level 26 for added damage, and Flicker at level 27 for a backstab explosion against multiple foes.

Talent Choices: The Archery school and all its ranged surprises are your go-to talents. Duelist provides some melee talents in case an enemy gets close enough to grab you.

Specialization: The Dueling sustained ability gives a bonus to attack while active. Upset Balance can slow an enemy's movement speed and hinder its defense. The passive Keen Defense does just that: add a permanent bonus to defense. Your top melee talent, Pinpoint Strike, converts all hits into critical strikes for a moderate duration.

Battle Tactics: Once the battle begins, stand your ground. Let the tank and other melee DPSers embrace the enemy. You want to nuke them from afar. Unlike a mage who stays in the rear, however, the ranged DPS rogue can enter melee with his better armor, weapons, and Duelist talents at higher levels.

Survey the battlefield and pick your targets wisely.

Concentrate fire on the tank's target to bring it down quicker. or look for injured foes that you can drop with an arrow or two. If you see an enemy spellcaster in the enemy's rear, make it your priority. You don't want it getting off damaging spells. Same goes for enemy archers. If your melee companions can't reach them, it's your job to stop them from pelting the team with damage.

On offense, your rotation goes something like this:
Aim. Pinning Shot (against moving targets). Critical Shot
(against near-dead targets), and Arrow of Slaying. On
defense, go Defensive Fire, Crippling Shot, Suppressing Fire,
and Scattershot (especially against enemy spellcasters or
enemies charging at you).

As a ranged DPS rogue, you have much of the offense of a DPS mage, yet you still can wear most of the better armor and use high-quality weapons. Keep on the go to avoid enemy melee encounters and let your companions wade through the blood and limbs.

### Scout Rogue Model

| Level | Talent                                                            |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0     | Dirty Fighting                                                    |
| 1     | Deft Hands, Stealth                                               |
| 2     | Dual-Weapon Training                                              |
| 3     | Combat Movement                                                   |
| 4     | Improved Tools                                                    |
| 5     | Dual-Weapon Finesse                                               |
| 6     | Dual Striking                                                     |
| 7     | Song of Valor (Bard)—First Specialization Available at This Level |
| 8     | Mechanical Expertise                                              |
| 9     | Dual-Weapon Expert                                                |
| 10    | Distraction (Bard)                                                |
| 11    | Song of Courage (Bard)                                            |
| 12    | Device Mastery                                                    |
| 13    | Captivating Song (Bard)                                           |
| 14    | Dual-Weapon Mastery—Second Specialization Available at This Level |
| 15    | Riposte                                                           |
| 16    | Coup de Grace                                                     |
| 17    | Feign Death                                                       |
| 18    | Cripple                                                           |
| 19    | Punisher                                                          |
| 20    | Stealthy Item Use                                                 |
| 21    | Combat Stealth                                                    |
| 22    | Master Stealth—Third Specialization Available at This Level       |
| 23    | Shadow Form (Shadow)                                              |
| 24    | Decoy (Shadow)                                                    |
| 25    | Deep Striking (Shadow)                                            |
| 26    | Twin Strikes                                                      |
| 27    | Find Vitals                                                       |
| 28    | Pandemonium (Shadow)                                              |
| 29    | Low Blow                                                          |
| 30    | Unending Flurry                                                   |

Overview: A master thief slinks through the shadows and opens locked doors with a flick of the wrist. A scout rogue can DPS



well, but knows more than a thing or two about the business of treasure and traps.

Leveling: From the start, lean toward your key noncombat talents, Deft Hands (for lockpicking and trap detection) and Stealth (for hiding invisibly). The Deft Hands chain is your priority: you want to be able to open locked doors and chests. and it will take up to Device Mastery to open anything that comes your way.

# Spending Your Scout's Attribute Points

When you start a new character in Awakening, you have 62 attribute points to spend on your level 18 character. Depending on how you want to play your character and what skills/spells you take, you may spend more or less points on individual attribute scores, but this is a good base model for a scout's initial points distribution:

- Strength: 12 points
- Dexterity: 20 points
- Willpower: 12 points
- · Cunning: 8 points
- · Constitution: 10 points

Begin on your offense with Dual-Weapon Training and Combat Movement. The following level, pick up Improved Tools to further enhance your lockpicking and trap detection. With this build, you should increase cunning and dexterity to unlock all the necessary talents.

Continue your offense with Dual-Weapon Finesse and Dual Striking. The big penalties to your off-hand weapon will be gone, and you now can attack with a two-hit combo.

Grab the Bard specialization. Song of Valor provides regeneration to mana and stamina, which always proves useful after a long battle. Next, you gain the third lockpicking rank with Mechanical Expertise. You will need 18 cunning.

To become a Dual-Weapon Expert, make sure you have 26 dexterity and Expert Combat Training. Your critical chance increases, and you may inflict lacerations that cause enemies to bleed more damage over time.

Continue down the Bard path. Distraction is a singletarget stun, while Song of Courage improves the party's attack, damage, and critical chance scores.

If you have 22 cunning, welcome to the ultimate lockpicking and trap detection talent: Device Mastery. You will never fail to open a locked door or chest (unless it requires a special key), or to detect a trap and disarm it.

You can cap out two more key talent chains. First, the Bard's Captivating Song is the rogue's finest crowd control talent if you have the stamina to use it properly. Dual-Weapon Mastery finishes off your expertise with two weapons, including wielding full-sized weapons if you like.

Now you can fill out talents as desired. Here we went with Riposte and Coup de Grace next for more stunning and backstabbing. Feign Death and Cripple give you options to remove yourself from combat if you have too much threat on you. Punisher gives you a powerful finishing move.

At level 20, Stealthy Item Use improves your stealth to the second rank. Follow with Combat Stealth at level 21 and Master Stealth at level 22.

The new shadow specialization fits in well at level 23.

Shadow Form defends the rogue by decreasing threat with each hit against you. Level 24's Decoy also increases defense

with an illusionary doppelganger that seizes the enemy's attention while you slip away in shadow. Level 25's Deep Striking sees you slip out of shadow for attacks and increases backstab damage and critical chance. Finish off the Shadow chain at level 28 with Pandemonium. The talent confuses nearby enemies and forces them to either flee or attack a random target.

At level 26, start in on the new Dual Weapon talents. Level 26's Twin Strikes lands two critical hits, while level 27's Find Vitals increases your melee critical stats. At level 29. Low Blow cuts movement and attack speeds of a foe and will drop them to the ground if previously struck by Twin Strikes. Your final talent at level 30, Unending Flurry, repeatedly stabs a target until you miss or run out of stamina.

Talent Choices: The Rogue cunning abilities come in the most handy, supported by its dexterity talents and some Dual Weapon conditioning.

Specialization: The Bard specialization may not produce extra damage, but it gives the rogue phenomenal control over enemies with the stuns Distraction and Captivating Song. The group buffs Song of Valor and Song of Courage raise the stats of the entire party. If you aren't worried about pure combat, the Bard specialization is the best option for helping out the entire party. The new shadow specialization aids primarily for personal defense, though you can attack out of the shadows for extra damage.

Battle Tactics: You don't have as much DPS as your other companions, so let the tank and other melee specialists roam out into the enemy crowds. You can slip into stealth and pick your best spot to enter combat. At higher levels, once you've stacked up a few Dual Weapon talents, you should hold your own against lesser enemy groups or a stronger one-on-one fight.

Your chief role will be crowd control. Once you have the Bard's Captivating Song at level 13, charge out just behind the tank or other DPSers. Activate Captivating Song once the enemy throng presses in. You won't be able to move, but all enemies within a moderate radius will be stunned unless they pass a mental resistance check every few seconds. Most mobs are susceptible to mental attacks, so the song is very effective. With the song active, you lose stamina over time, and when you hit zero, all enemies break loose. Build up your willpower if you plan on using Captivating Song a lot. By pinning enemies in place, you prevent incoming damage and allow your fellow companions ample free shots on the dazed enemies.

DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

CHANCHONCONCO

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# The Party

The name of the game should give you a clue that monstrous beasts are in store for you. From dungeon depths to snowy mountaintops, your four-person party will battle anything from devastating dragons to drooling darkspawn. Unless you want to end up as chew toys for ogres, hone up on the basics and learn expert party dynamics.

### Buddy Basics



You begin your adventuring career on your own. As the story unfolds, you meet companions who join your party and become your allies in battle. A companion could be a mage such as Anders, or the unlikeliest of allies, Justice, a spirit from the Fade unexpectedly pulled back to the material world. It's up to you to decide which companions you travel with, because you can have only three companions at once. The rest remain behind at Vigil's Keep, a place easily reached from the world map that serves as haven for you and your companions, fully equipped with merchants and allies who may give you political advice or join you on future quests. Each time you leave the Vigil's Keep throne room, you can pick three new companions to accompany you, and in certain non-hostile regions, you can use

the Party Configuration button on your top menu to immediately switch companions. For more on each companion, flip to the Companions chapter.

### Group Dynamics



Each of the three classes has a distinct role in the party. In general, class roles fall into categories that take best advantage of class talents. However, be prepared to improvise at any given moment. For example, if you're a rogue bard intent on keeping a second monster away from the party and you see the first enemy about to defeat your tank, you may want to switch to offense and help out with the first enemy.

The party's main tank responsibilities fall on the shoulders of a warrior. His superior defense and ability to hold the mob's threat safeguard the group in the heat of battle. If the tank falls, it generally spells doom for the rest of the party as the enemies split and attack the more vulnerable companions. The warrior's

primary job is to the hold the line and keep the enemy's attention on him at all times so that others can do their thing.

Every party needs a healer, and a mage has excellent spells for the job. When not healing, the mage can augment the party with stat-enhancing buffs. Mages can also focus on DPS, stacking up on a single target and AoE damage spells to obliterate whole enemy groups.

A rogue acts as the scout for the party. He slips into the shadows with stealth and recons the area for enemy positions, traps, treasure locations, and quest objectives. When going up against enemies, a rogue can hide until the opportune moment to dart in for a backstab. In the heat of battle, the rogue adds extra DPS to the fight with superior Dual Weapon talents and bonuses to critical hit chances.

As you adventure with the same team, you gain experience, loot, and better skills. Develop your team as a whole and not just individuals. For example, you don't need four party members with Herbalism. One person who's mastered Herbalism can supply all the potions, leaving the others free to spread out their points to other valuable skills. It's fine to have two party members with Poison-Making so they can both enhance their weapon DPS, but also try out Trap-Making, and leave crucial skill points open for your PC to put into Coercion and possibly Survival. At level 20 and higher, look toward Runecrafting to create weapon and armor runes. Vitality to pump up health, or Clarity to enhance your mana/stamina reserves. After a successful quest run, distribute your gear to the most appropriate characters. Don't always give the best items to your PC (though he or she should certainly get great loot whenever possible). It's much better to hand the top-notch armor to your tank than your rogue PC, and it makes little sense to give an accessory with magic bonus to your melee DPS character.

# Buddy Basics - Combat Roles

- The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestrary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophi

# Dealing with Threat



If anyone in your party does manage to pull threat, always make sure to run to the tank to have it picked up. Attempting to run away only increases the time it takes to get the mob pulled off, likely resulting in the character's death or even the whole party's. Monitor the threat from critical hits. If you land a couple of high critical strikes in a row. disengage for a second then reengage. Critical strikes increase your threat, so consider this when monitoring your threat output.

If you have an off-tank in a party, don't use the off-tank's threat-generating abilities unless a difficult enemy breaks from the main tank or the main tank dies. Pulling off of the main tank will interrupt his threat generation, and your healer may not have enough mana, or time, to heal both.

If the main tank loses threat, everyone in the party must disengage until he regains it. Use any threat-reducing abilities, such as the rogue's Feign Death, if you have them. Once the main tank picks the enemies back up, wait a few seconds for the tank to build threat, then reengage.

# Healing

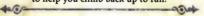


The party's healer will save or damn a group when an encounter gets hot and heavy. As a healer, you have to know when to launch your Group Heal, when to throw around a Heal or Regeneration, and when to avoid healing. In general, save your big heal to counteract large spike damage (unexpected damage that crits through a party members' defense for a significant amount of health), or if you desperately need to float a party member's health back up to a manageable level. Those levels will depend on the enemy's damage and how much backup healing and mana you have at your disposal, but you shouldn't panic unless a party member's health is consistently dropping below the one-third mark. Even then, the healer's main responsibility is to the tank, then himself. Keep the tank alive,

even if it means losing a DPSer in the fight. If the tank falls, the whole party will most likely perish. A good rule of thumb is to never switch off the main tank unless another companion's health is dropping rapidly. If you have to heal elsewhere, switch to the party member that needs help, throw a single Heal or Regeneration, and return to the main tank immediately.



Don't always burn your healer's mana. You may need to pop a healing potion from time to time and save the healer's magic for tougher stretches of the fight. If it looks like a companion is going to die despite the heals, use your best health poultice to help you climb back up to full.



A healer definitely must learn when not to heal. Obviously, you must conserve your mana so you don't run out at a crucial time, but you must also look at the big picture. You only have so many heals you can throw around, and the majority will be directed at the tank. You don't want to let anyone drop, but if you find yourself limited, you may have to skip a heal or two that you would have normally cast and let everyone's health bars get much closer to zero. Unless you are cruising through an

encounter, you should never heal a non-party member, such as a blue-circled ally or one of the ranger's summoned animals. These allies are expendable, and the ranger's pets can always be re-summoned.

# Combat Roles

Each companion's role in a party will be different based on their spells, talents, and what you expect them to accomplish during the fight. As you level, choose the talents and spells that best fit your party configuration, and gear up appropriately. The following general strategies should work well for a tank, healer, mage DPS, general melee DPS, and general ranged DPS.

primagames.com



A tank doesn't muck around with fancy spells or dainty arrows: he charges at a foe and hacks at it with his weapon of choice. It's the tank's job to

engage all enemies and direct their attention on him. Taunt abilities, such as Threaten and Taunt (of course!), increase threat against a target and force that target to become more hostile toward the tank; you can never get a foe mad enough as a tank, so load up the threat and keep those enemies foaming at the mouth! Also, keep aware of the ever-changing battlefield, because it only takes one stray mob to veer toward one of your fellow DPSers (even worse, a healer) to turn an otherwise controlled fight into a free-for-all. Make sure you rope in all the enemies so others are free to aid the party as they should. Because all the damage is focused on you, carry a lot of health poultices and the best gear you can scrounge up. Good gear will mitigate damage, making the healer's job easier and allowing you to go longer in fights, especially boss fights and ones where you handle several foes at once.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Healer



Harnessing great magical powers. a mage healer's primary role is that of savior in a group. They can deal some damage to enemies, but their focus is

keeping the party members, and primarily the tank, alive. The tank is the first priority because he is the keystone of your assault—without him, the group quickly falls apart. The healer may also apply buffs (bonuses) to their party that help them do more damage or defend better. One skill a healer needs to master is where to stand and when to move. Most of their magic requires them to remain motionless, yet on some fights, the party can be spread out so the healer needs to move to get within range. The healer has to balance running around and leaving enough time to heal everyone who needs it, while keeping the tank alive. Anyone can stand in one spot and heal. A truly skilled healer can move, heal, and buff with ease. Remember to watch your mana, and if you have to make tough choices, keep the tank alive first and yourself second. A dead healer is no use to the party.

### AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA Mage DPS



Some mages incinerate their enemies from afar. others freeze them solid or crumble the earth down around them. The end result is always the

same: mass destruction. Their damage makes them extremely valuable in a party, but they also need to control their power, allowing the tank enough time to build up threat before they unleash their destruction. DPS mages do so much damage in such a spectacular way that they often attract unwanted attention. If an opponent gets too close, the mage, wearing only basic robes, could be done for. Mage spells also have decent range. If a mage stands far from the tank and draws the monster's threat, it becomes harder for fellow companions to save the mage. So the mage needs to stand in the right spot and learn the right spell timing. It often is not about how fast one can cast, but knowing when to cast.

#### Melee DPS



The rogue DPS character, or the non-tank warrior DPSer, relies on cunning and savagery to take down his target as quickly as possible, Melee

DPSers are not built for long one-on-one fights like a tank, nor can they usually handle large groups of foes; however, they are excellent damage-dealers who offer support DPS in a party. After the tank engages and holds threat, a rogue DPSer can prowl unseen behind the enemy, then unleash crippling backstab blows to stagger the opponent. A warrior DPSer can dish out damage on the tank's target, then grab threat on a stray creature if it breaks from the pack. Because melee DPS characters have the talents to deal huge damage very quickly (especially critical strikes), they must be extremely careful not to pull threat away from the party's tank. This usually means holding back and not running through the best regimen of combos, except on boss fights or with one creature left standing. You may also choose to slow down your combos so you don't trigger them as quickly. Depending on your skill choices, a melee DPSer can add even more support damage through Runecrafting, Poison-Making, Trap-Making, or certain usable items. A competent and poised melee DPSer can be the difference in your party between a long, drawn-out fight that teeters on the edge of failure and a quick, efficient boss execution.

# Combat Roles - Configurations and Engagement

t - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random En

The raity

# Ranged DPS



Lightly armored but fast, the ranged DPS character adds similar firepower to the party as a mage DPS character. They can close and deal

melee damage, but they are at their best when firing a barrage of arrows from afar. In addition to dealing out damage, the

ranged DPSer can snare (slow down movement), stun opponents, and set up defensive fire. Because ranged DPSers have few ways to eliminate the threat they generate, they need to remain focused on when to attack and how hard to attack any given opponent. It is critical to their survival and group success that the monster stays focused on the tank. Make sure to bring health poultices to heal yourself and avoid getting the attention of the mobs.



See the Classes chapter for how to spec each of the classes to exactly what you need to satisfy your party's demands.



# Configurations and Engagement

The ideal party depends on a number of factors: nature of the encounter, size of the enemy group, play style, and more. Here are four configurations that serve in many all-purpose situations.

#### Balanced

- Warrior (Tank)
- Mage (Healing)
- Rogue (Scouting, DPS)
- Mage or Warrior (DPS)

# Blitzkrieg

- Warrior (Tank)
- · Warrior (Off-Tank)
- Mage (Healing)
- · Rogue (DPS)

#### Control

- Warrior (Tank)
- Mage (Healing)
- Rogue (DPS)
- Mage (Crowd Control)

#### Unbalanced

- Warrior (Tank)
- · Warrior (DPS, Off-Tank)
- Warrior (Ranged)
- · Mage (Healer)

A balanced party contains a warrior as the tank, mage as the healer, rogue as the scout, and mage or warrior as support.

This configuration spreads the talents around and prepares the group for any challenge. Some abilities overlap, which helps in cases where a companion may be overwhelmed at a critical time, or has already fallen in battle.

The "blitzkrieg" configuration emphasizes speed and damage over healing or defense. You carry at least two tanks on the team, a combat-oriented rogue for more damage and some light healing with a mage who also has offensive spells at his fingertips. This type of party plans to rip through one enemy group before a second can engage them; they don't have the defenses for prolonged fighting, so it's got to be swift or not at all

# Engagement 1: Enemy Group



The tank waits for the enemy front line and engages the toughest creature, or the center of an enemy swarm. His job is to hold threat from as many creatures as possible and deal damage as he can. The two DPS characters swing out and attack from the flank (or rear in the case of a rogue). Their jobs are to deal as much damage as possible, without drawing too much threat. The healer holds position in the rear and casts heals as needed to keep the party intact. In general, each companion should target the enemies the tank has and pick off the weakest ones first to reduce the enemy numbers against you.

A party that concentrates on control stands behind healing and crowd control abilities. You still need a warrior tank, and you need a dedicated healer, which falls to a spirit healer mage. The rogue lays down a lot of DPS, but must be flexible enough to off-tank once in a while or throw out some crowd control (such as a bard's Captivating Song). A second mage brings offense to the table, of course, but also spells like Grease and Crushing Prison that can slow or stop extra enemies from engaging. This particular party may enter long fights, battling for continued periods of time with solid healing and abilities that dictate when enemies confront them.

primagames.com

KOYKOYKOYKOYKOY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

An unbalanced party may not share abilities optimally, but it can be a lot of fun nevertheless. The idea is to overbalance with a single class or strategy and pursue it to the max. You can generally get away with any combination, so long as you have a mage healer in the mix (parties without a healer won't do well unless you have unlimited health poultices at your disposal, and that gets very expensive). In this example, we have three warriors, fully armed and armored, who can charge into melee if there aren't any ranged threats, or engage and leave one warrior back to shoot down targets at range and act as bodyguard for the healer in the rear. A three-warrior group dishes out tremendous damage and has serious defensive resilience, even if it lacks the finesse of a rogue's touch or the all-out AoE firepower of a DPS mage.

We all know that the perfect combination of party members doesn't automatically means success. You have to apply your skills and react quickly to the challenges that will inevitably assault you during quests. Smart parties will identify which mobs they can handle and which they can't, and as long as you dodge or control the additional enemies that wander in your direction, your team will thrive in style.

Engagement 2: Boss Fight



The tank waits for the boss to approach, or charges in if the boss has ranged attacks. His job is to keep the boss's attention focused on him and deal damage when he can. The two DPS characters swing out and attack from the flank (or rear in the case of a rogue). Their jobs are to deal as much damage as possible, without drawing too much threat. The healer holds position in the rear and casts heals as needed to keep the party intact, mainly healing the tank who will likely take big damage spikes from the boss. In general, each companion should go all-out with their best talents/spells as long as they don't pull the boss off the tank. Note that this strategy works the same for a single enemy of any kind: it will just fall that much faster if it's not a boss.

Let's take a look at a sample fight with a tank (warrior), healer (mage) and two DPSers (rogue, mage DPS). You've cleared a path to the boss, and now it's time to take the ugly mug down. Before you launch the first attack, make sure all characters have the proper gear, usable items, and talents ready to go.

As the tank readies his weapon, the healer throws a precautionary Regeneration on him, which serves as a little extra health at the start of the battle and absorbs a few shots. Only then does the tank charge in and hit the boss with Taunt, or whack him a few times to activate Threaten, to draw the monster's attention for the first few seconds.

The mage DPSer holds his ground. He will out-damage the tank if he rains down destruction alongside the tank. The rogue circles behind the boss to get into backstab position (but not close enough for the boss to strike him with AoE attacks). The tank rolls into his offensive routine, smacking the boss with his best chain of attacks.

After three or four attacks from the tank, it's the DPSers' turn. The mage begins his offensive rotation of spells, while the rogue darts in and backstabs the boss. The rogue continues the assault until the boss turns its attacks on him.



Let the tank attack twice for every one of the DPSer's attacks unless you're in a position to finish off the boss very quickly.

400

If this were a full group instead of a single enemy, the roles would stay the same, except the party would generally concentrate damage on the weakest foe to reduce the numbers quicker. If there was a dangerous foe on the battlefield—for example, a genlock emissary casting spells—charge it with your tank and DPSer, unless the ranged DPSers can take it out.

Engagement 3: Strategic Retreat



Given time, all companions retreat to defensive positions in a doorway, corridor, or even a corner. If there isn't time, the tank holds the line with as many creatures as possible, while the group positions itself away from the swarm. If the tank can slowly retreat near the party, he should do so; otherwise, all other companions use single-target ranged attacks. The tanks's job is still to hold threat from as many creatures as possible and deal damage. The two DPS characters use ranged attacks, or may be forced to do the best they can head-to-head in melee with creatures. The healer holds position in the rear and casts heals as needed to keep the party intact. In general, each companion should focus on the tank's targets and pick off the weakest ones first to reduce the enemy numbers against you.

## Configurations and Engagement - Tactics

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bertlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter

With the tank dealing steady damage, the mage and rogue supporting as DPSers, and the healer concentrating heals and regenerations on the tank to keep him healthy, the party will take down the boss after a short fight. If the boss pulls out AoE attacks, or brings in enemy allies, the healer should cast Group Heal when possible to keep everyone's health up.

It's important for every member of the group to keep the self buffs, group buffs, and debuffs up at all times! If it's about to drop, refresh it and continue your DPS on the boss. Group buffs/debuffs can have a dramatic effect over the course of a battle. Remember: Damage-reducing and damage-mitigating buffs can translate directly into heals and mana saved for your healer over the course of a fight.

In the end, a team playing the right roles will conquer dozens of enemies.

# Tactics



Tactics are not just about figuring out the correct movement and attack procedure in a battle. In Dragon Age:
Origins—
Awakening

the Tactics screen is a tool used to customize your party's actions and reactions based on the current combat situation. Spend skill points in Combat Tactics to unlock more tactic slots, which can be used to customize behavior patterns in various predicaments. If you aren't controlling certain party members directly or you want to play in real time, tactics are an excellent tool.



Even if you plan to always control your characters, there will be times in long battles where you can't manage them all at once, and tactics will kick into action. Set them anyway!

In the Tactics menu, each character has base preset options and behavior patterns from which to choose. First, set these to the appropriate play style for each character. For example, you should probably set your tank with a "defender" preset and a "defensive" or "default" behavior mode. A ranged DPSer might have an "archer" preset and "ranged" behavior mode.

After the base preset and behavior mode is selected, each character has a number of customizable slots, which really open up your combat options. The first tactic slot will be the first priority and so on down the slots in descending priority order. You can choose options that affect your self, ally, enemy, individual party member, or controlled party member. Tactics can trigger actions based on status (rooted, slowed, grabbing, movement impaired), health percentages, mana or stamina levels, armor type, type of attack, surrounded by enemies, and more. Once conditions are met, you can deactivate and activate whatever combination of talent/spells you desire. For example, you can set one slot to check if you are surrounded by at least

two enemies and then activate Captivating Song. or set your final slot to switch to your melee weapon if all spell options are exhausted. Remember to save your new preset as a Custom save for future use.

# Basic Tactics



Choose the following options for the basic tactic combos. Experiment with various conditions to get exactly what you want on the battlefield.

- Attack: Enemy, condition (such as nearest or magicusing), Attack (or activate a specific talent/spell)
- Defense: Self, condition (such as low health or being attacked). Use Ability or Use Mode (any defensive talent or spell)
- Aid Ally: Ally, condition (such as low health or being attacked), Use Ability or Use Mode (any defensive talent or spell)
- Use Potion (or any item): Self, condition (such as Health < 50%). Use health poultice (most powerful or least powerful)

Let's take a look at how you could program a balanced party of warrior (tank), mage (healer), rogue (DPS and crowd control), and mage (ranged DPS):

by were dance of

# AWAKENING

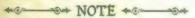
PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Warrior (Tank)

#### Preset: Defender

Behavior: Defensive

- 1. Enemy: Rank = Normal (Peon's Plight)
- 2. Enemy: Nearest Visible Mage (Holy Smite)
- 3. Self: Any (Activate: Threaten)
- 4. Self: Being attacked by a ranged attack (Activate: Shield Cover)
- 5. Self: Surrounded by at least two enemies (War Cry)
- 6. Enemy: Health >= 50% (Overpower)
- 1. Start every fight determining which normal creature needs to die if you have the Peon's Plight talent. A successful attack automatically kills a target of normal or lesser rank, and inflicts critical hits against lieutenants and bosses. Normal spellcasters are prime targets for your opening move.
- This warrior is also a templar. Whenever he spots an enemy mage, he casts Holy Smite to smack the spellcaster with spirit damage and drain the caster's mana.
- 3. The warrior activates Threaten at the start of each battle to direct all future threat at himself.
- 4. If enemies are attacking at range, the warrior activates Shield Cover (instead of standard Shield Defense).
- 5. This warrior is a champion. When surrounded by more than a single enemy, he triggers War Cry. If he also has Superiority, this combination may knock enemies off their feet in addition to buffing companions.
- Against a moderately healthy opponent, the warrior tries Overpower second to chip away at health.



At higher levels, replace Threaten with Grievous Insult and Overpower with Massacre for a truly deadly warrior.



# Mage (Healer)

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

#### Preset: Healer

CUCCUCUCA

Behavior: Defensive

- Self: Being attacked by a melee or ranged attack (Activate: Fade Shield)
- 2. Self: Mana or Stamina < 50% (Group Heal)
- 3. Self: Mana or Stamina < 25% (Use Lyrium Potion)
- 4. Self: Health < 75% (Heal)
- 5. Self: Health < 75% (Regenerate)
- 6. Ally: Health < 75% (Heal)
- 7. Ally: Health < 75% (Regenerate)
- 8. Ally: Mana or Stamina < 25% (Rejuvenate)
- Enemy: Target using ranged or magic attack (Earthquake)
- 10. Enemy: Target of Justice (Switch to ranged weapon)
- If an enemy targets the healer, she will activate Fade Shield for a significant chance to resist hostile spells or evade physical attacks.
- 2. This is a timer effect. You don't want to cast Group Heal early in the fight or it will be mostly useless. Once the healer's mana drops below 50 percent, the tactics will check to cast Group Heal. As soon as its available for the rest of the battle (unless the healer gains mana above 50 percent). Group Heal goes off.
- Once the healer's mana drops below 25 percent, the healer quaffs a lyrium potion to replenish mana.
- 4. The healer checks for damage on herself. If health is below 75 percent, she casts Heal on herself.
- If Heal isn't available due to cooldown, or the healer's health is still below 75 percent, she casts Regenerate on herself.
- The healer checks for damage on an ally. If health is below 75 percent, she casts Heal on the ally.
- 7. If Heal isn't available due to cooldown, or the ally's health is still below 75 percent, she casts Regenerate on the ally.
- If an ally's mana or stamina drops below 25%, the healer casts Rejuvenate to replenish mana or stamina.
- 9. If all healing options are clear, the healer switches into offensive mode and casts Earthquake (or your favorite AoE spell) at a ranged or magic-wielding enemy. Avoid casting on melee targets or else you may catch your party members in the AoE. To counteract this problem, you can switch to a single-target spell such as Stonefist.
- 10. If mana is exhausted, or there are no ranged enemy targets, the healer uses her staff to fire at the tank's enemy.

# Rogue (DPS)

#### Preset: Scrapper

Behavior: Default

- 1. Self: Any (Venom)
- 2. Self: Any (Dueling)
- 3. Enemy: Target of Justice (Pinpoint Strike)
- 4. Enemy: Target rank is elite or higher (Upset Balance)
- 5. Self: Being attacked by a melee attack (Dirty Fighting)
- 6. Enemy: Target of Justice (Attack)
- The rogue coats his weapon with poison at the start of the fight for extra DPS.
- 2. The rogue is a duelist. He activates Dueling for added bonuses.
- 3. Once he is in position, the rogue will attack the tank's target with a series of critical blows.
- 4. If the enemy is ranked above the normal foe, the rogue will try to stun the foe with Upset Balance.
- 5. If an enemy attacks the rogue in melee, he'll stun it with Dirty Fighting.
- 6. When he's out of special options, the rogue will always attack the tank's target.

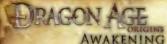
# Mage (DPS)

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Preset: Damager

Behavior: Ranged

- 1. Self: Surrounded by at least two enemies (Repulsion Field)
- 2. Enemy: Target using magic attack (Crushing Prison)
- 3. Enemy: Target between medium and long range (Fireball)
- 4. Enemy: Target rank is elite or higher (Paralyze)
- 5. Enemy: Target using magic attack (Mana Drain)
- 6. Enemy: Nearest visible (Lightning)
- 7. Enemy: Nearest visible (Arcane Bolt)
- If surrounded by more than a single enemy, the mage defends himself with this spell. Waves of repulsive energy emanate from the mage, which knock back nearby enemies unless they pass a physical resistance check.
- If a foe is using a magic attack, the mage attempts to root it with Crushing Prison.
- 3. The mage casts a medium- or long-range Fireball at the enemy.
- 4. If a foe is ranked higher than normal level, and Crushing Prison failed, is on cooldown, or there is a second opponent who fulfills the conditions, the mage attempts to root it with Paralyze.
- 5. If the mage spots an enemy spellcaster, he will sap its mana with Mana Drain.
- Otherwise, the mage will chose the nearest target and blast away with Lightning (or your favorite single-target spell).
- If Lightning is on cooldown, the mage will hit the nearest target with Arcane Bolt (or another single-target spell).



CYCYCYCYCYCYCY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Companions

If you thought the companions who rallied with you against the archdemon were a fascinating lot, wait till you meet this new group. Companions are your allies in battle, the NPCs who team with your PC and who you control on your quests. Choose companions based on your PC's needs. If you play a mage, you will definitely need a warrior like Justice, possibly a rogue like Nathaniel Howe, and maybe another rogue like Sigrun or another mage like Anders for healing if you concentrate on DPS.

You run into only a handful of companions on your travels, as they are scattered from Knotwood Hills to the Blackmarsh. Know them well, for they are as vital as your own flesh and blood.

#### Grey Warden Companions

| Companion      | Class   | Location       |
|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Anders         | Mage    | Vigil's Keep   |
| Justice        | Warrior | Blackmarsh     |
| Mhairi         | Warrior | Vigil's Keep   |
| Nathaniel Howe | Rogue   | Vigil's Keep   |
| Oghren         | Warrior | Vigil's Keep   |
| Sigrun         | Rogue   | Knotwood Hills |
| Velanna        | Mage    | Wending Wood   |

# Understanding Companions

Companions aren't simple NPCs who point you toward the next quest; they think, have opinions, fall in and out of favor with your decisions, and level along with you. Without companions, you would be a one-person party.

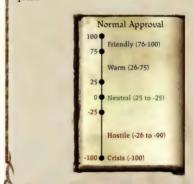
To grasp the intricacies of companion interaction, read through the following pages and familiarize yourself with what works and what doesn't work for your current party make-up. After companion basics, each companion receives a dedicated section with everything you need to know about your favorite ally. The Supporting Cast chapter details other famous characters of the land; consider it a list of the important NPCs and relevant game info to aid you on your quests.

# Approval Ratings

Your approval ranges from -100 to 100, with all companions beginning at zero when you first meet them. The higher the approval rating, the more the companion enjoys your company and will be willing to follow your lead. A low approval rating equals a disgruntled companion, and one who might walk out on the group at any moment. In most cases, the approval rating caps at 74 unless you are "friendly" with a companion. You can warm up to companions by talking with them every chance you get and exploring all their dialogue options: you get a friendly rating with a companion by doing each NPC's personal quest.

# Approval Chart

Your approval rating with companions ranges from -100 to 100. However, you can only get to max positive approval if you are "friendly" with the companion. You can get "friendly" if you do each companion's personal quest.



Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random End

You can give some specific items from your inventory to companions to increase approval. All gifts can be given to all companions, but each companion prefers a specific type of gift that gives a higher approval rating if you match companion and gift appropriately. Dialogue can also be initiated based on gifts being given.

## Companion Gifts

To give a gift, switch to the follower in the character record screen, then select an item in your inventory and choose "Gift." A gift given provides a bonus from +1 to +10 to that character's approval rating, depending on how much that follower likes the gift and what their current approval rating is.

Only certain items labeled as "gift" can be given for approval rating boosts. Giving the wrong gift to the wrong companion will raise the companion's approval by only half of what it would if given to the correct companion. "Plot" gifts are given back to the player if they are given to the wrong character. When you donate gifts to companions, listen for the audio clue and watch for the rising heart that displays the approval bump number. Because there are limited gifts in the game, don't just give them away randomly; it's always better to hear a "Wow!" than a "Thanks, I guess."

# Companion Quests

Most companions have a personal quest that you can help them undertake. Some are more involved than others. For example, you have to try to steal a phylactery for Anders's personal quest, but only hang out with Oghren at the Vigil Keep's throne room for his. Complete all your companions' quests if you can, because this will solidify your friendship with them. See the individual companion sections for how to unlock each one.

# Plot Abilities

Companions can be inspired by your leadership. If you increase a companion's approval rating high enough, they will gain one of several bonuses to their primary attribute. For example, a warm Velanna will gain "Inspired: Minor Magic" and a warm Justice will gain "Inspired: Minor Constitution." There are four levels for the plot abilities—minor, moderate, major, and massive—and each level increases the bonus the companion gets to an attribute, so keep pumping up the approval rating of the companions you prefer to travel with, and they'll become better party members. Plot abilities can degrade, though, if you lose sufficient approval with a companion.

# Crisis Moments

When talking to the companions, or if you make decisions in the game that are contrary to a companion's goals, the companion will definitely not approve. If they disapprove, you lose approval rating and they will certainly have words with you.

If you continue on this negative approval path, they will reach a "crisis" point where they say they have to leave. You still have a chance to talk them out of it, and if you're successful, they will stay. But if they reach crisis for a second time, it's over. The companion will leave for good. See the individual companion sections for possible crisis moments and how to avoid them.

primagames.com

BIRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

KOYKOYKOYKOYKOYKOY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Anders

### Anders at a Glance



#### - Starting Attributes -



# - Class -

Mage

Healer: Despite his fire-roasting stunt
when you first meet him, Anders

when you first meet him. Anders makes for the best party healer. He starts with the Spirit Healer specialization with points already spent on a good healing base.

## - Starting Talents -

Spirit Healer: Group Heal, Revival, Lifeward

Mage: Arcane Bolt, Arcane Shield
Primal: Winter's Grasp, Frost Weapons,
Cone of Cold

Creation: Heal, Heroic Offense Spirit: Walking Bomb, Mind Blast Entropy: Weakness, Paralyze, Drain Life

> - Location -Vigil's Keep Interior

#### - Unlock Condition -

In the corridor off the entrance chamber in the keep interior, you meet up with Anders. He's slain some templars after him. but will gladly join your group to fight the darkspawn.

COLCOLOR

#### Spoiler Alert

You discover Anders when you first enter Vigil's Keep; he is surrounded by dead templars and is fighting for his life against darkspawn. It would seem he's an evil apostate mage, but in truth, he just doesn't like being trapped (he'll readily fight against the darkspawn). You can ask him to join the party, or leave him there (although he will return later).

When meeting the king or queen at the end of "The Assault on Vigil's Keep" introduction, you can choose to conscript Anders as a Grey Warden (against the advice of the templars), let him be taken by the templars (but with a good word put in for him), or just let him be taken by the templars outright.

# Combat Advice

If you choose Anders as your party healer, get him Rejuvenate and Regeneration as soon as possible. Spirit Healer's Cleansing Aura would be a nice addition too. Definitely upgrade Mind Blast one point to Force Field for extra defense when an ally nears death. Once you reach level 20, invest in the Mage school's Fade Shield chain, especially for the mighty Time Spiral at level 28 which can reset all your healing cooldowns.

In combat, leave Anders in the rear to protect him from melee. Heal at range and toss in a damage spell like Winter's Grasp or Cone of Cold if you want to speed up damage against wounded enemies. If you have a few extra points available, you may want to spee Anders into the Keeper specialization. One with Nature and its upgrade abilities can trap enemies surrounding Anders, thus keeping them off the mage during healing and slowing them down while attacking other allies.

# Personal Quest

The one thing Anders wants most of all is freedom from the Circle. He had arranged with a cohort, Namaya. to get his phylactery away from the templars. When you meet with Namaya in the city of Amaranthine (see Amaranthine map in Side Quests chapter for Namaya's exact location), she tells Anders where he can find it: in a warehouse across the city.

Alas, the whole thing is a setup by the templars. There is no phylactery in Amaranthine. The templars are waiting, and if you don't give Anders to them outright, they will battle the party to the death. For more details, see "Freedom for Anders" in the "Companions" section of the Side Quest chapter.

# Gifts

Anders's "plot gift" is a kitten (found in eastern section of the Vigil's Keep courtyard). His other gifts are a knitted scarf (found in the Chantry), gold earring (Vigil's Keep basement), engraved silver bracers (Kal'Hirol), a bell collar for the cat (Amaranthine), and a book on phylacteries (Silverite Mine in the Wending Wood).

#### Anders's Gifts

| Gift                                        | t Found In Location |                                           |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| Bell Collar                                 | Homer's Toys        | Amaranthine                               |  |
| Engraved Silver Bracers                     | Pile of Bones       | Kal'Hirol                                 |  |
| Gold Earring                                | Knight's Corpse     | Vigil's Keep Basement                     |  |
| Kitten                                      | Plot Item           | Eastern Section of Vigil's Keep Courtyard |  |
| Knitted Scarf                               | Lost and Found Box  | Amaranthine Chantry                       |  |
| Phylacteries: A History<br>Written in Blood | Books               | Silverite Mine                            |  |

OVOVOVOVOVOVOVOVOVOVO

# Dialogue Choices

As with any companion. Anders has dialogue choices whenever you interact with him. and sometimes he will pull you aside to speak with you about a topic. However, at important points in the game, you should know about plot-specific, area-specific, and throne room-specific dialogue that could change the game for your companion.

#### Plot-Specific Dialogue

- If Ser Tamra doesn't speak to the player about the growing conspiracy for the "A Brewing Conspiracy" side quest. Anders will have the same information for you during the fealty ceremony.
- After you give Anders the gift kitten, the Ser Pounce-a-Lot item will appear in your inventory. If you interact with this item with Anders in the party, you will hear Anders talking to the kitten.

#### Area-Specific Dialogue

 Anders has a conversation related to the statue of Andraste (there are two in the game: he talks about the one in Vigil's Keep after you upgrade the walls), a tree in the city of Amaranthine, and the lyrium basket in the Trade Quarter of Kal'Hirol. You can gain serious approval bumps if you sympathize with Anders about his hopes for freedom and dislike for authority.

#### Throne Room-Specific Dialogue

- Anders may tell you about the Circle Tower's cat, which relates to the kitten gift you can present to him. This results in a positive approval bump.
- After you complete Anders's personal quest and save him from the templars'
- trap, Anders may tell you that you're an "all right" sort for sticking by him. This results in a positive approval bump.

## Approval Increase

- · Banter with Anders, or tease him.
- · Remind him that he is free and appreciated.
- Kill the templars in the warehouse to save him (you will be eligible to reach his friendly status).
- · Stand up for him with the templars.
- Take the information on the statues to the merchants ("Maferath's Monuments" side quest).
- · Hire Velanna (a pretty girl) to the Grey Wardens.
- Mess around with the revered mother for the orphans, or steal her sermons (the series of Blight Orphans side quests in the Crown and Lion Inn).
- Rescue the hostage Eileen ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Leave him behind at the keep when you march to Amaranthine
  at the start of the "Assault on Vigil's Keep" main quest. For even
  more approval, come back to the keep to rescue him if you did
  leave him behind.
- If you include him in the party for the siege, however, save the city rather than Vigil's Keep.

## Approval Decrease

- Tell him that the templars are right to keep the mages trapped.
- · Engage him in overly serious conversation.
- · Make him feel like he's trapped in the Grey Wardens.
- Give him over to the templars—a move that permanently removes him from your party.
- Take Ser Rylien up on her quest to seek out the maleficars in the city ("Out of Control" side quest).
- Turn in the sylvanwood to the Chantry ("From the Living Wood" side quest).
- Add Nathaniel to your party.
- · Side with Justice instead of the baroness.
- Kill the hostage Eileen, or let her be killed ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Ally yourself with the Architect in Drake's Fall. He disapproves, but won't leave the party for it.

# Crisis Moment

Anders does not have a specific crisis moment.
You can only reach a crisis with Anders through
poor approval rating. You can beg him to stay when
you first hit the approval low point, but he will
definitely leave the second time.



primayames.

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Justice

Justice at a Glance



Starting Attributes ~



~ Class ~

Tank: Unless your main character wants to tank, Justice is the best warrior at holding a party together in the heat of combat.

~ Starting Talents ~

Spirit Warrior: Beyond the Veil
Warrior: Powerful, Precise Striking, Taunt
Weapon and Shield: Shield Bash, Shield
Pummel. Overpower, Shield Block,
Shield Cover, Shield Tactics, Shield
Defense, Shield Balance, Shield Wall,
Shield Expertise

~ Location ~
Blackmarsh Undying (the Fade)

- Unlock Condition -

In the Blackmarsh Undying. Justice tries to help the villagers who have been trapped in the Fade by the evil baroness. When you slay the baroness. Justice may join the party or leave his body to travel the world unhindered.

#### Spoiler Alert

ustice is a good spirit from the Fade. a spirit of justice (it's not his name so much as what he is) that was accidentally sucked into the real world with you and is now stuck in the body of a dead Grey Warden. He embodies the concept of justice completely: he is righteous and noble. always focused on the black and white dichotomy of right and wrong, nothing in between. Interesting enough. Justice is the only companion who doesn't need to take the Joining ritual. because the decomposing body of Kristoff has already joined.

# Combat Advice

If you choose Justice as your tank warrior, fill out his Weapon and Shield talents as soon as you can, especially Shield Mastery and Assault. Rather than continue with the Precise Striking chain in the Warrior school, concentrate on the Powerful chain instead (better for defense). With your extra talent points, start on the new Second Wind chain, continue with the Spirit Warrior specialization, and fill out the new Weapon and Shield talents, beginning with Juggernaut at level 20. You may want to specialize in Guardian or Champion, or both, to increase Justice's ability to protect the party.

In combat, send Justice into the fray. He excels in the midst of constant melee where his Weapon and Shield talents shine. Once you reach higher levels, invest in the new Weapon and Shield's Carapace (for super defense) and Air of Insolence (the ultimate taunting ability). Justice will take a pounding, and his dead body will live to tell about it.

# Personal Quest

After the events in the Blackmarsh, when you return to Vigil's Keep with Justice, you run into Kristoff's wife, Aura. She's very upset to see her dead husband's body walking around with another spirit inside. Justice tries to explain, but Aura runs off. Justice asks you to help find her so he can make amends. Find Aura in the Amaranthine Chantry, and she and Justice come to an understanding when they finally talk. You can reach friendly status with Justice after this quest completes. For more details see "Justice for Kristoff" in the "Companions" section of the Side Quest chapter.

# Gifts

Justice's "plot gift" is a lyrium ring (found in Kal'Hirol's Main Hall): he tells the PC at one point that lyrium calls to him, and that he wishes to have an object made of it. His other gifts are a book on lyrium (warehouse in Amaranthine), Kristoff's locket (Blackmarsh), a book of poetry about the Fade (Vigil's Keep throne room), a box of Kristoff's mementos (Crown and Lion Inn), and the elven prayer for the dead (Wending Wood).

#### Justice's Gifts

| Gift                           | Found In      | Location                           |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Elven Prayer for the Dead      | Crate         | Wending Wood                       |  |
| Kristoff's Locket              | Pile of Rocks | Blackmarsh                         |  |
| Kristoff's Mementos            | Chest         | Crown and Lion Inn                 |  |
| Lyrium Ring                    | Chest         | Kal'Hirol's Main Hall              |  |
| Lyrium: The Voice of the Maker | Bookshelf     | Abandoned Warehouse in Amaranthine |  |
| Verses of Dreams               | Pile of Books | Vigil's Keep Throne Room           |  |

S CON CON CONTRACTOR C

As with any companion, Justice has dialogue choices whenever you interact with him, and sometimes he will pull you aside to speak with you about a topic. However, at important points in the game, you should know about plot-specific, area-specific, and throne room-specific dialogue that could change the game for your companion.

## Plot-Specific Dialogue

 When you find the lyrium ring in the depths of Kal'Hirol (see the Main Hall map in the "Last of the Legion" chapter), Justice appreciates your efforts to bring him happiness and jumps up a significant amount on the approval meter.

## Area-Specific Dialogue

- The statue of Andraste in Amaranthine invokes a conversation with Justice. As with all the area-specific dialogue possibilities, if you seek to console and befriend Justice, you gain positive approval.
- The elven body in the Dalish camp in the Wending Wood, where you finally confront Velanna during "The Righteous Path" quest, presents another opportunity to gain positive approval if you listen sympathetically to Justice.

· Taking Justice back to the Crown and Lion, where Kristoff was staying, gets some interesting reactions from the patrons.

#### Throne Room-Specific Dialogue

- Kristoff's chest behind Justice in the throne room gives you more insight into the spirit inhabiting the Grey Warden body.
- Iustice may tell you about his attachment to lyrium in the throne room, which puts you on the path for lyrium ring in Kal'Hirol.
- After his talk with Aura in the Chantry, Justice may tell you about his feelings on humanity.

## Approval Increase

- Encourage him to follow his human side.
- Explain how his situation is different from demons.
- Appreciate him and thank him.
- Seek justice, even vengeance, on any occasion.
- Aid Constable Aidan against the smugglers ("Law and Order" side
- Rescue the hostage during the "A Daughter Ransomed" side quest, even if you kill the hostage-takers after promising them money.
- Kill the Statue of War's foe, the animated magister corpse ("Brothers of Stone" side quest in the Wending Wood).
- Tell Velanna she doesn't deserve the honor of being a Grey Warden.
- Give Melisse flowers in the final "Making Amends" ("Blight Orphans") side quest.
- Take him to Amaranthine for the siege, or leave him and then come back to rescue him.
- Choose saving the city over saving Vigil's Keep.

## Approval Decrease

- · Be sarcastic with him.
- Hold his ignorance against him.
- Dismiss his opinions.
- Make him feel bad for being in Kristoff's body.
- Aid the smugglers against Constable Aidan ("Law and Order" side quest).
- Kill Steafan in the cage in Kal'Hirol ("Wrong Place, Wrong Time" side quest).
- Kill the hostage or let her be killed ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Take Velanna into the Grey Wardens, or into the party at all.
- · Take Nathaniel into the party.
- Cause the revered mother difficulties on the orphans' behalf; give the orphans the sermons, or scare Melisse, the orphan's ex-girlfriend, with the scarecrow ("Blight Orphans" side quests).
- Release the Architect's messenger during the siege on Amaranthine.

#### Crisis Moment

Justice will not abide by a decision to help the Architect in Drake's Fall as you approach the Mother's nest. He considers aiding the Architect an evil act, Justice may actually leave and battle the party if you still choose to side with the Architect, although Justice can be persuaded to stay if you're friendly with him.



KYKYKYKYKYKYKY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Nathaniel Howe

### Nathaniel at a Glance



#### - Starting Attributes -



#### - Class -Rogue

Ranged DPS: The party's resident archer can deal formidable damage if he stays out of melee combat. Nathaniel can break out a backstab in combat if the situation calls for it, but he's more comfortable putting an arrow between the eyes.

#### - Starting Talents -

Assassin: Mark of Death

Rogue: Dirty Fighting, Combat Movement,
Below the Belt, Deft Hands, Improved Tools

Archery: Melee Archer, Aim, Defensive Fire, Pinning Shot, Crippling Shot, Critical Shot, Arrow of Slaying, Rapid Shot, Shattering Shot

#### ~ Location ~ Vigil's Keep Dungeon

#### Unlock Condition

The private outside the Vigil's Keep throne room informs you that a prisoner has been taken in the dungeon. When you investigate during "The Prisoner" quest, you learn that Nathaniel Howe returned home to try to kill you, then changed his mind and was simply looking for a family keepsake when the guards caught him. You can conscript Nathaniel into the Grey Wardens on the spot, or set him free, in which case he'll return later in a random encounter and ask to join the Wardens.

ACXCXCX 84

#### Spoiler Alert

efore the war, the Howe family name was respected. However, Nathaniel's father sided with Loghain during the events of the last Blight and was executed for the treachery. Now the Grey Wardens have assumed his land, and Nathaniel, not believing the accusations against his father, blames the Grey Wardens for his family's ruin. He just wants to restore his family name, and resents that he's been forced to become a pariah, when he believes the Howes deserve better.

# Combat Advice

If you choose Nathaniel as your party rogue and ranged DPS contributor, spend points to fill out his Archery school as quickly as possible, especially to gain Master Archer and Scattershot. Buy the four new Archery talents as soon as you can (Nathaniel's starting dexterity score will enable you to purchase Accuracy and Arrow Time immediately). His starting Assassin specialization isn't a must, unless you plan on using him in melee frequently. Once you reach level 20, invest in the new Rogue talents, particularly Ghost and Weak Points.

In combat, let Nathaniel hang back out of the usual melee brawl. Pick off targets at range, keying on the tank's target or any enemy low on health. Nathaniel can build up his critical chance to deal the most single-target damage in the group, which is a huge bonus to a party already strong in melee DPS.

# Personal Quest

Nathaniel learns from the keep's groundskeeper. Samuel, that his sister Delilah is alive and married to a shopkeeper in the city of Amaranthine ("The Howe Family" side quest). When you find Delilah in Amaranthine (see the Amaranthine map in the Side Quests chapter). Nathaniel and Delilah catch up. Delilah tells him that she's happy to be where she is: that she loves her husband: and that their father. Rendon Howe, was not the hero that Nathaniel has been led to believe. After this conversation, Nathaniel can become friendly with the player.

# Gifts

Nathaniel's "plot gift" is a his grandfather's bow (found in Vigil's Keep's basement). He tells the PC at one point about his grandfather the Grey Warden (although he probably failed the Joining) and how he would like to have something of his as a memento. His other gifts are his sister's letters (Vigil's Keep's basement), locksmith's tools (Smuggler's Cave), a bronze sextant (Wending Wood), a golden vase (a store in Amaranthine) and a whetstone (Kal'Hirol).

#### Nathaniel's Gifts

| Gift                   | Found In Location   |                       |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Bronze Sextant         | Corpse              | Wending Wood          |
| Delilah Howe's Letters | Howe Correspondence | Vigil's Keep Basement |
| Golden Vase            | Octham's Goods      | Amaranthine           |
| The Howe Bow           | Bag                 | Vigil's Keep Basement |
| Locksmith's Tools      | Crate               | Smuggler's Cove       |
| Whetstone              | Stone Container     | Kal'Hirol             |

As with any companion. Nathaniel has dialogue choices whenever you interact with him, and sometimes he will pull you aside to speak with you about a topic. However, at important points in the game, you should know about plot-specific, area-specific, and throne room-specific dialogue that could change the game for your companion.

#### Plot-Specific Dialogue

 When you find the Howe Bow at the end of the "Dark Theurge" side quest chain, Nathaniel will be most grateful.
 Expect a large approval increase.

#### Area-Specific Dialogue

- The statue of Andraste in Amaranthine triggers a discussion with Nathaniel.
- A tree just inside the Blackmarsh triggers a discussion with Nathaniel about the swamp's creepy landscape and haunted reputation.

If you are a male human noble from Dragon Age: Origins.
Nathaniel's sister Delilah will make disparaging remarks
about the suitor her father had found for her—and then
realize it was you.

#### Throne Room-Specific Dialogue

- Behind where Nathaniel stands in the throne room hangs a portrait of his mother. He's not too happy with her, but if you sympathize with his tough times, you can gain some positive approval.
- Nathaniel may tell you about his grandfather who was a Grey Warden.
- After his talk with Delilah, Nathaniel may apologize for misjudging you.

## Approval Increase

- Speak well, or at least soothingly, of his family.
- · Encouraged him to redeem his family name as a Grey Warden.
- · Allow him to see himself as a hero.
- · Allow Velanna to join the party.
- Aid Constable Aidan against the smugglers during the "Law and Order" side quest.
- Give money to the merchant Mervis for the families of the slain in Amaranthine.
- Give flowers to Melisse, an ex-girlfriend of one of the orphans ("Blight Orphans" side quests).
- · Offer to help Keenan in the Silverite Mine ("Last Wishes" side quest).
- Help the Statue of Peace (the Wending Wood's "Brothers of Stone" side quest).
- Rescue Eileen, even if it means killing her kidnappers ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Gently look after the dog in the keep basement.
- · Side with Justice rather than the baroness.
- · Choose him to go to Amaranthine for the siege (if he is warm or higher).
- Rescue him if you leave him behind for the siege.
- Save Vigil's Keep instead of the city of Amaranthine.

## Approval Decrease

- · Insult his family.
- · Dismiss his quest.
- · Aid the smugglers against Constable Aidan ("Law and Order" side quest.
- Give up Anders to the templars in the warehouse during Anders's "Freedom for Anders" personal quest.
- Cause the revered mother trouble on behalf of the orphans, or give the orphans the sermon ("Blight Orphans" side quests).
- Kill Steafan in the cage in Kal'Hirol during the "Wrong Time, Wrong Place" side quest.
- Kill Eileen or let her die ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Don't choose him to go to Amaranthine for the siege.
- · Release the Architect's messenger during the Amaranthine siege.
- Deny the Architect and miss the opportunity to end the Blights.

# Crisis Moment

Nathaniel Howe does not have a specific crisis moment. You can only reach a crisis with Nathaniel through poor approval rating. You can beg him to stay when you first hit the approval low point, but he will definitely leave the second time.



primagames

PRIMA Official Game Guide



#### Oghren at a Glance



#### - Starting Attributes -



# ~ Class ~

#### Warrior

DPSer or Off-Tank: In a pinch. Oghren can tank in place of Justice. If you do that, however, you negate his specialization: Berserker. The Berserker talents increase damage, which fits into a DPS role, and the only way a staminadeprived Berserker can hold threat well is to out-damage everyone else.

#### - Starting Talents -

Berserker: Berserk

Warrior: Powerful, Threaten, Bravery, Death Blow

Two-Handed: Pommel Strike, Indomitable, Stunning Blows. Sunder Arms, Shattering Blows, Sunder Armor. Destroyer. Mighty Blow. Powerful Swings, Two-Handed Strength

> - Location -Vigil's Keep (Inner Keep)

#### - Unlock Condition -

During the "Assault on Vigil's Keep" introduction, you meet Oghren near the end of your run through the Inner Keep before you encounter the Withered. He joins you automatically and wants to become a Grey Warden.

#### Spoiler Alert

ne of your fellow companions from *Dragon Age: Origins* has returned! Oghren, the gruff but amusing dwarf warrior, beats you to the keep to take on the darkspawn. This time around he's ready to become a Grey Warden and really hew some heads.

#### Combat Advice

Fill out Oghren's Berserker specialization and Two-Handed school as soon as you get the chance, especially Critical Strike. By adding all the Two-Handed talents, including all the way up to the new Reaving Storm, you can seriously increase his damage potential and make him an excellent DPS addition to the party. As with rogues, Oghren should allow the tank to control enemy groups and then attack from the rear or flank. Because Oghren is so durable, he doesn't have to watch his spacing as much as a rogue, and he can off-tank easily if you need him to grab a creature that the tank can't hold threat on. His skills are best used with heavy or massive armor, either sword and shield or two-handed weapons, with a crossbow for ranged attacks.

Berserk ramps up Oghren's damage and a well-placed Mighty Blow or Critical Strike can hammer an adversary. Sunder Armor rips through a heavily defensive melee attacker, while Pommel Strike and Stunning Blows can knock an enemy out of combat for several seconds. Two-Handed Sweep is great at the end of the fight, or at striking multiple foes—as long as you don't steal threat away from the tank. Final Blow deals massive damage but drains the rest of Oghren's stamina. The new Reaving Storm can wreck multiple foes in a tight melee free-for-all.

# Personal Quest

Shortly after your adventures begin. Oghren's wife, Felsi, tracks him down at Vigil's Keep. She angrily accuses him of abandoning their family, which he doesn't disagree with, but he tells her that marriage really isn't for him. Regardless of whether you say anything or simply sit back and listen to the whole thing. Oghren will be eligible for friendly status after the conversation.

# Gifts

Oghren's "plot gift" is a toy horse (found in the Blackmarsh), and he tells you that he wants his own horse one day. His other gifts are all alcohol-related, and may be found at the Crown and Lion. Hubert's Den, the warehouse in Amaranthine, Knotwood Hills, and the Vigil's Keep basement.

## Oghren's Gifts

| Gift                      | Found In      | Location                           |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Aqua Magus                | Crate         | Abandoned Warehouse in Amaranthine |  |
| "Dragon-Piss"             | Crate         | Hubert's Den in Amaranthine        |  |
| Hirol's Lava Burst        | Chest         | Knotwood Hills                     |  |
| Mackay's Epic Single Malt | Crate         | Crown and Lion Inn                 |  |
| Toy Horse                 | On the Ground | Blackmarsh                         |  |
| West Hill Brandy          | Crate Vigil's | Keep Basement                      |  |

# Dialogue Choices

As with any companion, Oghren has dialogue choices whenever you interact with him, and sometimes he will pull you aside to speak with you about a topic. However, at important points in the game, you should know about plot-specific, area-specific, and throne room-specific dialogue that could change the game for your companion.

#### Plot-Specific Dialogue

 Bizarre as it might sound, Oghren's special gift is a toy horse, which brings back fond memories for the dwarf. You'll get a big approval bump by handing him this prize and not making fun of him.

#### Area-Specific Dialogue

- If you interact with the boat when you first enter the Fade.
   Oghren spouts angrily about how dwarves don't dream and aren't supposed to be in the Fade.
- There is an anvil in Kal'Hirol that Oghren talks to you about.
- At the inn in Amaranthine, interact with the message board outside: Oghren pulls you aside and talks to you too.

## Approval Increase

- · Appreciate him.
- Occasionally "straight talk" with him.
- Encourage him to try harder in the future.
- Tease him.
- · Ask how he's feeling.
- · Tell him he's a great warrior.
- · Recruit him.
- · Recruit Sigrun to the Grey Wardens.
- Help the Statue of War ("Brothers of Stone" side quest).
- Kill the hostage-takers ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Side with either Justice or the baroness, as long as there's a fight to be had!
- Help the orphans' with their pranks against the revered mother and Melisse ("Blight Orphans" side quests).
- Take him with you to the siege on Amaranthine, especially if you're a woman.
- Leave him behind from the siege, but come back to rescue
- · Save Vigil's Keep instead of Amaranthine during the siege.
- · Side with the Architect to get rid of the Blights.

## Approval Decrease

- Tell him he did a bad thing with his family.
- Make fun of him (especially about Branka, his ex-wife who left him for a woman).
- · Mock him for drinking too much.
- · Leave Sigrun behind.
- Kill Eileen ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Deny the Architect and miss the chance to get rid of the Blights.

STONES TONES

#### Throne Room-Specific Dialogue

If you interact with the cask behind Oghren, you catch the
dwarf in a drunken stupor. Be careful not to offend him too
much or you'll lose approval. You can interact with the cask
multiple times for different drunken reactions from Oghren.

- While in the throne room, Oghren will ask about Grey Warden dreams.
- Oghren will also ask about Grey Warden salaries in the throne room, which is when you find out about his desire for a pony.
- After Felsi's visit, if your relationship is warm, Oghren will
  eventually discuss his feelings of guilt about leaving his family.

# Crisis Moment

Oghren does not have a specific crisis moment. You can only reach a crisis with Oghren through poor approval rating. You can beg him to stay when you first hit the approval low point, but he will definitely leave the second time.



mayannes

PRIMA Official Game Guide



# Sigrun at a Glance



#### - Starting Attributes -



# ~ Class ~

Melee DPSer: With all the Dual Weapon talents in her repertoire, Sigrun is made tor dealing heavy damage in melee combat. You can tweak her to tank too if you take the rest of the Legionnaire Scout specialization.

#### - Starting Talents -

Legionnaire Scout: Mark of the Legion Rogue: Dirty Fighting. Below the Belt. Deadly Strike. Lethality. Stealth

Dual Weapon: Dual-Weapon Training, Dual-Weapon Finesse, Dual-Weapon Expert, Dual-Weapon Mastery, Dual Striking, Riposte, Dual-Weapon Sweep, Flurry, Momentum

Location ~
 Knotwood Hills

#### - Unlock Condition -

During the "Last of the Legion" main quest, you come upon Sigrun at the entrance to Kal'Hirol, being attacked by darkspawn. The PC can rescue her and ask her to join them, or let her go on her own.

VXVXV

#### Spoiler Alert

sigrun was a former casteless cutpurse, who was convicted of a crime and sentenced to fight for the Legion of the Dead. She went with the Legion to Kal'Hirol, where the darkspawn slaughtered her entire regiment. Sigrun survived when she ran away in fear. She wishes to return to see if she can avenge the Legion.

CYCOLOXCOLOXCOLOX

# Combat Advice

When spending Sigrun's points, you can fill in the Rogue and Dual Weapon schools, and the Legionnaire Scout specialization. Start with the Dual Weapon and Rogue schools. You can fill those in early, because the older talents don't have level restrictions. Start with Cripple, Punisher, and Whirlwind in Dual Weapon, then pick up Evasion, Combat Movement, Coup de Grace, and Feign Death in Rogue. Once you hit the level thresholds for the new Rogue talents, grab them immediately.

The Rogue and Dual Weapon talents will increase your effectiveness in melee combat. Let the tank grab the threat and then strike away from the rear. If you want to gain more toughness and tank a little, dip into the remaining three Legionnaire Scout talents: Strength of Stone, Endure Hardship, and Blessing of the Ancestors.

# Personal Quest

If you have Sigrun in your party, you will eventually bump into the merchant Mischa in Amaranthine, who recognizes Sigrun and accuses her of being a thief and of betraying their friendship. Later, Sigrun will ask if you can go back to find Mischa again. Mischa is at the Crown and Lion Inn. Sigrun offers a ring as an apology for her previous wrongdoings. The player can let Sigrun give her the ring, or offer money instead to pay the debt. Mischa is satisfied with either of these, and Sigrun feels better about having let down her friend (and will be "friendly" eligible at this point).

# Gifts

Sigrun's "plot gift" is a spyglass (found in the Silverite Mine). Her other gifts are a snow globe (can be bought in a store), a toy chariot (Smuggler's Cave), a potted plant (outside the Amaranthine Chantry), a book on warriors (throne room) and soap on a rope (Vigil's Keep dungeon).

## Sigrun's Gifts

| Gift                | Found In         | Location                    |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Potted Plant        | Pot              | Outside Amaranthine Chantry |
| Snow Globe          | Glassric's Wares | Amaranthine                 |
| Soap on a Rope      | Supplies         | Vigil's Keep Dungeon        |
| Spyglass            | Soldier's Corpse | Silverite Mine              |
| Toy Chariot         | Toy Box          | Smuggler's Cove             |
| The Warrior's Heart | Pile of Books    | Vigil's Keep Throne Room    |

# Dialogue Choices

As with any companion. Sigrun has dialogue choices whenever you interact with her, and sometimes she will pull you aside to speak with you about a topic. However, at important points in the game, you should know about plot-specific, area-specific, and throne room-specific dialogue that could change the game for your companion.

#### Plot-Specific Dialogue

 Sigrun has conversations all through Kal'Hirol as she guides the party through the area.

## Area-Specific Dialogue

- Sigrun has a conversation about a tree in the Wending Wood.
- At a market stall in Amaranthine, Sigrun worries about being able to afford to buy things.

#### Throne Room-Specific Dialogue

- If you examine the books behind Sigrun in the throne room, she engages in conversation with you about literature and reading. Keep a friendly tone with her and you'll gain positive approval.
- · Sigrun discusses her desire for a spyglass.
- She talks about her guilt over betraying Mischa after meeting the merchant in Amazanthine.
- After making amends with Mischa, Sigrun thanks you for recruiting her to the Grey Wardens, but swears she will return to the Legion after she has finished her tasks with the Grey Wardens and Amaranthine.

# Approval Increase

- · Stick up for her.
- · Give her your trust.
- Understand that the Legion is important to her, and she still belongs to it.
- · Talk about how the Grey Wardens differ from the Legion.
- Help Constable Aidan against the smugglers ("Law and Order" side quest).
- Give money to the merchant Mervis to help the families of those who were killed in Amaranthine.
- · Give Melisse flowers ("Blight Orphans" side quests).
- Kill the kidnappers ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Help the Statue of Peace ("Brothers of Stone" side quest in the Wending Woods).
- Help Keenan send his last words to his wife ("Last Wishes" side quest).
- · Ask Velanna to join the Grey Wardens.
- · Side with Justice.
- · Choose her to go to the siege of Amaranthine.
- · Rescue her if she's left behind at the keep.
- Kill the Architect's messenger who comes to Amaranthine after the siege.
- Save Amaranthine during the siege.

## Approval Decrease

- · Denigrate her choices as stupid.
- Kill Steafan while he is caged in Kal'Hirol ("Wrong Place, Wrong Time" side quest).
- Help the orphans' with their scarecrow or itching powder pranks ("Blight Orphans" side quests).
- · Give Anders over to the templars.
- Kill or allow Eileen to be killed ("A Daughter Ransomed" side quest).
- Side with the baroness.
- Let the Architect's messenger who comes to Amaranthine after the seige go.

# Crisis Moment

Sigrun will not abide by a decision to help the Architect in Drake's Fall as you approach the Mother's nest. She considers aiding the Architect an evil act. Sigrun may actually leave and battle the party if you still choose to side with the Architect, although Sigrun can be persuaded to stay if you're friendly with her.



primagames.c

KONKONKONKONKONKON

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Velanna

### Velanna at a Glance



- Starting Attributes -



~ Class ~

Ranged DPS: With death magic, nature magic, and a little fire thrown in for good measure. Velanna can slay or stifle even the most ruthless of enemy mobs.

- Starting Talents -

Keeper: One with Nature

Mage: Arcane Bolt

Primal: Flame Blast, Flaming Weapons, Fireball, Inferno, Rock Armor, Stonefist

Creation: Heal

Entropy: Vulnerability Hex, Affliction Hex, Misdirection Hex, Drain Life, Death Magic, Curse of Mortality

> - Location -Wending Wood

#### - Unlock Condition -

Velanna will interact with the party a number of times in the Wending Wood. Eventually she will battle you as you confront her on the truth about what's happened to her clanmates. When she finally surrenders, she may join your party.

SON CONCORDOR

#### Spoiler Alert

n angry elf who intensely dislikes humans because of what they have done to her people in the past, Velanna runs into the party as the primary figure in "The Righteous Path" main quest. Velanna is strong-willed and often defensive, and she has a tendency to lash out at people. She is, however, devoted to her people and very protective of her sister, Seranni, her only family.

# Combat Advice

You can take Velanna in many different ways with her extra talent points. Assuming you don't need an extra healer, fill out her Entropy school with Death Hex and Death Cloud. Pick up the last two Primal earth spells: Earthquake and Petrify. In keeping with her nature theme, buy the three remaining Keeper abilities: Thornblades. Replenishment, and Nature's Vengeance. The rest of her points can go toward new Mage school spells and another Primal attack chain.

In combat, avoid melee and drop powerful AoEs on enemy groups, such as Earthquake, or blast them dead with single-target spells such as Drain Life. If the enemy comes to Velanna, use One with Nature to set up a natural barricade around her. With the various upgrades to Keeper, she can root and crush opponents.

# Personal Quest

^^^^^^

With Velanna in your party, you may come across a random encounter of Dalish elves. You learn that Velanna was cast out of her clan because of her fanatical hatred of humans. Later on, she may confide in you how this came about. For more details see "Velanna's Exile" in the "Companions" section of the Side Quest chapter.

# Gifts U

Velanna's "plot gift" is a blank journal (found in the Chantry). She tells you at one point that she wishes the Dalish had more records of their history and stories, and you give her the blank book to write them in. Her other gifts are a discarded journal (Amaranthine), shiny malachite (Silverite Mine), an ornate silver bowl (Blackmarsh), an elven runestone (Deep Roads), and a carved greenstone (Kal'Hirol).

#### Velanna's Gifts

| Gift               | Found In        | Location                   |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Blank Journal      | Pile of Books   | Amaranthine Chantry        |
| Carved Greenstone  | Stone Container | Trade Quarter in Kal'Hirol |
| Discarded Journal  | Crate           | Amaranthine                |
| Elven Runestone    | Pile of Rocks   | Vigil's Keep Deep Roads    |
| Ornate Silver Bowl | Pile of Filth   | Blackmarsh                 |
| Shiny Malachite    | Pile of Rocks   | Silverite Mine             |

As with any companion, Velanna has dialogue choices whenever you interact with her, and sometimes she will pull you aside to speak with you about a topic. However, at important points in the game, you should know about plot-specific, area-specific, and throne room-specific dialogue that could change the game for your companion.

#### Plot-Specific Dialogue

- Inside the Silverite Mine, Velanna has several conversations relating to the quest as she guides you from chamber to chamber.
- Velanna wants desperately to save her sister: she is willing to spare the Architect's life in Drake's Fall just to get her sister back.
- If you give her the blank journal, at first she scoffs at the gift.
   However, keep your tone friendly and eventually she comes around and you gain positive approval.

#### Area-Specific Dialogue

- At the statue of Andraste in the Vigil's Keep courtyard after you've upgraded the walls. Velanna will start up a conversation with you.
- Velanna has a conversation with some city elves outside Amaranthine about a Vhenadahl tree in the city.

#### Throne Room-Specific Dialogue

- Velanna may tell you about her sorrow that the Dalish have lost their history.
- After completing her personal quest, if you are warm with her, Velanna may confide in you what happened with her clan. After this conversation, you are eligible to be friendly.

# Approval Increase

- · Stand up for her.
- · Tell her she's interesting.
- · Show her new ideas or perspectives on the world.
- · Give her hope for finding her sister.
- Offer to aid her sister Seranni when you meet her in the Silverite Mine.
- Don't tease her in front of the merchant Mervis, ("The Righteous Path" side quest).
- Stand up for yourself with the Dark Wolf ("A Brewing Conspiracy" side quest).
- Speak harshly to the bartender or the innkeeper Inside the Crown and Lion Inn.
- . Steal the sermons for the orphans ("Blight Orphans" side quests).
- Stick up for Anders with the templars in the warehouse during the "Freedom for Anders" side quest.
- . Kill the kidnappers during the "A Daughter Ransomed" side quest.
- · Side with the baroness to get out of the Fade.
- · Choose her to fight at the siege of Amaranthine
- · Rescue her if she's left behind at the keep.
- Save Vigil's Keep instead saving the city during the siege.

## Approval Decrease

- · Lump her in with city elves.
- Call her on her harshness.
- · Apologize on her behalf.
- · Reminded her of what she couldn't have.
- · Defend the Chantry, humans, or city elves.
- Tell her she made a bad decision, or that sister can't be rescued.
- · Ignore her, tease her, or be sarcastic with her.
- · Speak harshly to her sister Seranni when you meet her in the Silverite Mine.
- Take Keenan's side quest ("Last Wishes").
- Insult her for being cynical about Keenan's request ("Last Wishes" side quest).
- Tease her in front of the merchant Mervis ("The Righteous Path" side quest).
- Give the sylvanwood to the Chantry ("From the Living Wood" side quest).
- Kill Eileen, or allow her to be killed during the "A Daughter Ransomed" side quest.
- · Side with Justice to get out of the Fade.
- · Kill the Architect before the final battle against the Mother.
- · Help the Architect before the final battle against the Mother.

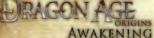
# Crisis Moment

Velanna does not have a specific crisis moment. You can only reach a crisis with Velanna through poor approval rating. You can beg her to stay when you first hit the approval low point, but she will definitely leave the second time.



primagames.c

4000



CYCYCYCYCYCYCYCYCY

PRIMA Official Game Guide



<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>

## Mhairi at a Glance



#### - Starting Attributes -



# ClassWarrior

Tank: Unless you are a tank yourself.

Mhairi and her Weapon and Shield talents will help keep the darkspawn off of you. Let her soak up damage while you hit the enemy back hard.

#### - Starting Talents -

Champion: War Cry, Rally, Motivate, Superiority

Warrior: Powerful, Threaten, Bravery
Weapon and Shield: Shield Bash, Shield
Pummel, Overpower, Shield Block,
Shield Cover, Shield Tuttics, Shield
Mastery, Shield Defense, Shield Balance, Shield Wall, Shield Expertise.

Location ~
 Vigil's Keep

#### - Unlock Condition -

You begin with Mhairi when you first arrive at Vigil's Keep at the beginning of the game.

#### Spoiler Alert

hairi is a new recruit to the Wardens. She joins you just outside the keep and is as surprised as you to find it under attack. She is determined and eager to prove herself, and her warrior talents will prove helpful in the battle to retake Vigil's Keep from the darkspawn. Unfortunately, becoming a Grey Warden is not as easy as wielding a sword and repeating an oath. After the "Assault on Vigil's Keep" quest completes, Mhairi perishes in the Joining ritual and another shining spirit is sacrificed to the cause.

# Combat Advice

It's just you and Mhairi at the beginning of your story as you approach Vigil's Keep. If you're a warrior yourself and specced to Sword and Shield, plunge into the fray and let Mhairi serve as extra damage. If you aren't a tank, allow Mhairi to take the lead and grab threat from approaching darkspawn. Give her a few seconds to hammer at a foe, then break out your offense. A mage can sit back and pick off targets with damage spells (being careful not to catch Mhairi in any AoE attacks), while melee warriors and rogues can sneak in from the side or rear to devastate the enemy.

For the most part Mhairi is the party's early damage shield, sucking up as many hits as possible, and should think defense first. Trigger Shield Bash and Shield Pummel when you want to keep foes off balance, especially if they break free to harass other party members. When the fight is under control, Mhairi can add a little extra offense herself with Overpower on the main enemy combatant.

Even when your second warrior, Oghren, joins up with you later in the keep, Mhairi should remain the tank. Oghren's talent lies in DPS, and though he can tank in a pinch by dealing large amounts of damage to keep the enemy's attention. Mhairi's talents more naturally fit into defensive tactics. She's a reliable rock, even when the darkspawn tide swells and threatens to sweep you all away.

# Equipment

Mhairi is a warrior and a champion; she can wear any kind of armor and fights with a sword and shield. Save good drops for later companions, unless you need to load her up temporarily to clear out Vigil's Keep.

# Gifts

Because Mhairi doesn't survive long, she has no specific gifts associated with her. Don't waste any gifts on her, even though she's a loyal companion during your run through Vigil's Keep. It's much better to save any gifts you may find for future companions.

# Dialogue Choices

Mhairi introduces the player to the keep, and later voices the shock the player must feel at finding the keep under siege by the darkspawn, even after the Blight is finished.

# Crisis Moment

It's a rather big one, as Mhairi involuntarily leaves the party when she fails the Joining. All other potential companions you meet are safe from the perils of the Joining. Alas, poor Mhairi didn't have the right genes for the job.

## Approval Increase

- · Make her feel necessary to the cause.
- · Try to help her Warden Friend, Rowland

#### Approval Decrease

YCYCYCY

- · Patronize her as a new recruit.
- · Ask her to hold back
- Kill her Warden friend Rowland.

92

# Supporting Cast

#### Spoiler Alert

· First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Alec is a simple shepherd on trial for theft. He is very grateful when he is set free.



#### Alistair

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Alistair is the son of the late King Maric, and one of the heroes from the original Dragon Age: Origins. Alistair may appear in Awakening as the king of Ferelden (depending on how your story played out at the end of Origins). He charges the new Warden-Commander with the



task of rebuilding the Grey Wardens, and also asks that the Grey Wardens look into why the darkspawn have not fully retreated.

# Ambassador Cera

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep She is a diplomatic Formari emissary who resides in Vigil's Keep's throne room. You can ask Ambassador Cera to enchant items for your party, as well as sell you Runecrafting materials and lyrium potions.



CANANA CANA

#### Anora

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep

Anora is the daughter of Tevrn Loghain and the widow of King Cailan, who died at the beginning of Origins. Anora may appear in Awakening as the ruling queen of Ferelden (depending on how your story played out at the end of Origins). She charges the new Warden-Commander with the



task of rebuilding the Grey Wardens, and also asks that the Grey Wardens look into why the darkspawn have not fully retreated (if Alistair is not the king).

## The Architect

First Appearance: Silverite Mine

The Architect was the first darkspawn to be born different from the rest: he was not subject to their compulsions, and thus was an outcast. But he is brilliant and became determined to find a method so other darkspawn could think and speak for themselves.



The ends always justify the means, to the Architect. He has no notion of morality and little concept of humanity. He is a brilliant scholar who has learned everything he knows from books, and is nowhere near as civilized as he projects.

## The Architect's War Leader

• First Appearance: Kal'Hirol The disciple commander is the leader of the Architect's forces who are invading Kal'Hirol to destroy the Lost and his broodmothers.



PRIMA Official Game Guide

## Spoiler Alert

#### Armaas

First Appearance: Silverite Mine

A qunari merchant who no longer follows the Oun (hence he was once of the Tal-Vashoth). He is driven by a desire for coin, and has consented to trade with the darkspawn. He will also trade with the Grey Wardens at Vigil's Keep if convinced that there are profits to be had.



#### Aura

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Aura is Kristoff's wife. When she heard Vigil's Keep had been attacked, she pays a visit only to discover that her husband is dead and his body is occupied by a spirit from the Fade. Naturally, she doesn't react well to this.



# Bann Esmerelle

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep She is the richest and most powerful noble in the arling of Amaranthine, and the steward of the namesake city. She's used to getting her way. Esmerelle bears a grudge against Arl Rendon Howe's murderer, and attempts to assassinate the Grev Warden commander.



# The Baroness

First Appearance: Blackmarsh

The baroness is a cruel and sadistic woman who preved on the children of the village she ruled over, using their blood to power rituals that kept her young. Eventually the villagers rose up against her and burned down her manor with her in it. Before she died, she cast a spell that dragged



all of them into the Fade—where they remain, trapped in a dreamworld with the baroness still ruling over them with an iron fist. She is imperious, proud, and so self-entitled she believes that the lives of her subjects are her due.

### Captain Garevel

· First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Captain Garevel is a high-ranking officer in the Grev Wardens. He is a practical man devoted to duty. and he oversees the security of Vigil's Keep.



# Clifton

 First Appearance: Amaranthine Clifton is the owner/operator of the bar at Amaranthine's Crown and Lion Inn. He is a gruff man. not given to putting up with shenanigans from his customers, but not unfriendly either.



# Colbert

· First Appearance: Amaranthine Colbert is a simple man who enjoys hunting and ale. On one such expedition he runs into trouble and has a valuable lead to offer you when you visit Amaranthine.



## Armaas - Dworkin

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Enc

## Spoiler Alert

## Constable Aidan

· First Appearance: Amaranthine Constable Aidan is in charge of Amaranthine's defense. He loves his city and would do anything to protect it. Speak with him while visiting Amaranthine and he'll offer you a few quests.



#### Dailan

 First Appearance: Kal'Hirol The apparition of a courageous dwarven warrior who was willing to look beyond caste and tradition to protect the things he loved, Dailan resided in the long-dead city of Kal'Hirol.



## Danella

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Danella is a young soldier from Vigil's Keep who left her post to save her family from the darkspawn. She is on trial for desertion, and if she is treated badly the other soldiers may not be happy.



# Dark Wol

 First Appearance: Amaranthine The Dark Wolf is an elusive vigilante figure. He does what he can to strike back at corrupt nobles and has become a bit of a folk hero. Seek him out in Amaranthine if you want help with the conspiracies circulating around your rule at Vigil's Keep. Just bring a ton of coin with you.



# Delilah Howe

First Appearance: Amaranthine Delilah was once a noblewoman of means, the daughter of Arl Rendon Howe. But when he was executed for treason and her family ruined, she married a commoner-and discovered she was actually much happier away from her father's intrigues and all the bitterness of the family.



#### Derren

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep This lesser noble is feuding with another noble over land that both believe is theirs. He's one of the few nobles who is a genuine ally of the Warden-Commander, whom he expects to watch his back.



## Dworkin

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Dworkin is known as "Dworkin the Mad." He experiments with different substances to create explosives, and he enjoys blowing things up. If you bring him lyrium sand, he'll make those explosives for you.



## Spoiler Alert

#### Eileen

 First Appearance: Forlorn Cove Eileen is Ser Edgar Bensley's daughter who is being held ransom by Mosley the Snake and his vile lot. It's up to you to rescue her near the abandoned chantry in Forlorn Cove.



### The Herald

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep The Herald is general of the Mother's army. When the Architect freed him, he reacted badly to his newfound sentience, and turned to the Mother's side. The Herald revels in violence.



#### Felsi

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep A returning character from Dragon Age: Origins, Felsi is Oghren's on-again, off-again companion. They got married after the archdemon was killed

companion. They got married after the archdemon was killed and had a child together.

However, domestic bliss did not last, and Felsi ended up throwing Oghren out of the house. When

Oghren out of the house. When she discovers that Oghren has signed up with the Grey Wardens, she goes to Vigil's Keep to confront him.



• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep

The lesser partner of Master Wade. Herren and Wade have traveled out to Vigil's Keep from their destroyed shop. once in the Denerim Market District. Herren is a good businessman and shopkeeper saddled with a smith who is prone to flights of fancies. Wade makes the final calls. and Herren has to deal with the fallout.



#### The First

• First Appearance: Blackmarsh

He was the first darkspawn freed from their dominant hive mind by the Architect—hence the name. Once free, however, he found himself confused and bewildered, unable to cope and resentful against his creator. He joined the Mother in her rebellion against the Architect,



but soon she betrays him and he finds himself trapped in the Fade. The First is desperate to survive and will do anything to get back to the real world.

#### Ines

 First Appearance: Wending Wood

Ines is an experienced, older mage. She spends a lot of time in remote areas hunting down rare plants and has very little patience for other people and basic etiquette. She asks you to look for a rare plant, sending you on a quest in the Wending Wood.



#### Jacen

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep A cocky young elf who has been recruited by the Grey Wardens, Jacen is something of a prodigy with a bow and arrow, and knows it

VXXXXXX



## Spoiler Alert

#### Keenan

• First Appearance: Wending Wood

Keenan is a young Grey Warden who is utterly devoted to his duty. He is self-sacrificing and has great respect for the Warden-Commander.



# Kendrick

First Appearance: Amaranthine

Kendrick is a merchant who maintains the bulletin board for the Merchants Guild in Amaranthine. He rewards the player for performing the different tasks listed on the board.



# Lady Liza Packton

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep

This lesser noble has been promised some land; however, another noble is disputing her claim.



## Lady Morag

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Lady Morag is Lord Guy's associate, who also does not like Orlesians. She wants to calm Lord Guy down before his rash words get them both killed.



# Lilith the Merchant

 First Appearance: Random Encounter

During a random encounter, you find this merchant attacked by darkspawn. She's very grateful if rescued.



## Loghain

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep

A returning character from Dragon Age: Origins, Loghain was born a farmer during a time when his country was under foreign occupation. When he was still a boy, he joined the resistance, where his considerable tactical genius quickly became apparent. He became close friends with



Prince Maric, the last true heir to the throne, and together they led the rebels to drive out the invading forces of the Orlesian Empire. Maric raised his friend to the nobility, and Loghain is almost more of a symbol to his people than a man: He represents the Fereldan ideals of hard work and independence.

Loghain may appear in Awakening, if he was allowed to live in Origins and was made into a Grey Warden. He pays his respects to the new commander, and reports that he has been sent away from Ferelden and stationed in Orlais.

## Lord Eddelbrek

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep
The second most important noble
in Amaranthine, he is the largest
land owner in the arling and
provides a great deal of the food.
He's much more popular than
Esmerelle.



# DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

# CONCONCONCONCON

PRIMA Official Game Guide

## Spoiler Alert

## Lord Guy

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep A noble who gets drunk at a party. Like many people, he has a deep hostility toward Orlais and if the Warden-Commander is the Orlesian Grey Warden, he will cause a scene. How you deal with it has political implications.



# The Lost

• First Appearance: Kal'Hirol
The Lost is one of the Mother's
lieutenants. He is slightly mad from
being able to think for himself,
which the darkspawn should not
do. He guards the broodmothers in
the depths of Kal'Hirol.



## Maverlies

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Maverlies is a soldier dedicated to the defense of Vigil's Keep. She knows the keep extremely well, and warns you of mysterious goings-on in the keep's basement levels.



## Mervis

First Appearance: Amaranthine
Mervis is a member of the
Merchants Guild in Amaranthine.
The guild is having problems with
their caravans being attacked and
Mervis is desperately looking
for a solution to the problem.
He doesn't know who or what is
attacking the caravans and hopes
the Grey Wardens can investigate.



## The Messenger

 First Appearance: Siege of Amaranthine

The Messenger works for the Architect. He comes bearing news that the attack on the city of Amaranthine is a feint: he poses a difficult decision for the Warden-Commander. The commander decides if the Messenger is ultimately spared or killed.



#### Micah

 First Appearance: Amaranthine Micah is a man of few words.

He tends not to speak unless he has something important to say, and then usually only after his partner Colbert has said something first. He prefers to stay out of other's way, and hopes that others will also stay out of



## Mischa

• First Appearance: Amaranthine

Mischa was a merchant in
Orzammar who took pity on the
young casteless thief, Sigrun, and
allowed Sigrun to run errands
for her for a bit of money. Sigrun
ended up helping the local crime
lord frame Mischa for a crime
she did not commit. Mischa
was exiled and now lives on the



surface, having lost everything. She blames Sigrun for her misfortune.

# Mistress Woolsey

CYCYCYCYCY

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Mistress Woolsey is the treasurer for the Grey Wardens. She is experienced and has a great understanding of what's going on in the world.



## Spoiler Alert

## The Mother

First Appearance: Lair of the Mother

Once, the Mother was a young human woman. Sadly, she was infected with the Blight and transformed into a monstrous creature built only for birthing darkspawn. Her mind was subsumed by her dark impulses. but when the Architect freed her



from those impulses, she regained a bit of her identity. Discovering that she had become a twisted, hideous creature drove her insane. Now she exists as a creature of chaos, a gibbering mad monster determined to be queen of the darkspawn so that she can destroy them, herself, and the world along with her.

### Namaya

First Appearance: Amaranthine

A past companion of Anders, Namaya is supposed to meet Anders in Amaranthine to get him his phylactery back. When she passes the information along, it's up to you to decide whether you aid Anders or not on his personal



### Nida

• First Appearance: Amaranthine Nida is the Grey Warden Keenan's wife. Nida hardly sees her husband. She has endured long years of sadness knowing he'd rather fight darkspawn instead of starting a family with her. Now, he has been assigned to help rebuild the Fereldan Wardens. and has brought her with him.



She lives in Amaranthine, a stranger in a city she doesn't know.

# Queen of the Blackmarsh

First Appearance: Blackmarsh When the baroness first came to Blackmarsh, she helped the villagers get rid of a dragon that had built its nest close to the village. She used powerful, untried magic that had unforeseen effects. The dragon's

body remained in the real world.

while its essence was banished to



the Fade. Fearful that the dragon would somehow return to the real world, the baroness tore its physical body apart. and scattered its bones about the marsh. If you find and gather the bones, you can summon it back to the real world for a confrontation.

# Revered Mother

· First Appearance: Amaranthine A snooty, control freak of a religious figure who is condescending and arrogant in her righteousness, she runs the Chantry in Amaranthine.



## Rowland

· First Appearance: Vigil's Keep This young and idealistic warrior was recruited into the Grev Wardens and served alongside Mhairi. When you encounter him, he is injured and dying.





#### PAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

KONCONCONCONCONCON

PRIMA Official Game Guide

## Spoiler Alert

## Rylock

First Appearance: Amaranthine
 She is a commander of the templars, an order of holy knights that watch the mages of society.
 Rylock is in pursuit of Anders, the escaped mage, and will stop at nothing to bring him to templar justice.



# Ser Timothy

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Lady Esmerelle's associate has arguments with other nobles.



#### Samuel

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Samuel was a groundskeeper who once worked in the service of Arl Howe, When the Grey Wardens took over the estate. Samuel decided to remain. Nathaniel Howe has fond memories of Samuel. and you should visit with the groundskeeper in the eastern section of Vigil's Keep.



## Seranni

 First Appearance: Silverite Mine

Seranni is Velanna's younger sister. She has led a somewhat sheltered life, even as a nomadic Dalish, because Velanna has always protected her. As a result, Seranni is trusting and idealistic. When she springs the group from the Architect's first hideout, she



has been infected with the darkspawn disease, and has started to believe that the Architect is not just an evil darkspawn, but something more.

# Ser Tamra

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep This noblewoman can potentially be swayed to your side and offer you information on a conspiracy against the Warden-Commander. Her main asset is her penchant for spying. She will risk a great deal to help you.



## Statue of Peace

First Appearance: Wending Wood

This ancient Avvar barbarian was turned to stone by a Tevinter magister over a thousand years ago. Unlike his brother (the Statue of War). he has come to terms with his condition. He sleeps for years at a time.



# Ser Temmerly the Ox

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep A knight accused of murder, he is a strong, burly man, and even though he is accused of a crime, he is proud and defiant.



# Statue of War

First Appearance: Wending Wood

This ancient Avvar barbarian was turned to stone by a Tevinter magister over a thousand years ago. He has forgotten a great deal and is consumed by anger and revenge.



#### Spoiler Alert

#### Steafan

• First Appearance: Kal'Hirol Steafan is a young thief who has been captured by the darkspawn. If you choose to free him in Kal'Hirol, he will return safely to Amaranthine.



## Wade

 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Partner with Herren, travelers from the distant city of Denerim, Wade is a master smith who always longs for a project that will test his abilities. He is an eccentric genius and seeks perfection.



#### Utha

 First Appearance: Silverite Mine

Utha is one of the Architect's closest allies, and was once a Silent Sister and a Grey Warden. The Architect used her blood to awaken some other darkspawn. Utha is very loyal to the Architect.



# The Withered

First Appearance: Vigil's Keep
This follower of the Architect is in
many ways like the Architect—calm
and civilized, though he isn't as
familiar with speaking the languages
of humans. The Withered is the PC's
first major encounter with a talking
darkspawn.



#### Varel

• First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Varel is an educated man, a fifth son from a noble family who has devoted his life to running Vigil's Keep. He has a strong interest in tradition, and he's hoping to have the keep restored now that it has new owners. He manages the affairs of the keep while you are away.



# Wynne

• First Appearance: Amaranthine

A returning character from Dragon Age: Origins, Wynne is a spirit healer from the Circle of the Magi. She has served the Circle for most of her life and is a well-respected mentor and mage. Wynne has very strong morals and sense of duty. She believes wholeheartedly in what the Circle



does and believes that through discipline, learning, and wisdom, mages can learn to control and use their gifts to serve Ferelden.

Wynne believes that fear of magic stems from a lack of understanding. She is careful in her speech and carries herself with dignity because she knows that she will be judged as a mage, and wants to present herself as someone who is to be respected, but not feared or reviled. Wynne was saved from death by a Spirit of Faith, which has now bonded to her and sustains her. The spirit is weakening and when it can no longer sustain her, Wynne will die. She has made peace with this.

When you meet her, she is preparing to journey to Cumberland, where the College of Enchanters is convening. She may ask a favor of you if you're inclined to help out.

# Voldrik

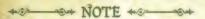
 First Appearance: Vigil's Keep Voldrik is a master stonemason and Dworkin's brother. He is very serious about his work and proud of what he does. He will aid you in strengthening Vigil Keep's defenses if you have the overeigns to match his superior tastes.



primagames.com



# Equipment



This chapter includes only the equipment found in Awakening. Although you can import other equipment from Origins with your character, you will quickly want to upgrade to the better Tier 8 and Tier 9 equipment found only in Awakening.



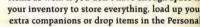
helmets, gloves, chest pieces, boots, and various accessories. Magical or otherwise, these items bulk up your defense, improve attribute scores, and give you special powers. Whatever you don't fit in your character equipment slots goes into your party inventory, which you can draw from with any character.

Suit up in the Sentinel armor, intimidating foes with a look as black and scary as the deepest abyss, and you'll love to see your warrior strut into every fight. Gather the exotic components and ask Master Wade to craft you Vigilance, the mightiest sword in the game, and your PC will cut through all but the strongest monsters with a stroke or two. Each upgrade to your gear is another step on the path toward adventuring godhood.

All party members need good weapons.



Companions back at Vigil's Keep can hold onto items as well. If you don't have enough space in your inventory to store everything, load up your extra companions or drop items in the Personal Storage chest in the throne room.



# Weapon and Armor Materials

When purchasing weapons and armor from vendors or upgrading from monster drops or treasure finds, pay close attention to the items' material types. The game breaks items down into nine different tiers in several different materials. For example, Tier 1 iron won't provide as much damage or damage reduction as the Tier 4 veridium. In general, a higher tier means a better item, if you have the requirements to use it. However, some items may hold special bonuses that override the tier system. If, for example, you're a warrior and find a Tier 9 weapon with bonuses to cunning, you may want to hold on to your old Tier 8 weapon with its strength bonus. Unless you rely on a lot of your old equipment, in Awakening, you will generally deal only with Tier 8 and Tier 9 gear.

Most of your equipment comes from vendors, monsters, or treasure; however, you can also find very special items as you complete side quests. You can collect the full set of the super-cool Sentinel armor, for example, in the Blackmarsh during your brush with the First and on the "Tears in the Veil" side quest.

|          | Material Type                |
|----------|------------------------------|
|          | Iron (Tier 1)                |
|          | Grey Iron (Tier 2)           |
|          | Steel (Tier 3)               |
| S        | Veridium (Tier 4)            |
| Metals   | Red Steel (Tier 5)           |
| 2        | Silverite (Tier 6)           |
|          | Dragonbone (Tier 7)          |
|          | White Steel (Tier 8)         |
|          | Volcanic Aurum (Tier 9)      |
|          | Elm (Tier 1)                 |
|          | Ash (Tier 2)                 |
|          | Yew (Tier 3)                 |
| S        | Whitewood (Tier 4)           |
| Woods    | Ironbark (Tier 5)            |
| >        | Sylvanwood (Tier 6)          |
|          | Dragonthorn (Tier 7)         |
|          | Vhenadahl (Tier 8)           |
|          | Ancestral Heartwood (Tier 9) |
|          | Rough Hide (Tier 1)          |
|          | Cured Hide (Tier 2)          |
|          | Leather (Tier 3)             |
| SLS      | Hardened Leather (Tier 4)    |
| Leathers | Reinforced Leather (Tier 5)  |
|          | Inscribed Leather (Tier 6)   |
|          | Drakeskin (Tier 7)           |
|          | Dragonwing (Tier 8)          |
|          | High Dragon Hide (Tier 9)    |

# Vendor Shopping

In every major city and village, merchant vendors sell their goods to anyone who flashes a coin at them. Some specialize in armor, while others dabble in the elements of crafting. Some places like the Amaranthine Market District are home to many vendors, and you can find just about anything, legal or otherwise.

# Backpacks

As soon as you can afford a backpack, go out and buy one. Each backpack increases your inventory capacity by 10 slots. It's well worth the investment to gain extra holding space on those long dungeon treks. You can find backpacks in Amaranthine, Vigil's Keep courtyard, and four backpacks on Yuriah in the throne room. You can access a new backpack from Yuriah each time you upgrade his store through various merchant-related side quests.

- · Glassric's Wares (Amaranthine)
- Herren's Merchandise (Vigil's Keep)
- Yuriah's Wares (Throne Room)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 1 (Throne Room)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 2 (Throne Room)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 3 (Throne Room)

# Manuals

Most manuals train you in a class specialization, a rare and valuable thing. The Manual of Focus allows you to re-spec your character. You can find manuals at the following vendors:

- Cera's Rune Stock, Throne Room (Manual: Battlemage)
- Dwarven Bartender, The Crown and the Lion Inn (Manual: Blood Mage)
- Dwarven Bartender, The Crown and the Lion Inn (Manual: Reaver)
- Glassric's Wares, Amaranthine (Manual: Legionnaire Scout)
- Henley's Apothecary, Amaranthine (Manual: Keeper)
- Herren's Merchandise, Vigil's Keep (Manual: Guardian)
- Herren's Merchandise, Vigil's Keep (Manual of Focus)
- Octham's Goods, Amaranthine (Manual: Spirit Warrior)
- Yuriah's Wares, Throne Room (Manual: Shadow)

# Rune Tracings

Once you level up a bit and have some sovereigns weighing down your pockets, you'll want to invest in top-notch runes to empower your better weapons. Look for the new masterpiece and paragon runes, plus some specialty runes, at the following vendors:

- Cera's Rune Stock, Throne Room (Evasion Rune Tracing)
- Dwarven Bartender, Crown and Lion Inn (Intensifying Rune Tracing)
- Glassric's Wares, Amaranthine (Menacing Rune Tracing)
- Octham's Goods, Amaranthine (Amplification Rune Tracing)

- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 1, Throne Room (Endurance Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 1, Throne Room (Masterpiece Lightning Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 2. Throne Room (Masterpiece Dweomer Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 2, Throne Room (Masterpiece Silverite Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 2, Throne Room (Masterpiece Reservoir Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 2, Throne Room (Paragon Lightning Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 2, Throne Room (Paragon Reservoir Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 3, Throne Room (Paragon Dweomer Rune Tracing)
- Yuriah's Wares Upgrade 3, Throne Room (Paragon Silverite Rune Tracing)

# Merchant Vendor Lists

Until you can craft items for yourself with Runecrafting. Herbalism, Poison-Making, and Trap-Making, vendors will be your primary source for runes, health poultices, lyrium potions, and any poisons or traps you may want to use in your adventuring. Even after you start crafting, you will visit vendors often to fill up on the components necessary for your crafts. Note which vendors service your needs the best. because you'll return to them often. While shopping, you will spot unique magic items in almost every shop (marked with an "\*" in the following vendor lists). Build up your sovereigns to purchase these choice items for your end-game campaign. Also keep in mind that vendors' stores can upgrade later in the game. Stock that was once dull may hold a new surprise or two. Any time that you want to unload items and sell for profit, take a quick glance at the merchandise in case something new, or suddenly relevant, catches your eye.



Sell most of your extra inventory at Yuriah's Wares in the Vigil's Keep throne room. Vendors keep the items you sell to them, and you never know when you'll want to buy back that main-hand mace or special rune later in the game. If it's at Yuriah's, you definitely know where to find it.

Turning, you definitely know where to find it.

The following merchant vendor lists show you all saleable items organized by location. If you happen to be passing through Amaranthine or Vigil's Keep, just look up the shops and note anything that you need to stock up on. So gather up some coin and get shopping already!

## DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

# 

#### PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Merchant Name                                | Item Name                          | Item<br>Quantity          |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| The said of the said of the said of the said | Amaranthine                        | on and annual transfer on |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Aodh*                              | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Arrow of Filth                     | 80                        |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Axe                                | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Backpack                           | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Battleaxe                          | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Biteback Axe*                      | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Concentrator Agent                 | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Corrupter Agent                    | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Dagger                             | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Deep Mushroom                      | 21                        |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Demonslayer*                       | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Distillation Agent                 | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Dwarven Armor                      | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Dwarven Armored Boots              | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Dwarven Armored Gloves             | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Dwarven Helmet                     | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Dwarven Large Round Shield         | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Engraved Mace*                     | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Exalted Maul*                      | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Expert Cold Iron Rune Tracing      | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Expert Hale Rune Tracing           | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Expert Reservoir Rune Tracing      | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Expert Silverite Rune Tracing      | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Expert Stout Rune Tracing          | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Explosive Bolt                     | 30                        |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Fire Arrow                         | 99                        |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Fire Bolt                          | 99                        |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Fire Bomb                          | 2                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Fire Bomb Recipe                   | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Freeze Bomb Recipe                 | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Frenzy*                            | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Glamour Charm                      | 16                        |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Grandmaster Cold Iron Rune Tracing | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Grandmaster Stout Rune Tracing     | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Gravity Trap                       | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greater Elixir of Grounding        | 4                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greater Health Poultice            | 3                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greater Ice Salve                  | 4                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greater Nature Salve               | 2                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greater Spirit Balm                | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greater Stamina Draught            | 3                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greater Warmth Balm                | 3                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Greatsword                         | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Heraldry: Aeducan                  | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Heraldry: Legion of the Dead       | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Imperial Edge*                     | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Injury Kit                         | 7                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Journeyman Cold Iron Rune Tracing  | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Journeyman Hale Rune Tracing       | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Journeyman Reservoir Rune Tracing  | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Journeyman Silverite Rune Tracing  | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Journeyman Stout Rune Tracing      | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Knockback Bolt                     | 80                        |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Large Caltrop Trap                 | 4                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Large Caltrop Trap Plans           | 1                         |
| Glassric's Wares                             | Large Claw Trap                    | 6                         |

|                            |                                | - 77                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Merchant Name              | Item Name                      | Item<br>Quantity              |
| and the last of the same A | maranthine (continued)         | - mail and the first and a fi |
| Glassric's Wares           | Large Claw Trap Plans          | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Large Shrapnel Trap            | 3                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Large Shrapnel Trap Plans      | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Longshot*                      | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Longsword                      | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Mace                           | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Manual: Legionnaire Scout      | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Master Cold Iron Rune Tracing  | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Master Hale Rune Tracing       | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Master Reservoir Rune Tracing  | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Master Silverite Rune Tracing  | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Master Stout Rune Tracing      | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Maul                           | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Menacing Rune Tracing          | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Metal Shard                    | 99                            |
| Glassric's Wares           | Poisoned Caltrop Trap          | 2                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Poisoned Caltrop Trap Plans    | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Potent Health Poultice         | 2                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Pure Iron                      | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Rock Salve                     | 43                            |
| Glassric's Wares           | Seeker's Chain*                | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Shock Bomb Recipe              | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Shock Coating                  | 2                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Small Caltrop Trap Plans       | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Small Claw Trap Plans          | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Small Shrapnel Trap            | 8                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Small Shrapnel Trap Plans      | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Snow Globe*                    | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Spring Trap Plans              | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Sureshot Bolt                  | 80                            |
| Glassric's Wares           | Talon of the Skies*            | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Thorval's Luck*                | 1                             |
| Glassric's Wares           | Trap Trigger                   | 99                            |
| Glassric's Wares           | Yusaris*                       | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Concentrator Agent             | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Corrupter Agent                | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Deep Mushroom                  | 12                            |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Distillation Agent             | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Elfroot                        | 98                            |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Emerald                        | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Fire Crystal                   | 4                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Flame Coating                  | 7                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Flask                          | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Flawless Ruby                  | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Freezing Coating               | 6                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Frostrock                      | 6                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Frozen Lightning               | 8                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Garnet                         | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Elixir of Grounding    | 6                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Health Poultice        | 16                            |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Health Poultice Recipe | 1                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Ice Salve              | 7                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Lyrium Potion          | 5                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Nature Salve           | 4                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Spirit Balm            | 2                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Stamina Draught        | 8                             |
| Henley's Apothecary        | Greater Warmth Balm            | 11                            |
|                            |                                |                               |

# Vendor Shopping

ssice - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Activevenies & Trock

| Merchant Name                           | Item Name                                                           | Item<br>Quantity |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                         | maranthine (continued)                                              | maria maria      |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Health Poultice                                                     | 22               |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Health Poultice Recipe                                              | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Heraldry: Dragon's Peak Bannorn                                     | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Heraldry: Templars                                                  | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Incense of Awareness Recipe                                         | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | . Injury Kit Recipe                                                 | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Elixir of Grounding                                          | 11               |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Elixir of Grounding Recipe                                   | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Health Poultice                                              | 36               |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Ice Salve                                                    | 13               |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Ice Salve Recipe                                             | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Lyrium Potion                                                | 12               |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Lyrium Potion Recipe                                         | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Nature Salve                                                 | 7                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Nature Salve Recipe                                          | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Spirit Balm                                                  | 4                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Stamina Draught                                              | 18               |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Stamina Draught Recipe                                       | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Warmth Balm                                                  | 9                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lesser Warmth Balm Recipe                                           | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lyrium Dust                                                         | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lyrium Potion                                                       | 8                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Lyrium Potion Recipe                                                | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Magebane                                                            | 3                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Manual: Keeper*                                                     | 1                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Potent Health Poultice                                              | 9                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Potent Lyrium Potion                                                | 3                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Potent Stamina Draught                                              | 5                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Rock Salve Recipe Shock Coating                                     | 5                |
| Henley's Apothecary Henley's Apothecary | Spirit Shard                                                        | 7                |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Stamina Draught                                                     | 12               |
| Henley's Apothecary                     | Swift Salve Recipe                                                  | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Amplification Rune Tracing                                          | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Archon Robes*                                                       | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Ashen Gloves*                                                       | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Black Hand Gauntlets*                                               | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Cinderfel Gauntlets*                                                | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Collective Arming Cowl*                                             | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Elementalist's Grasp*                                               | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Enchanter's Arming Cap*                                             | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Enchanter's Footing*                                                | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Expert Dweomer Rune Tracing                                         | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Expert Immunity Rune Tracing                                        | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Expert Paralyze Rune Tracing                                        | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Expert Slow Rune Tracing                                            | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Fire Crystal                                                        | 11               |
| Octham's Goods                          | First Enchanter Robes*                                              | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | First Enchanter's Cowl*                                             | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Frostrock                                                           | 8                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Frozen Lightning                                                    | 13               |
| Octhom's Goods                          | Golden Vase*                                                        | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Grandmaster Immunity Rune Tracing Grandmaster Paralyze Rune Tracing | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Grandmaster Paralyze Rune Tracing  Grandmaster Slow Rune Tracing    | 1                |
| Octham's Goods Octham's Goods           | Heaven's Wrath*                                                     | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Heraldry: City of Amaranthine                                       | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                          | Imperial Weavers*                                                   | 1                |
|                                         |                                                                     |                  |

|                                      |                                       | LY               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Merchant Name                        | Item Name                             | lten<br>Quantiti |
|                                      | maranthine (continued)                | Quartity         |
| Octham's Goods                       | Journeyman Dweomer Rune Tracing       | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Journeyman Immunity Rune Tracing      | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       |                                       | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Journeyman Paralyze Rune Tracing      | 1                |
|                                      | Journeyman Slow Rune Tracing          | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Lucky Cap*                            | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Magister's Staff*                     | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Magus Ward*                           | 1                |
| Octhorn's Goods                      | Manual: Spirit Warrior*               | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Master Dweomer Rune Tracing           |                  |
| Octham's Goods                       | Master Immunity Rune Tracing          | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Master Paralyze Rune Tracing          | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Master Slow Rune Tracing              | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Oven Mitts*                           | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Reinforced Magus Cowl*                | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Robes of the Gifted*                  | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Shaperate's Blessing*                 | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Silk Weave Gloves*                    | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Spellfury*                            | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Spirit of the Woods*                  | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Spirit Shard                          | 7                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Staff of the Ephemeral Order*         | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Storm Talons*                         | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Tevinter Mage Robes*                  | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | The Libertarian's Cowl*               | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Winter Boots*                         | 1                |
| Octham's Goods                       | Wintersbreath*                        | 1                |
|                                      | Crown and Lion Inn                    |                  |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Acid Flask Recipe                     | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Acidic Coating Recipe                 | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Acidic Grease Trap Plans              | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Antivan Leather Boots                 | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Armsman's Tensioner*                  | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Bow of the Golden Sun*                | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Choking Powder Cloud Trap Plans       | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Concentrated Crow Poison Recipe       | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Concentrated Deathroot Extract Recipe | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Concentrated Venom Recipe             | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Concentrator Agent                    | 99               |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Corrupter Agent                       | 99               |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Crossbow                              | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Crow Dagger                           | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Crow Poison Recipe                    | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | 4 Deathroot                           | 22               |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Deathroot Extract Recipe              | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Demonic Ichor                         | 8                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Distillation Agent                    | 99               |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Fingers of the Nimble*                | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Flaming Coating Recipe                | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Flask                                 | 99               |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Fleet Feet*                           | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Heraldry: Antivan Crows               | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender  Dwarven Bartender | Intensifying Rune Tracing             | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender  Dwarven Bartender | Interesting Lure Trap Plans           | 1                |
|                                      |                                       | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Lifestone                             | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Longbow  Marshana Baisan Basina       |                  |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Magebane Poison Recipe                | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Mage's Eye*                           | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                    | Manual: Blood Mage*                   |                  |

unagames.com

# DRAGON AGE AWAKENING

# C KOY KOY KOY KOY KOY KOY KOY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

|                                     |                                   | 1 000            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Merchant Name                       | Item Name                         | Item<br>Quantity |
|                                     | wn and Lion Inn (continued)       | Quantity         |
| Dwarven Bartender Manual: Reaver* 1 |                                   |                  |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Misery*                           | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Poisoned Caltrop Trap Plans       | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Potent Health Poultice            | 5                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Potent Stamina Draught            | 3                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Shadow of the Empire*             | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Shock Coating Recipe              | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Shortbow                          | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Sleeping Gas Trap Plans           | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Soldier's Bane Recipe             | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Studded Leather Armor             | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Studded Leather Boots             | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Studded Leather Gloves            | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Studded Leather Helm              | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Thorn of the Dead Gods*           |                  |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Toxin Extract                     | 1                |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Venom Recipe                      | 1 3              |
| Dwarven Bartender                   | Voice of Velvet*                  | 1                |
| Dwarveri barterider                 |                                   |                  |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Silverite Mine<br>Adder's Kiss    | ,                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Arrow of Filth                    | 5 40             |
| Armaas's Goods                      |                                   |                  |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Concentrated Deathroot Extract    | 6                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Darkspawn Greatsword              | 1                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Darkspawn Longsword               | 1                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Demonic Poison                    | 3 . 3            |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Fire Arrow                        | 40               |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Fire Bolt                         | 40               |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Fire Bomb                         | 13               |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Flame Coating                     | 6                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Fleshrot                          | 4                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Freeze Bomb                       | 8                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Freezing Coating                  | 5                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Shock Bomb                        | 4                |
| Armaas's Goods                      | Shock Coating                     | 4                |
| Airiidas s Goods                    | Soulrot Bomb<br>Vigil's Keep      | 3                |
| Herren's Merchandise                |                                   | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Axe                               | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Backpack                          |                  |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Battleaxe  Clamshell Plate Armor* | 1 ,              |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Commander's Helm                  | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Dagger Dagger                     | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Denerim Guard Shield              | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Executioner's Helm*               | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Fire Arrow                        | 99               |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Greatsword                        | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Chainmail                   | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Chainmail Boots             | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Chainmail Gloves            | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Infantry Helmet             | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Maul                        | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Metal Shield                | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Plate Armor                 | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Plate Boots                 | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heavy Plate Gloves                | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Helmet                            | 1                |
| Herren's Merchandise                | Heraldry: Bear's Paw              | 1                |
| . Activity thereinandise            | Heraldry, Bear 3 raw              | -                |

| Merchant Name                    | Item Name                                           | Item<br>Quantity |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| A professional design part       | Vigil's Keep (continued)                            |                  |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Heraldry: Grey Wardens                              | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Knight-Commander's Helm*                            | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Large Wooden Round Shield                           | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Longsword                                           | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Mace                                                | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Mage-Hunter*                                        | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Manual of Focus                                     | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Manual: Guardian*                                   | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Metal Kite Shield                                   | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Metal Shard                                         | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Panacea*                                            | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Rainswept*                                          | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Small Metal Round Shield                            | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Soldier's Heavy Helm                                | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Soldier's Helm                                      | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Splintmail                                          | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Splintmail Boots                                    | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Splintmail Gloves                                   | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Stormchaser Gauntlets*                              | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Templar Shield                                      | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Tevinter Shield                                     | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Dragonbone Plate Armor*                      | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Dragonbone Plate Boots*                      | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Dragonbone Plate Gloves*                     | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Dragonskin Armor*                            | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Dragonskin Boots*                            | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Dragonskin Gloves*                           | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Drakeskin Boots*                             | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Drakeskin Gloves*                            | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Drakeskin Leather Armor*                     | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Heavy Dragonscale Armor*                     | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Heavy Dragonscale Boots*                     | 1                |  |
| Herren's Merchandise             | Wade's Heavy Dragonscale Gloves*                    | 1                |  |
| Vigil's Keep Throne Room         |                                                     |                  |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Acidic Grease Trap                                  | 7                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Acidic Trap Plans                                   | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Backpack                                            | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Blood of the Warrior*                               | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Choking Powder Trap                                 | 5                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Concentrator Agent                                  | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Corrupter Agent                                     | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares<br>Yuriah's Wares | Crossbow                                            | 1                |  |
|                                  | Deathroot                                           | 14               |  |
| Yuriah's Wares<br>Yuriah's Wares | Distillation Agent                                  | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Fire Arrow                                          | 60               |  |
|                                  | Fire Bolt                                           | 60               |  |
| Yuriah's Wares<br>Yuriah's Wares | Fire Trap Plans                                     | 1                |  |
|                                  | Freeze Trap                                         | 6                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares Yuriah's Wares    | Freeze Trap Plans Frostrock                         | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Glamour Charm                                       | 15               |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Golden Cog*                                         |                  |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   |                                                     | 1                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Greater Elixir of Grounding Greater Health Poultice | 5                |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   |                                                     | 3 :              |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Greater Injury Kit                                  | 9                |  |
|                                  | Greater Injury Kit Greater Warmth Balm              | 13               |  |
| Yuriah's Wares                   | Greater warmtn Baim                                 | 8                |  |

| W V                                               |                                                                       | +1,              |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Merchant Name                                     | Item Name                                                             | Item<br>Quantity |
| Vigil's K                                         | eep Throne Room (continued)                                           | wickers of       |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Health Poultice                                                       | 9                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Heraldry: Cousland                                                    | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Heraldry: Cross                                                       | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Injury Kit                                                            | 22               |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Large Grease Trap Plans                                               | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Large Shrapnel Trap                                                   | 6                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Elixir of Grounding                                            | 11               |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Health Poultice                                                | 12               |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Ice Salve                                                      | 15               |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Ice Salve Recipe                                               | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Injury Kit                                                     | 35               |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Nature Salve                                                   | 7                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Nature Salve Recipe                                            | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Spirit Balm                                                    | 5                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Warmth Balm                                                    | 14               |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lesser Warmth Balm Recipe                                             | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Lifestone                                                             | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Longbow                                                               | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Manual: Shadow*                                                       | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Mild Choking Powder Trap Plans                                        | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Mild Lure Plans                                                       | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Mild Sleeping Gas Trap                                                | 9                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Mild Sleeping Gas Trap Plans                                          | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Scout's Bow                                                           | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Scout's Medal*                                                        | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Shock Trap Plans                                                      | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Small Grease Trap Plans                                               | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares                                    | Trap Trigger                                                          | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Backpack                                                              | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Charlatan's Walking Stick*                                            | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Deep Mushroom                                                         | 20<br>40         |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Elf-Flight Arrow                                                      | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Endurance Rune Tracing                                                | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Flaming Coating Recipe                                                | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Freezing Coating Recipe                                               | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Grandmaster Dweomer Rune Tracing                                      | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Grandmaster Lightning Rune Tracing Grandmaster Reservoir Rune Tracing | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          |                                                                       | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Grandmaster Silverite Rune Tracing Ice Arrow                          | 40               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1 Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1 | Ice Bolt                                                              | 40               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Masterpiece Lightning Rune Tracing                                    | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Shock Bomb Recipe                                                     | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Shock Coating Recipe                                                  | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 1                          | Stormchaser Mail*                                                     | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Backpack                                                              | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Cap of the Nimble*                                                    | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Choking Powder Cloud Trap Plans                                       | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Concentrated Magebane Recipe                                          | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Concentrated Soldier's Bane Recipe                                    | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Deathroot                                                             | 13               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Deep Mushroom                                                         | 70               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Explosive Bolt                                                        | 40               |
| Turiah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Fire Bolt                                                             | 99               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Grandmaster Frost Rune Tracing                                        | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Greater Health Poultice Recipe                                        | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | Ice Bolt                                                              | 99               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                          | lcicle*                                                               | 1                |

| 1                                                    | A TOTAL                                                      |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Merchant Name                                        | Item Name                                                    | Item<br>Quantity |
|                                                      | eep Throne Room (continued)                                  | and the state of |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Injury Kit Recipe                                            | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Knockback Bolt                                               | 40               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Lesser Injury Kit Recipe                                     | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Mage's Running Boots*                                        | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Masterpiece Dweomer Rune Tracing                             | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Masterpiece Reservoir Rune Tracing                           | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Masterpiece Silverite Rune Tracing                           | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Novice Immunity Rune                                         | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Novice Tempest Rune                                          | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Overpowering Lure Trap Plans                                 | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Paragon Lightning Rune Tracing                               | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Paragon Reservoir Rune Tracing                               | 1 .              |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | * Sash of Power*                                             | 1 -              |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Sleeping Gas Cloud Trap Plans                                | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Soulrot Bomb Recipe                                          | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Soulrot Coating Recipe                                       | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Soulrot Trap Plans                                           | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Stamina Draught Recipe                                       | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Superb Health Poultice Recipe                                | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 2                             | Sureshot Bolt                                                | 40               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Backpack                                                     | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Concentrated Demonic Poison Recipe                           | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Deathroot                                                    | 50               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Dispel Grenade                                               | 3                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Elemental Grenade                                            | 4                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Fire Bomb                                                    | 7                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Fire Crystal                                                 | 50               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Freeze Bomb                                                  | 5                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Frostrock                                                    | 50               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Frozen Lightning                                             | 50               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Greater Ice Salve Recipe                                     | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Greater Injury Kit Recipe                                    | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Greater Lyrium Potion Recipe                                 | -1               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Greater Stamina Draught Recipe                               | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Greater Warmth Balm Recipe                                   | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Master Health Poultice Recipe                                | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Novice Reservoir Rune                                        | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Overpowering Lure Trap Plans                                 | 1                |
|                                                      |                                                              | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Paragon Dweomer Rune Tracing  Paragon Silverite Rune Tracing | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3<br>Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3 | Potent Stamina Draught Recipe                                | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Quiet Death Recipe                                           | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Steeping Gas Cloud Trap Plans                                | -1               |
|                                                      | Spirit Shard                                                 | 50               |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             |                                                              | 1                |
| Yuriah's Wares upgrade 3                             | Superb Lyrium Potion Recipe                                  | 7                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Blank Runestone                                              | 25               |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Etching Agent  Evasion Rupe Tracing                          | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Evasion Rune Tracing Expert Flame Rune Tracing               | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    |                                                              | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Expert Frost Rune Tracing                                    |                  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Expert Lightning Rune Tracing                                | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Expert Paralyze Rune Tracing                                 | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Expert Slow Rune Tracing                                     | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Expert Tempest Rune Tracing                                  | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Grandmaster Flame Rune Tracing                               | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Grandmaster Tempest Rune Tracing                             | 1                |
| Cera's Rune Stock                                    | Greater Lyrium Potion                                        | 2                |

## DRAGON AGE

KAKAKAKAKAKAKA

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Merchant Name                        | Item Name                         | Item<br>Quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vigil's Keep Throne Room (continued) |                                   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Cold Iron Rune Tracing | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Dweomer Rune Tracing   | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Flame Rune Tracing     | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Frost Rune Tracing     | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Hale Rune Tracing      | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Immunity Rune Tracing  | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Lightning Rune Tracing | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Paralyze Rune Tracing  | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Reservoir Rune Tracing | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Silverite Rune Tracing | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Slow Rune Tracing      | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Stout Rune Tracing     | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Journeyman Tempest Rune Tracing   | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Lesser Lyrium Potion              | 5                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Lyrium Potion                     | 3                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Manual: Battlemage*               | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Master Flame Rune Tracing         | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Master Frost Rune Tracing         | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Master Lightning Rune Tracing     | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Master Reservoir Rune Tracing     | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Master Tempest Rune Tracing       | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Novice Cold Iron Rune             | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Novice Dweomer Rune               | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Novice Flame Rune                 | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Novice Frost Rune                 | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Novice Hale Rune                  | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Novice Immunity Rune              | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock                    | Novice Lightning Rune             | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Merchant Name     | Item Name                            | Itém<br>Quantity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vigil's I         | Vigil's Keep Throne Room (continued) |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock | Novice Paralyze Rune                 | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock | Novice Reservoir Rune                | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock | Novice Silverite Rune                | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock | Novice Slow Rune                     | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock | Novice Stout Rune                    | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cera's Rune Stock | Novice Tempest Rune                  | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                 | Vigil's Keep (Siege only)            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Elfroot                              | 48               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Greater Health Poultice              | 9                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Greater Health Poultice Recipe       | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Greater Injury Kit                   | 3                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Greater Injury Kit Recipe            | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Greater Spirit Balm Recipe           | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Health Poultice                      | 23               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Health Poultice Recipe               | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Injury Kit                           | 4                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Injury Kit Recipe                    | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Lesser Health Poultice               | 32               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Lesser Health Poultice Recipe        | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Master Health Poultice Recipe        | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Master Stamina Draught Recipe        | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Potent Health Poultice               | 6                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Potent Health Poultice Recipe        | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Potent Stamina Draught Recipe        | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Superb Health Poultice               | 4                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Superb Health Poultice Recipe        | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medic's Supply    | Superb Lyrium Potion Recipe          | 1                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 3

### Weapons

If your character loves to hack-and-slash, you'll be happy to scrutinize every weapon. Even if you don't jump into the thick of things often, a weapon can still provide valuable bonuses to attributes and special abilities.

What weapon is the right fit for you? First, identify what sort of weapon you want to carry around: a one-handed melee weapon, a two-hander, or a ranged bow or crossbow for distance damage. Next, check out the weapon's tier level. Tiers range from tier 1 to tier 9. Generally the higher tier equals more damage and will prove more useful. Compare the weapon's damage score to other weapons you have in your inventory (or at local vendors) and choose the highest damage score if other bonuses don't matter. For stats on the general Tier 8 and Tier 9 weapons in Awakening, see the following table.

### General Weapon Stats

NOTE - Complete coverage of tier 1-7 weapons can be found in the Dragon Age: Origins strategy guide.

| Туре       | Tier                    | Requirement  | Damage | Armor<br>Penetration | Critical<br>Chance | Range | Spellpower | Rune Slots |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Staff      | Tier 8 - White Steel    | 40 Magic     | 6.8    | 45                   | NA                 | 60    | 8          | 3          |
| Stan       | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum | 46 Magic     | 7.2    | 50                   | NA                 | 62.5  | 10         | 3          |
| Axe        | Tier 8 - White Steel    | 35 Strength  | 10.2   | 4.5                  | 1.7                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| ANE ANE    | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum | 41 Strength  | 10.8   | 5                    | 1.8                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Battleaxe  | Tier 8 - White Steel    | 42 Strength  | 17     | 6.75                 | 5.1                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Datteaxe   | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum | 48 Strength  | 18     | 7.5                  | 5.4                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Dagger     | Tier 8 - White Steel    | 34 Dexterity | 6.8    | 9                    | 5.1                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Dayyer     | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum | 40 Dexterity | 7.2    | 10                   | 5.4                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Greatsword | Tier 8 - White Steel    | 42 Strength  | 18.7   | 6.75                 | 2.55               | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Greatsword | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum | 48 Strength  | 19.8   | 7.5                  | 2.7                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Longsword  | Tier 8 - White Steel    | 35 Strength  | 11.9   | 4.5                  | 3.4                | NA    | NA         | 3          |
| Longsword  | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum | 41 Strength  | 12.6   | 5                    | 3.6                | NA    | NA         | 3          |

### Vendor Shopping - Weapons

- The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encount

| Туре      | Tier                         | Requirement  | Damage | Armor<br>Penetration | Critical<br>Chance | Range | Spellpower | Rune Slot |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|-----------|
|           | Tier 8 - White Steel         | 36 Strength  | 8.5    | 9                    | 0.85               | NA    | NA         | 3         |
| Mace      | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum      | 42 Strength  | 9      | 10                   | 0.9                | NA    | NA         | 3         |
| Maul      | Tier 8 - White Steel         | 42 Strength  | 15.3   | 15.75                | 0.85               | NA    | NA         | 3         |
|           | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum      | 48 Strength  | 16.2   | 17.5                 | 0.9                | NA    | NA         | 3         |
|           | Tier 8 - Vhenadahl           | 38 Dexterity | 10.2   | 10                   | 1.7                | 49    | NA         | 3         |
| Longbow   | Tier 9 - Ancestral Heartwood | 44 Dexterity | 10.8   | 11                   | 1.8                | 52.5  | NA .       | 3         |
|           | Tier 8 - Vhenadahl           | 34 Dexterity | 8.5    | 7.5                  | 1.7                | 28    | NA         | 3         |
| Short bow | Tier 9 - Ancestral Heartwood | 40 Dexterity | 9      | 8.25                 | 1.8                | 30    | NA         | 3         |
| Crossbow  | Tier 8 - Vhenadahl           | 34 Strength  | 13.6   | 12.5                 | 3.4                | 56    | NA         | 3         |
|           | Tier 9 - Ancestral Heartwood | 40 Strength  | 14.4   | 13.75                | 3.6                | 60    | NA         | 3         |

Certain weapons have restrictions, such as staves can only be used by mages. Sell those items you receive if nobody in your party can use them. Below your damage score, critical chance shows you the likelihood of dealing critical strikes, and armor penetration calculates how much more damage you can punch through armor. Higher values in critical chance and armor penetration can lean you toward one weapon over another that may have a similar damage score.

As you level up, more and more weapons (as well as armor and accessories) will come with attribute bonuses and special abilities. Now you



Higher-tier weapons may come with rune slots (generally three), which you can use to customize your weapon with powers that you choose (damage bonuses, paralysis, spell resistance, etc.). Don't underestimate weapons with rune slots! It may be better to hold a rune-slot weapon with fewer natural bonuses because it becomes more powerful as you equip better runes.



must decide; Do you take the weapon with the greater damage score, or do you choose the weapon with the better bonuses? If you're playing pure DPS, damage may be the most important factor. If your play style is more versatile, bonuses tend to be the way to go. Ideally, you will find a weapon that has the maximum damage score for your level range and great bonuses to power your character up.

#### Unique Weapons

|                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Axes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | and the second second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | San producer to the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | and his a Million what                                                                                                                                                            |
| Material               | Quality #1                                                                                                                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dragonbone             | Damage +1                                                                                                                                            | Armor<br>Penetration +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sigrun                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Silverite              | +3% Melee<br>Critical Chance                                                                                                                         | +20 Fire<br>Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -5 Cold Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +1 Fire Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                |
| Silverite              | Armor<br>Penetration<br>+1.5                                                                                                                         | +15% Critical<br>Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No Attribute<br>Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                |
| Volcanic Aurum         | Telekinetic                                                                                                                                          | Melee Crit<br>Chance +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Avvar Sarcophagus in<br>Vigil's Keep Basement                                                                                                                                     |
| All Metal              | Cunning +2                                                                                                                                           | Armor<br>Penetration +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dragonbone             | Damage +2                                                                                                                                            | Attack +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Crit Damage +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Battleaxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | latini di salah dari kalandari dari dari dari dari dari dari dari                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Material               | Quality #1                                                                                                                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                     |
| All Metal              | Cunning +2                                                                                                                                           | Armor<br>Penetration +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Silverite              | Melee Crit<br>Chance +2                                                                                                                              | Attack +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Oghren                                                                                                                                                                            |
| White Steel            | Combat Health<br>Regen +0.5                                                                                                                          | Damage +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chance to Ignore Hostile<br>Magic +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Attack +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Shrine of Korth or<br>Glassric's Wares                                                                                                                                            |
| Sec. Supplement        | and the state of the state of                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Crossbows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Secretary Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Application of the second                                                                                                                                                         |
| Material               | Quality #1                                                                                                                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dragonthorn            | Damage +2                                                                                                                                            | Faster Aim +0.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chest on Vigil's Keep<br>Battlements                                                                                                                                              |
| Ash Wood               | Cunning +2                                                                                                                                           | Damage +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ranged Crit Chance +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Kah'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Faster Aim +0.4                                                                                                                                      | Attack +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Damage +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Ranged Crit Chance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Glassric's Wares in Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                   |
| and the second         | a lateral and a second decidence                                                                                                                     | English and a second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Daggers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | en.<br>Side Side State (State) and a superior position between the state (State) and state (State).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · No language and the con-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Carrier of 1977 Charles                                                                                                                                                           |
| Material               | Quality #1                                                                                                                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Silverite              | Critical/<br>Backstab<br>Damage +15%                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dwarven Bartender in<br>Crown and Lion                                                                                                                                            |
| All Metal              | Cunning +2                                                                                                                                           | Damage +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Kal'Hirol *                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                        | Dragonbone Silverite Silverite Volcanic Aurum All Metal Dragonbone Material All Metal Silverite White Steel Dragonthorn Ash Wood Ancestral Heartwood | Dragonbone Damage +1  Silverite +3% Melee Critical Chance Armor Penetration +1.5  Volcanic Aurum Telekinetic  All Metal Cunning +2  Dragonbone Damage +2  Material Quality #1  All Metal Cunning +2  Silverite Melee Crit Chance +2  White Steel Combat Health Regen +0.5  Material Quality #1  Dragonthorn Damage +2  Ash Wood Cunning +2  Ash Wood Cunning +2  Asherial Quality #1  Dragonthorn Damage +2  Asherial Cunning +2  Asherial Quality #1  Dragonthorn Damage +2  Asherial Cunning +2  Ancestral Heartwood Faster Aim +0.4 | Dragonbone Damage +1 Armor Penetration +2 +3% Melee Critical Chance Resistance  Silverite Armor Penetration +1.5% Critical Damage +1 Damage +2 Attack +4  Material Quality #1 Quality #2 Armor Penetration +2  Silverite Chance +3 Armor Penetration +2  All Metal Cunning +2 Armor Penetration +2  All Metal Cunning +2 Attack +4  Material Quality #1 Quality #2  White Steel Combat Health Regen +0.5  Material Quality #1 Quality #2  Dragonthorn Damage +2 Faster Aim +0.3  Ash Wood Cunning +2 Faster Aim +0.4  Ancestral Heartwood Faster Aim +0.4 Attack +10  Material Quality #1 Quality #2  Silverite Critical/ Backstab Damage +15% | Material Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Dragonbone Damage +1  Silverite Critical Chance Critical Chance Resistance  Armor Penetration +1.5% Critical Damage +1  Melee Crit Chance +3  All Metal Cunning +2  Dragonbone Damage +2  Attack +4  All Metal Cunning +2  Armor Penetration +2  Dragonbone Damage +2  Attack +4  All Metal Cunning +2  Armor Penetration +2  All Metal Cunning +2  Armor Penetration +2  All Metal Cunning +2  Armor Penetration +2  Armor Penetration +2  All Metal Cunning +2  Silverite Melee Crit Chance +3  Attack +4  White Steel Combat Health Regen +0.5  Ash Wood Cunning +2  Ash Wood Cunning +2  Ash Wood Cunning +2  Ancestral Heartwood  Faster Aim +0.4  Attack +10  Damage +10  Damage +10  Daggers  Material Quality #1  Quality #2  Quality #3  Faster Aim +0.4  Attack +10  Damage +10  Danggers  Material Quality #1  Quality #2  Quality #3  Critical Damage +15%  Damage +15%  —  —  Daggers  Material Quality #1  Quality #2  Quality #3  —  Damage +10  Danggers | Material     Quality #1     Quality #2     Quality #3     Quality #4       Dragonbone     Damage +1     Armor Penetration +2 Critical Chance     —     —     —       Silverite     Armor Penetration +1.5 McIrical Damage +1.5 McIrical Damage +1.5 Melee Crit Chance +3     —     No Attribute Requirements       Volcanic Aurum     Telekinetic     Melee Crit Chance +3     —     —       All Metal     Cunning +2     Armor Penetration +2 Penetration + | Material     Quality #1     Quality #2     Quality #3     Quality #4     Quality #5       Dragonbone     Damage +1     Armor Penetration +2 +396 Melee Critical Chance Resistance |

|     | and the state of t |                        |                                 |                                       | adama (incar                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                              |                           |                                                  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|     | Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material               | Quality #1                      | Quality #2                            | aggers (continued)                                                                                                 | Over liber and                                                                                                               | On the Mr.                | the test consists of the second second           |
|     | Dumat's Claw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dragonbone             | Attack +2                       | Damage +2                             | Quality #3  Defense +9                                                                                             | Quality #4  When equipped with the sword Dumat's Spine, the character is                                                     | Quality #5                | Pirate Leader in<br>Random Encounter             |
|     | Fang                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Veridium               | +6 Attack                       |                                       |                                                                                                                    | immune to flanking.                                                                                                          |                           | Crow Assassin                                    |
| I   | The Rose's Thorn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dragonbone             | +2 Dexterity                    | +1.0 Combat<br>Health<br>Regeneration | +3 Damage                                                                                                          | +5% Melee Critical<br>Chance                                                                                                 | +30% Critical<br>Damage   | Smuggler Leader                                  |
| I   | Scout's Dirk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dragonbone             |                                 | _                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                              |                           | Sigrun                                           |
|     | Talon of the Skies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dragonbone             | Attack +4                       | Melee Crit<br>Chance +10              | Fire Damage +2                                                                                                     | When equipped with<br>the dagger Tooth of the<br>Mountain-Father, the<br>character gains a bonus<br>to stamina regeneration. | -                         | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine               |
| 100 | Thorn of the Dead<br>Gods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Silverite              | +3 Damage                       | Armor<br>Penetration +3               | _                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                            | -                         | Dwarven Bartender in<br>Crown and Lion           |
|     | Tooth of the<br>Mountain-Father                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volcanic Aurum         | Damage +1                       | Armor<br>Penetration +5               | When equipped with<br>the dagger Talon of<br>the Skies, the character<br>gains a bonus to<br>stamina regeneration. | _                                                                                                                            | _                         | Mosley the Snake in<br>Forlorn Cove              |
| 100 | Twinblade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dragonbone             | Restrict: Rogue                 | Melee Crit<br>Chance +1               | Armor Penetration +1                                                                                               | Attack +2                                                                                                                    | -                         | Character Creation                               |
| ١   | Voice of Velvet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Volcanic Aurum         | Damage +3,<br>Cold<br>Damage +5 | Combat Health<br>Regen +1             | Melee Crit Chance +5                                                                                               | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +25%                                                                                              | Crit Damage<br>+100%      | Dwarven Bartender in<br>Crown and Lion           |
| ı   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | College College        |                                 |                                       | Greatswords                                                                                                        | A. T. S.                                                                                 |                           |                                                  |
|     | Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material               | Quality #1                      | Quality #2                            | Quality #3                                                                                                         | Quality #4                                                                                                                   | Quality #5                | Item Location                                    |
|     | Balanced Greatsword                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Iron                   | No Attribute<br>Requirements    |                                       | -                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                            | -                         | Gareve                                           |
|     | Darkspawn<br>Greatsword                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Grey Iron              | Cunning +2                      | Damage +2                             | _                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                            |                           | Kal'Hirol                                        |
|     | Dragonbrand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Volcanic Aurum         | Armor<br>Penetration +3         | Combat<br>Stamina<br>Regen +1         | Attack +10                                                                                                         | Constitution +5                                                                                                              | -                         | Dragonhunter Corpse<br>in Random Encounter       |
|     | The Mother's Chosen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | White Steel            | Cunning +2                      | Armor<br>Penetration +2               | Attack +4                                                                                                          | _                                                                                                                            | _                         | The First                                        |
|     | Ornamental Sword                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Iron                   | Lucky                           | -5 Attack                             | -1 Damage                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                            |                           | Garevel or Varel                                 |
|     | Ser Alvard's Sword                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dragonbone             | Fire Resistance<br>+20          | Attack +10                            | Chance to ignite<br>target +10%                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                            | _                         | Decomposing Crate in<br>Blackmarsh or Avvar Lord |
| 200 | Warden's Reach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dragonbone             | Restrict: Warrior<br>or Rogue   | Crit Damage<br>+15%                   | -                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                              |                           | Character Creation                               |
|     | Yusaris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Silverite              | +20 Fire<br>Resistance          | Damage vs.<br>Dragons +10             | _                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                            | -                         | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine               |
| -   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                                 |                                       | Longbows                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                              | 11/12/20 NO 11/12/2017    |                                                  |
| -   | Bow of the Golden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Material               | Quality #1                      | Quality #2                            | Quality #3                                                                                                         | Quality #4                                                                                                                   | Quality #5                | Item Location                                    |
| ŀ   | Sun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sylvanwood             | +4 Attack                       | -                                     | _                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                            | _                         | Dwarven Bartender in<br>Crown and Lion           |
| 1   | Chasind Arm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dragonbone             | Damage +3<br>Restrict: Warrior  | Attack +8                             | _                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                            |                           | Goodwife Turnoble                                |
| -   | Commission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dragonthorn            | or Rogue                        | Faster Aim +0.1                       | Attack +4                                                                                                          | Ranged Crit Chance +3                                                                                                        | _                         | Character Creation                               |
| I   | Darkspawn Longbow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ash Wood               | Attack +2                       | Cunning +2                            | Armor Penetration +2                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                            | _                         | Kal'Hirol                                        |
| -   | Howe Bow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Restriction:<br>Nathaniel       | Faster Aim +.2                        | Attack +4                                                                                                          | Damage +3                                                                                                                    | Ranged Crit<br>Chance +5% | Bag in Avvar Crypt                               |
| -   | Mage's Eye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dragonthorn            | +3% Ranged<br>Critical Chance   | +4 Attack                             | -                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                            | -                         | Dwarven Bartender in<br>Crown and Lion           |
|     | Misery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Faster Aim +0.5                 | Armor<br>Penetration<br>+2.5          | Attack +10                                                                                                         | Ranged Crit Chance +10                                                                                                       | _                         | Dwarven Bartender in<br>Crown and Lion           |
| 1   | Spear-Thrower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sylvanwood             | 0.3s Faster Aim                 | +5 Armor<br>Penetration               | -                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                            | -                         | Smuggler Leader                                  |

Bassics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophic

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           | Longswords                            |                                                                                                                 |                       | - IV                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                | Quality #3                            | Quality #4                                                                                                      | Quality #5            | Item Location                             |
| Darkspawn Longsword                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Grey Iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cunning +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Damage +2                                                                                                 | -                                     | -                                                                                                               |                       | Kal'Hirol                                 |
| Dumat's Spine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Combat<br>Stamina<br>Regen +0.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Attack +6                                                                                                 | Crit Damage +25%                      | When equipped with the<br>dagger Dumat's Claw,<br>the character is immune<br>to flanking.                       | -                     | Weapon Stand in<br>Throne Room            |
| Gorim's Sword                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Red Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                         | _                                     | _                                                                                                               |                       | Constable Aidan                           |
| Imperial Edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Silverite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Damage +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Melee Critical<br>Chance +3%                                                                              | Attack +6                             | -                                                                                                               | -                     | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine        |
| Kallak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Crit Damage<br>+10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | When equipped<br>with the shield<br>Partha, the<br>character gains a<br>bonus to stamina<br>regeneration. | -                                     | -                                                                                                               | -                     | Avvar Lord in Vigil's<br>Keep Basement    |
| Keening Blade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +4 Armor<br>Penetration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | +6 Attack                                                                                                 | Required: Warrior                     | +3 Cold Damage                                                                                                  |                       | Avvar Lord in Vigil's<br>Keep Basement    |
| Warden's Companion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Restrict: Warrior or Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Armor<br>Penetration +1                                                                                   | Attack +4                             | Dexterity +2                                                                                                    | -                     | Character Creation                        |
| The Winter Blade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Armor<br>Penetration +1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Attack +4                                                                                                 | _                                     | _                                                                                                               | _                     | Utha in Drake's Fall                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | and the Sales of t |                                                                                                           | Maces                                 | Contraction of the Contract                                                                                     |                       |                                           |
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                | Quality #3                            | Quality #4                                                                                                      | Quality #5            | Item Location                             |
| Chevalier's Mace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | +5 Cold<br>Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Spirit Resistance<br>-5                                                                                   | +2 Cold Damage                        |                                                                                                                 | _                     | Weapon Stand in<br>Throne Room            |
| Darkspawn Mace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Grey Iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Attack +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cunning +2                                                                                                | -                                     |                                                                                                                 | -                     | Kal'Hirol                                 |
| Engraved Mace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Veridium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +1 Dexterity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +1 Damage                                                                                                 | +5 Mental Resistance                  |                                                                                                                 |                       | Glassric's Wares in Amaranthine           |
| The Lamented                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Strength +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Constitution +3                                                                                           | _                                     | -                                                                                                               | _                     | Justice                                   |
| Liberator's Mace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Red Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +1 Dexterity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +3% Melee<br>Critical Chance                                                                              | -                                     |                                                                                                                 | -                     | Ser Rylock                                |
| Skullcrusher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Armor<br>Penetration +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Attack +6                                                                                                 | _                                     | _                                                                                                               | _                     | Chest in Blackmarsh                       |
| Vanguard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Silverite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +3 Strength                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +3 Constitution                                                                                           | +1.0 Combat Stamina<br>Regeneration   | -                                                                                                               | -                     | Kristoff's Corpse in<br>Blackmarsh        |
| Contract to the second of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Sala Sala da maria da desar de 1900.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Maria managaria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Markey and the second second                                                                              | Mauls                                 |                                                                                                                 |                       | and the second second                     |
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                | Quality #3                            | Quality #4                                                                                                      | Quality #5            | Item Location                             |
| Darkspawn Maul                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Grey Iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Attack +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cunning +2                                                                                                | _                                     | _                                                                                                               |                       | Kal'Hirol                                 |
| Demonslayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Armor<br>Penetration +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Damage +5                                                                                                 | Damage vs. Possessed<br>Creatures +20 | -                                                                                                               | \$\frac{\pi}{2} -     | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine        |
| Exalted Maul                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Silverite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +2 Willpower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +10 Mental<br>Resistance                                                                                  | Damage vs. Possessed<br>Creatures +4  |                                                                                                                 | -                     | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine        |
| Leg-Crusher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Melee Crit<br>Chance +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | _                                                                                                         | -                                     | _                                                                                                               |                       | Hurlock Dragno-Tamer<br>in Silverite Mine |
| *Thorval's Luck                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Silverite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +10% to<br>Healing Spells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +4 Attack                                                                                                 | +10 Physical Resistance               | _                                                                                                               |                       | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine        |
| Valos Atredum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Combat Health<br>Regen +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Crit Damage<br>+25%                                                                                       | -                                     | -                                                                                                               | -                     | Kal'Hirol                                 |
| Contraction of the Contract March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Call Control of the Call C | and Salata in Survey and the Sala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | t 1900 Silva, vala servicio e assestat Silva                                                              | Shortbows                             | tari ali in ting sa ana sa mana sa mataning sa antaning sa antaning sa antaning sa antaning sa antaning sa anta | and the second second | Marine in a survey of the                 |
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                | Quality #3                            | Quality #4                                                                                                      | Quality #5            | Item Location                             |
| Dragonspite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Vhenadahl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Damage vs.<br>Dragons +20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Rapid Aim                                                                                                 | Reduces Hostility                     | Damage +4                                                                                                       | Attack +10            | Silverite Mine                            |
| A State of the Sta | and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Victoria de 1808                                                                                          | Staves                                |                                                                                                                 | Marie Salar Marie     | all American Shift State and              |
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                | Quality #3                            | Quality #4                                                                                                      | Quality #5            | Item Location                             |
| Call of the Inferno                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Vhenadahl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cold<br>Resistance +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Required: Mage                                                                                            | Faster Aim +0.2                       | Increases all Fire<br>Damage +15%                                                                               | Spellpower +10        | Urn in Vigil's Keep Deep<br>Roads         |
| Charlatan's Walking<br>Stick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Combat Mana<br>Regen +1                                                                                   | Willpower +5                          | Spellpower +7                                                                                                   | -                     | Yuriah's Wares (upgrade<br>1)             |
| Darkspawn Staff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cunning +1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required: Mage                                                                                            | Increases all Sprit<br>Damage +5%     | Spellpower +2                                                                                                   |                       | Kal'Hirol                                 |
| The Dragon's Call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Restrict: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Combat Mana<br>Regen +1                                                                                   | Willpower +3                          | Spellpower +5                                                                                                   | -                     | Character Creation                        |
| Flemeth's Broomstick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Increases all<br>Nature Damage<br>(+2.5% per                                                              | Spellpower +10                        | -                                                                                                               | -                     | Disciple General in<br>Amaranthine Stege  |

primagames.com

NEW KONKONKONKO

### PRIMA Official Game Guide

| A STATE OF THE STATE OF         | Staves (continued)     |                                        |                                           |                               |                                   |                                                          |                                          |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item Name                       | Material               | Quality #1                             | Quality #2                                | Quality #3                    | Quality #4                        | Quality #5                                               | Item Location                            |  |  |  |  |
| Heart of the Forest             | Dragonbone             | Required: Mage                         | Increases all Fire<br>Damage +10%         | Spellpower +6                 | Willpower +6                      | Combat Mana<br>Regen +8                                  | Velanna                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Heaven's Wrath                  | Silverite              | +1.0 Combat<br>Mana<br>Regeneration    | +5 Spellpower                             | +10% to Electricity<br>Damage | Required: Mage                    | -                                                        | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine         |  |  |  |  |
| Lamppost in Winter              | Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Fire<br>Resistance +5                  | Required: Mage                            | Faster Aim +0.2               | Increases all Cold<br>Damage +20% | Spellpower +12                                           | Disciple General in<br>Amaranthine Siege |  |  |  |  |
| Lightning Rod                   | Dragonbone             | Required: Mage                         | Increases all<br>Lightning<br>Damage +10% | Spellpower +8                 | -                                 | -                                                        | Crate in Abandoned<br>Warehouse          |  |  |  |  |
| Magister's Staff                | Silverite              | +1.0 to<br>Combat Mana<br>Regeneration | +5 Spellpower                             | +10% to Spirit Damage         | Required: Mage                    | -                                                        | Anders                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Shaperate's Blessing            | Silverite              | +2 Willpower                           | +0.5 Combat<br>Mana<br>Regeneration       | +10% to Cold Damage           | Required: Mage                    | -                                                        | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine         |  |  |  |  |
| Spellfury                       | Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Required: Mage                         | All Attributes<br>+4                      | Faster Aim +0.4               | Combat Mana Regen +1              | Spellpower +20                                           | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine         |  |  |  |  |
| Staff of Shadows                | Dragonbone             | Restrict: Mage                         | Increases all<br>Fire Damage<br>+5%       | Magic +2                      | Spellpower +3                     | _                                                        | Character Creation                       |  |  |  |  |
| Staff of the Ephemeral<br>Order | Silverite              | +3 Willpower                           | +5% to Spirit<br>Damage                   | Required: Mage                | -                                 | _                                                        | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine         |  |  |  |  |
| Staff of the Lost               | Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Required: Mage                         | Stamina +75                               | Spirit Resistance +15         | Magic +10                         | Spellpower<br>+15, Increases<br>all Sprit<br>Damage +50% | The Lost                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Staff of Vigor                  | Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Required: Mage                         | Faster Aim +0.3                           | Combat Health<br>Regen +4     | Constitution +5                   | Spellpower +10                                           | Hurlock Emissary in<br>Kal'Hirol         |  |  |  |  |
| Wintersbreath                   | Dragonbone             | +25 Cold<br>Resistance                 | +3 Spellpower                             | +10% to Cold Damage           | Required: Mage                    |                                                          | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine         |  |  |  |  |

Vigilance—Once in a dozen generations, a truly legendary weapon is forged. This blade, created in a time of war from the bones of an ancient dragon, sings with power.

Greatsword Dialog Options Flexible, Sharp Greatsword 1 Flexible, Defense Greatsword 2 Flexible, Effortless Greatsword 3 Flexible, Wade's Recommendation Greatsword 4 Power, Sharp Greatsword 5 Power, Defense Greatsword 6 Power, Effortless Greatsword 7 Power, Wade's Recommendation Greatsword 8

This legendary weapon is crafted for your character when you complete the "Worked to the Bone" side quest from Master Wade in Vigil's Keep. During your conversation with him, he will ask you a series of questions which will ultimately determine what type of weapon he crafts. Below you can find each dialog selection, along with the stats for each weapon variation.

| Longsword Dialog Options        |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Flexible, Sharp                 | Longsword 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexible, Defense               | Longsword 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexible, Effortless            | Longsword 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flexible, Wade's Recommendation | Longsword 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power, Sharp                    | Longsword 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power, Defense                  | Longsword 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power, Effortless               | Longsword 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power, Wade's Recommendation    | Longsword 8 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Crafted                   |                        |                         |                         |                                 |                      |                         |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Item Name                 | Material               | Quality #1              | Quality #2              | Quality #3                      | Quality #4           | Quality #5              | Item Location          |  |  |  |  |
| Heartwood Bow             | Ancestral<br>Heartwood | Attack +6               | Faster Aim +0.3         | Ranged Crit Chance +5           | Dexterity +5         | Cunning +5              | Crafted by Master Wade |  |  |  |  |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 1 | Volcanic Aurum         | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | All<br>Attributes +1    | Melee Crit Chance +3            | Crit Damage +15%     | Attack +8               | Crafted by Master Wade |  |  |  |  |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 2 | Volcanic Aurum         | All Attributes +1       | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +10% | Defense +6           | Attack +8               | Crafted by Master Wade |  |  |  |  |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 3 | Volcanic Aurum         | All Attributes +1       | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | Combat Stamina Regen<br>+0.5    | Stamina +50          | Attack +8               | Crafted by Master Wade |  |  |  |  |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 4 | Volcanic Aurum         | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | Attack +8               | All Attributes +4               |                      | -                       | Crafted by Master Wade |  |  |  |  |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 5 | Volcanic Aurum         | All Attributes +1       | Attack +2               | Crit Damage +15%                | Melee Crit Chance +3 | Armor<br>Penetration +4 | Crafted by Master Wade |  |  |  |  |

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Tropped

|                           | Maria de Caración |                         | C                       | rafted (continued)              | According to the control of the cont |                         |                        |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| item Name                 | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Quality #1              | Quality #2              | Quality #3                      | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5              | Item Location          |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 6 | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All Attributes +1       | Attack +2               | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +10% | Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Armor<br>Penetration +4 | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 7 | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Attack +2               | All<br>Attributes +1    | Stamina +50                     | Combat Stamina Regen<br>+0.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Armor<br>Penetration +4 | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance<br>Greatsword 8 | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Attack +2               | All<br>Attributes +4    | Armor Penetration +4            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                       | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 1     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All<br>Attributes +1    | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | Melee Crit Chance +3            | Crit Damage +15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Attack +8               | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 2     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All<br>Attributes +1    | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +10% | Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Attack +4               | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 3     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All<br>Attributes +1    | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | Combat Stamina Regen<br>+0.5    | Stamina +50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Attack +8               | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 4     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Armor<br>Penetration +1 | Attack +8               | All Attributes +4               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                       | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 5     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All<br>Attributes +1    | Attack +2               | Crit Damage +15%                | Melee Crit Chance +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Armor<br>Penetration +4 | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 6     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All<br>Attributes +1    | Attack +2               | Defense +6                      | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Armor<br>Penetration +4 | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 7     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | All<br>Attributes +1    | Attack +2               | Stamina +50                     | Combat Stamina Regen<br>+0.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Armor<br>Penetration +4 | Crafted by Master Wade |
| Vigilance Longsword 8     | Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Attack +2               | All<br>Attributes +4    | Armor Penetration +4            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                       | Crafted by Master Wade |



There are four armor slots on a character's equipment panel: helmet, gloves, chest, and boots. Warriors can also take advantage of a fifth slot for a shield, especially if they train in the Sword and Shield school. Combined, the armor slots add up to your total armor rating, which protects you from all forms of physical damage.

What armor fits you best? First, consider any restrictions your class may have. A mage, for example, cannot wear the more durable armors (with the exception of the Arcane Warrior mage). Armor may also have a strength or dexterity requirement. Next, check out the armor's tier level; tiers range from Tier 1 to Tier 9, and generally the higher tiers equal more protection. Compare the armor's armor score to other armor you have in your inventory (or at local vendors) and choose the highest armor score if other bonuses don't matter. For stats on the general Tiers 8 and Tier 9 armor and shields in Awakening, see the following table.

### General Armor Stats NOTE - Complete coverage of tier 1–7 armor can be found in the Dragon Age: Origins strategy guide.

| Туре                                                                                                  | Tier                                                                                                           | Requirement | Armor                              | Missile<br>Defense                               | Fatigue | Rune Slots |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| رود و واراد و الماد و و و و و الماد و و و و الماد و و و و الماد و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و | and the control of the section of the present of the transfer of the present the section of the section of the | Armor       | ate the the teles folialise design | en samen alfordissis i del Primarial a serva a p |         |            |
| Massive Boots                                                                                         | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 46 Strength | 4.05                               | NA                                               | 4.5     | 3          |
| Massive Boots                                                                                         | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 52 Strength | 4.5                                | NA                                               | 5.25    | 3          |
| Name Pasts                                                                                            | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 42 Strength | 3.375                              | NA                                               | 3.375   | 3          |
| Heavy Boots                                                                                           | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 48 Strength | 3.75                               | NA                                               | 3.938   | 3          |
| Mark or Break                                                                                         | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 38 Strength | 2.7                                | NA                                               | 2.25    | 3          |
| Medium Boots                                                                                          | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 44 Strength | 3                                  | ° NA                                             | 2.625   | 3          |
| L'ala Danta                                                                                           | Tier 8 - Dragonwing                                                                                            | 22 Strength | 2.498                              | NA                                               | 0.625   | 3          |
| Light Boots                                                                                           | Tier 9 - High Dragon Hide                                                                                      | 24 Strength | 2.745                              | NA                                               | 0.65    | 3          |
| Massive Chest                                                                                         | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 46 Strength | 23.625                             | NA                                               | 31.5    | 3          |
| Massive Criest                                                                                        | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 52 Strength | 26.25                              | NA                                               | 36.75   | 3          |
| Harry Charl                                                                                           | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 42 Strength | 16.875                             | NA                                               | 21      | 3          |
| Heavy Chest                                                                                           | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 48 Strength | 18.75                              | NA                                               | 24.5    | 3          |
| Medium Chest                                                                                          | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 38 Strength | 11.475                             | NA                                               | 10.5    | 3          |
| Medium Chest                                                                                          | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 44 Strength | 12.75                              | NA                                               | 12.25   | 3          |
| Links Chart                                                                                           | Tier 8 - Dragonwing                                                                                            | 22 Strength | 9.99                               | NA                                               | 2.5     | 3          |
| Light Chest                                                                                           | Tier 9 - High Dragon Hide                                                                                      | 24 Strength | 10.98                              | NA                                               | 2.6     | 3          |
| lage Robes / Head Gear                                                                                | Stats for these are still only measured in the bonuses of the item                                             | _           | _                                  | -                                                |         | NA         |
| Marries Clause                                                                                        | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 46 Strength | 3.375                              | NA                                               | 4.5     | 3          |
| Massive Gloves                                                                                        | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 52 Strength | 3.75                               | NA                                               | 5.25    | 3**        |

primagames.com

### DRAGON AGE

### 

PRIMA Official Game Guide

| Туре              | Tier                                                                                                           | Requirement     | Armor                       | Missile<br>Defense                 | Fatigue                            | Rune Slots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | Article and the second control of the second se | mor (continued) | sandinal de milione (s. 187 | erandalar (Million Control Control | e accordance of the territories of | and the state of t |
| Heavy Gloves      | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 42 Strength     | 2.7                         | NA                                 | 2.625                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ricary dioves     | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 48 Strength     | 3                           | NA                                 | 3.063                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Medium Gloves     | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 38 Strength     | 2.025                       | NA                                 | 1.875                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Wiediam Gloves    | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 44 Strength     | 2.25                        | NA                                 | 2.188                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light Gloves      | Tier 8 - Dragonwing                                                                                            | 22 Strength     | 1.665                       | NA                                 | 1.25                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light Gloves      | Tier 9 - High Dragon Hide                                                                                      | 24 Strength     | 1.83                        | NA                                 | 1.3                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Massive Helmet    | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 46 Strength     | 4.05                        | NA                                 | 4.5                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| iviassive neimet  | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 52 Strength     | 4.5                         | NA                                 | 5.25                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heavy Helmet      | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 42 Strength     | 3.375                       | NA                                 | 3.375                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heavy Heimet      | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 48 Strength     | 3.75                        | NA                                 | 3.938                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Medium Helmet     | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 38 Strength     | 2.7                         | NA                                 | 2.25                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Medium Heimet     | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 44 Strength     | 3                           | NA                                 | 2.625                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light Helmet      | Tier 8 - Dragonwing                                                                                            | 22 Strength     | 2.498                       | NA                                 | 0                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Light Heimet      | Tier 9 - High Dragon Hide                                                                                      | 24 Strength     | 2.745                       | NA                                 | 0                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                   |                                                                                                                | Shields         |                             |                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kite, Metal       | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 42 Strength     | NA                          | 9                                  | 4.8                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Kite, ivietai     | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 48 Strength     | NA                          | 10.5                               | 5.6                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Kite, Wood        | Tier 8 - Vhenadahl                                                                                             | 30 Strength     | NA                          | 9                                  | 4                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Kite, wood        | Tier 9 - Ancestral Heartwood                                                                                   | 32 Strength     | NA                          | 10.5                               | 4.16                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Large Round Metal | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 38 Strength     | NA                          | 6.75                               | 3.75                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| carge Round Wetai | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 44 Strength     | NA                          | 7.875                              | 4.375                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Large Round Wood  | Tier 8 - Vhenadahl                                                                                             | 26 Strength     | NA                          | 6.75                               | 3.125                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Large Round Wood  | Tier 9 - Ancestral Heartwood                                                                                   | 28 Strength     | NA                          | 7.875                              | 3.25                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Small Round Metal | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 34 Strength     | NA                          | 4.5                                | 0                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Small Round Wetal | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 40 Strength     | NA                          | 5.25                               | 0                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Small Round Wood  | Tier 8 - Vhenadahl                                                                                             | 22 Strength     | NA                          | 4.5                                | 0                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Small Round Wood  | Tier 9 - Ancestral Heartwood                                                                                   | 24 Strength     | NA                          | 5.25                               | 0                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heavy, Metal      | Tier 8 - White Steel                                                                                           | 46 Strength     | NA                          | 12                                 | 7.2                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heavy, Metal      | Tier 9 - Volcanic Aurum                                                                                        | 52 Strength     | NA                          | 14                                 | 8.4                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| House Wood        | Tier 8 - Vhenadahl                                                                                             | 34 Strength     | NA                          | 12                                 | 6                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heavy, Wood       | Tier 9 - Ancestral Heartwood                                                                                   | 36 Strength     | NA                          | 14                                 | 6.24                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

+0-0+ NOTE +0-0+

Tier 8 and 9 for the wooden shields have a lower strength requirement than Tiers 6 and 7 because Vhenadahl and Ancestral Heartwood are extremely light and strong materials, enabling players with

lower strength to wield top-notch shields.

445/2

Something else to keep in mind: if you collect pieces of armor from the same set, you may gain item set bonuses. These can range from fatigue reduction to fire resistance with any of Master Wade's drake and dragon armor items. In general, it's worth collecting an armor set that's in your level range if you can find all the pieces.

As you level up. most armor will come with attribute bonuses and special abilities. Now you have decisions to make: Do you take the armor with the greater defensive value, or do you choose the armor with the better bonuses? If you're playing the tank role, defense may be the most important factor. If your play style is more versatile, bonuses tend to be the way to go. Ideally, you will find four pieces of armor that have great defense scores for your level range and excellent bonuses.

You can't just look at the highest armor score for your equipment. Armor also comes with a fatigue score. The fatigue percentage equals how much extra a talent will cost in stamina or a spell will cost in mana. A character with a 50 percent fatigue rating from armor will have all of his abilities cost 50 percent more. Balance your need for physical defense with the impact fatigue has on your stamina or mana.

100

Busics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walathrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trop

|                              | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF | Market Commence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Proton                                                               | Boots                                                                                                                                           | Mondot States and American                                                                                                              | al Albania and California and Califo |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Join Name                    | Material                | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                      | Quality #4                                                                                                                              | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                                                |
|                              | and the second          | A Company of the State of the Company of the Compan | and the contract of the state of the same                            | Light                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6 1                                                                                          |
| Antivan<br>Leather Boots     | Inscribed<br>Leather    | +4% Chance to<br>Ignore Hostile<br>Magic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Crow Assassin,<br>Dwarven Bartender,<br>Smuggler Leader,<br>Shady Character<br>(Amaranthine) |
| Blackblade<br>Boots          | High Dragon<br>Hide     | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dexterity +4                                                         | Willpower +4                                                                                                                                    | Cunning +4, Chance to<br>Ignore Hostile<br>Magic +8%                                                                                    | When equipped with the Blackblade tunic, gloves, and helm, the character gains a bonus to armor and the character's spells or talents cost less to activate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | High Dragon in<br>Dragonbone Wastes                                                          |
| Enchanter's<br>Footing       | All Leather             | Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required: Mage                                                       | No Attribute<br>Requirements                                                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                                             |
| Fadewalker                   | High Dragon<br>Hide     | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Spirit Resistance<br>+15                                             | Willpower +5                                                                                                                                    | Defense +15                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pile of Bones in Dragonbone Wastes                                                           |
| Feet of the<br>Nimble        | Dragonwing              | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Stamina +50                                                          | When equipped with<br>the vest, fingers, and<br>cap of the Nimble, the<br>character gains bonuses<br>to cold resistance and<br>fire resistance. | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Smuggler's Cache<br>in Smuggler's<br>Cache                                                   |
| Firestompers                 | Dragonwing              | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dexterity +4                                                         | Fire Resistance +20                                                                                                                             | Physical Resistance +10                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Baroness in<br>Blackmarsh                                                                    |
| Grey Warden<br>Leather Boots | Drakescale<br>Leather   | Restrict: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +5%                                       | Armor +2                                                                                                                                        | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden light<br>armor, gloves, and helm,<br>the character gains<br>bonuses to dexterity and<br>constitution. | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation                                                                           |
| Imperial<br>Weavers          | All Leather             | +10% Chance to<br>Dodge Attacks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required: Mage                                                       | No Attribute<br>Requirements                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods or<br>Velanna                                                                 |
| Lorekeeper's<br>Boots        | Dragonwing              | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dexterity +2                                                         | Defense +6                                                                                                                                      | Electricity<br>Resistance +15                                                                                                           | When equipped with<br>the Lorekeeper's robe,<br>mittens, and cowl, the<br>character gains bonuses<br>to armor and physical<br>resistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Armoire in<br>Abandoned<br>Warehouse in<br>Amaranthine                                       |
| Mage's<br>Running<br>Boots   | Dragonwing              | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +10%                                      | Defense against<br>Missiles +20                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yuriah's Wares<br>(upgrade 2)                                                                |
| Magus War<br>Boots           | Drakescale<br>Leather   | +12 Defense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Required: Mage                                                       | No Attribute<br>Requirements                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Anders                                                                                       |
| Trickster's<br>Boots         | Dragonwing              | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fatigue<br>Reduction +2                                              | Electricity<br>Resistance +20                                                                                                                   | When equipped with<br>the Trickster's tunic,<br>gloves, and cap, the<br>character's spells or<br>talents cost less to<br>activate.      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Skeleton in Vigil's<br>Keep Deep Roads                                                       |
| Wade's<br>Drakeskin<br>Boots | Drakescale              | +5 Fire Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonskin items,<br>fatigue -10% | -                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herren's<br>Merchandise or<br>Crow                                                           |
| Winter Boots                 | High Dragon<br>Hide     | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Armor +2                                                             | Defense +15                                                                                                                                     | Cold Resistance +40                                                                                                                     | Constitution +8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                                             |
| Wolf Treads                  | High Dragon<br>Hide     | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defense +6                                                           | Dexterity +3                                                                                                                                    | Cunning +3                                                                                                                              | Defense against Missiles<br>+10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Crow Assassin or<br>Avvar Sarcophagus<br>in Vigil's Keep<br>Basement                         |
| Item Name                    | Material                | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                      | Quality #4                                                                                                                              | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                                                |
| Legionnaire<br>Scout Boots   | Dragonbone              | Decrease Fire resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                    | Medium                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sigrun                                                                                       |
| Wade's Pragonskin Boots      | Dragonbone              | +5 Fire Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonskin items,<br>fatigue -25% | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep                                                   |

primagames.com

DRAGON AGE AWAKENING

CANANANANANANA

| Ham Mare                             | Material              | Overlie #1                                                                           | 0 - 12 - 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Boots (continued)                                                | Books at                                                                                                                                                                                  | Contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item Name                            | Material              | Quality #1                                                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                       | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Item Lacation                                                       |
|                                      | 1                     | and the standard of the same                                                         | A Company of the Company of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  | T                                                                                                                                                                                         | and the second section of the second | I manufacture to the second                                         |
| Boots of<br>Diligence                | Silverite             | +6 Defense                                                                           | +2 Armor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | When equipped with<br>the other Diligence<br>items, willpower +5 | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Garevel or Vare                                                     |
| Ceremonial<br>Armored<br>Boots       | Red Steel             | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Ceremonial items,<br>+6 Defense vs.<br>Missiles   | =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Constable Aidan<br>Lieutenant                                       |
| Fleet Feet                           | Volcanic<br>Aurum     | Defense +6                                                                           | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dexterity +4                                                     | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +10%                                                                                                                                                    | Defense against Missiles<br>+10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dwarven Barteno<br>in Crown and Lie                                 |
| Stormchaser<br>Boots                 | White Steel           | Defense +3                                                                           | Electricity<br>Resistance +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dexterity +4                                                     | When equipped with<br>the Stormchaser armor,<br>gauntlets, and helm,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to electricity<br>resistance.                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Templar Corpse<br>Turnoble Estate                                   |
| Wade's Heavy<br>Dragonscale<br>Boots | Dragonbone            | +5 Fire Resistance                                                                   | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonscale items,<br>fatigue -20%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Herren's<br>Merchandise ir<br>Vigil's Keep                          |
| Item Name                            | Material              | Quality #1                                                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                       | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Item Location                                                       |
|                                      |                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Massive                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                     |
| Boots of the<br>Legion,              | Dragonbone            | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Legion items,<br>Damage +3 and<br>Constitution +3 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Oghren, Jukka, o<br>Legionnaire                                     |
| Boots of the<br>Sentinel             | Volcanic<br>Aurum     | Defense +3                                                                           | Physical<br>Resistance +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Strength +8                                                      | When equipped with<br>the armor, gauntlets,<br>and helm of the<br>Sentinel, the character<br>gains a bonus to armor<br>and the character's<br>spells or talents cost<br>less to activate. | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Iron Chest in<br>Blackmarsh or Av<br>Lord in Vigil's Ke<br>Basement |
| Greaves<br>of Hirol's<br>Defense     | White Steel           | Constitution +6                                                                      | When equipped with the breastplate, gauntiets, and helm of Hirol's Defense, the character's spells or talents cost less to activate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kal'Hirol                                                           |
| Grey Warden<br>Plate Boots           | Silverite             | Restrict: Warrior                                                                    | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Armor +2                                                         | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden plate<br>armor, gauntlets, and<br>helm, the character gains<br>bonuses to strength and<br>constitution.                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Character Creation                                                  |
| Wade's<br>Dragonbone<br>Plate Boots  | Dragonbone            | +5 Fire Resistance                                                                   | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonbone items,<br>fatigue -10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep                          |
| Alexander                            | Marian Salah          | 100 million and admitted to the                                                      | Contract of the Contract of th | Chest                                                            | And the second second                                                                                                                                                                     | and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sala in the salar salar                                             |
| item Name                            | Material              | Quality #1                                                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                       | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Item Location                                                       |
|                                      |                       |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Light                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                     |
| The Bear's<br>Embrace                | Drakescale<br>Leather | Armor +1                                                                             | Dexterity +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Physical Resistance +5                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Nathaniel or<br>Prisoner's Effect<br>in Vigil's Keep<br>Dungeon     |
| Blackblade<br>Tunic                  | High Dragon<br>Hide   | Defense +12                                                                          | Fire Resistance +20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cold Resistance +20                                              | When equipped with<br>the Blackblade gloves,<br>boots, and helm,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to armor and<br>the character's spells<br>or talents cost less to<br>activate.         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Crow Assassin o<br>Chest in Silverit<br>Mine                        |
| The Felon's<br>Coat                  | Drakescale            | +6 Dexterity                                                                         | +9 Defense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | +4 Armor                                                         | +1.0 Combat Stamina<br>Regeneration                                                                                                                                                       | +15 Physical Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Smuggler Leade<br>or Shady Charact<br>(Amaranthine)                 |

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achtevements Trophics

|                                         | 60.40                 |                                         |                                                                      | Chest (continued)                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                          | TV.                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| item Name                               | Material              | Quality #1                              | Quality #2                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                   | Quality int                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                               | Hem Location                               |
|                                         |                       |                                         |                                                                      | Light (continues)                                                                                                            | 5,0                                                                                                                                             | Quality in                                                                                                                               | Rein Focusion                              |
| Grey Warden<br>Light Armor              | Drakescale<br>Leather | Restrict: Rogue                         | Dexterity +2                                                         | Combat Stamina<br>Regen +0.5                                                                                                 | Armor +4                                                                                                                                        | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden light boots,<br>gloves, and helm, the<br>character gains bonuses to<br>dexterity and constitution.     | Character Creation                         |
| Orlesian<br>Warden's<br>Light Armor     | Drakescale<br>Leather | Restrict: Rogue                         | Dexterity +2                                                         | Combat Stamina<br>Regen +0.5                                                                                                 | Armor +4                                                                                                                                        | When equipped with<br>the Warden light gloves,<br>boots, and helm, the<br>character gains bonuses<br>to dexterity and consti-<br>tution. | * Character Creation                       |
| Rainswept                               | High Dragon<br>Hide   | Armor +2                                | Nature Resistance<br>+10                                             | Spirit Resistance +10                                                                                                        | Combat Stamina<br>Regen +1                                                                                                                      | Defense against Missiles<br>+20                                                                                                          | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep |
| Shadow of the Empire                    | Drakescale            | +2 Strength                             | +2 Dexterity                                                         | +1.0 Combat Stamina<br>Regeneration                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                        | Dwarven Bartender<br>in Crown and Lion     |
| Trickster's<br>Tunic                    | Dragonwing            | Armor +1                                | Defense +9                                                           | Physical Resistance +10                                                                                                      | When equipped with<br>the Trickster's gloves,<br>boots, and cap, the<br>character's spells or<br>talents cost less to<br>activate.              | _                                                                                                                                        | Armor Stand in<br>Throne Room              |
| Vest of the<br>Nimble                   | Dragonwing            | Armor +1                                | Dexterity +5                                                         | Cunning +5                                                                                                                   | When equipped with<br>the fingers, feet, and<br>cap of the Nimble, the<br>character gains bonuses<br>to cold resistance and<br>fire resistance. | -                                                                                                                                        | Crow Assassin                              |
| Wade's<br>Drakeskin<br>Leather<br>Armor | Drakescale            | +25 Fire Resistance                     | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonskin items,<br>fatigue -10% | 1                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                        | Herren's<br>Merchandise or<br>Crow         |
| Item Name                               | Material              | Quality #1                              | Quality #2                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                   | Quality #4                                                                                                                                      | Quality #5                                                                                                                               | Item Location                              |
|                                         | 102 100 May 1         | La Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo        | and the Profession of the                                            | Medium                                                                                                                       | e<br>gasta state tita stati tarihi sata analasyan ja                                                                                            | and the second second second                                                                                                             |                                            |
| Legionnaire<br>Scout Armor              | Dragonbone            | Stamina +25                             | Dexterity +3                                                         |                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                        | Sigrun                                     |
| Wade's<br>Dragonskin<br>Armor           | Dragonbone            | +25 Fire Resistance                     | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonskin items,<br>fatigue -25% | -                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                        | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep |
| Item Name                               | Material              | Quality #1                              | Quality #2                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                   | Quality #4                                                                                                                                      | Quality #5                                                                                                                               | Item Location                              |
| 2,550,80                                | Signamorale Sales and | 0.5.6.1                                 | and the second second                                                | Heavy                                                                                                                        | and the state of the state of the same of the                                                                                                   | and the second of the second of the second                                                                                               | Contractor and Contractor                  |
| Armor of Diligence                      | Silverite             | +0.5 Combat<br>Health Regen-<br>eration | +2 Armor                                                             | When equipped with<br>the other Diligence<br>items, willpower +5                                                             | _                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                        | Garevel or Varel                           |
| Ceremonial<br>Armor                     | Red Steel             | -3 Armor                                | +10 Mental<br>Resistance                                             | When equipped with<br>the other Ceremonial<br>items, +6 Defense vs.<br>Missiles                                              | =                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                        | Constable Aidan or<br>Lieutenant           |
| Stormchaser<br>Mail                     | White Steel           | Defense +3                              | Armor +1                                                             | Electricity Resistance<br>+10                                                                                                | When equipped with<br>the Stormchaser<br>gauntlets, boots, and<br>helm, the character<br>gains a bonus to<br>electricity resistance.            | 1                                                                                                                                        | Yuriah's Wares<br>(upgrade 1)              |
| Sturdy Heavy<br>Chainmail               | Dragonbone            | Armor +2                                | Strength +3                                                          | When equipped with<br>heavy chainmail<br>gloves and boots,<br>the character's spells<br>or talents cost less to<br>activate. | -                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                        | Justice                                    |
|                                         | Volcanic              | Defense +12                             | Constitution +12                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 | -12                                                                                                                                      | Avvar Sarcophagus<br>in Vigil's Keep       |
| Venture                                 | Aurum                 | Defense +12                             | Consultation +12                                                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          | Basement                                   |

primagames.co

### PRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

C CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO

|      | 4                                   |                   |                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |                               |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                                     |                   | 0-0-0                                    | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000                                              | Chest (continued)                                                                                                                               |                               | 0 11 15                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                  |
| Itte | em Name                             | Material          | Quality #1                               | Quality #2                                                                           | Quality #3<br>Massive                                                                                                                           | Quality #4                    | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                           | Item Location                                                                    |
|      | mor of the<br>Legion                | Dragonbone        | +3 Willpower                             | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Legion items,<br>Damage +3 and<br>Constitution +3 | -                                                                                                                                               | -                             | -                                                                                                                                                                    | Oghren, Jukka, <mark>or</mark><br>Legionnaire                                    |
|      | mor of the<br>Sentinel              | Volcanic<br>Aurum | Combat Health<br>Regen +4                | Strength +6                                                                          | Defense against<br>Missiles +20                                                                                                                 | Physical Resistance +20       | When equipped with the gauntlets, boots, and helm of the Sentinel, the character gains a bonus to armor and the character's spells or talents cost less to activate. | The First                                                                        |
| (    | reastplate<br>of Hirol's<br>Defense | White Steel       | Fatigue<br>Reduction +2                  | Fire Resistance +30                                                                  | When equipped with<br>the gauntlets, greaves,<br>and helm of Hirol's<br>Defense, the character's<br>spells or talents cost<br>less to activate. | -                             | -                                                                                                                                                                    | Kal'Hirol                                                                        |
|      | Clamshell<br>late Armor             | Volcanic<br>Aurum | Defense +6                               | Strength +8                                                                          | Defense against Missiles<br>+30                                                                                                                 | Physical Resistance +25       | -                                                                                                                                                                    | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep                                       |
|      | ey Warden<br>late Armor             | Silverite         | Restrict: Warrior                        | Stamina +25                                                                          | Constitution +2                                                                                                                                 | Armor +4                      | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden plate<br>gauntlets, boots, and<br>helm, the character gains<br>bonuses to strength and<br>constitution.                            | Character Creation                                                               |
|      | uggernaut<br>late Armor             | Silverite         | +10 Fire Resistance                      | +10 Cold Resistance                                                                  | +10 Electricity<br>Resistance                                                                                                                   | +10 Nature Resistance         | +10 Spirit Resistance                                                                                                                                                | Ser Derren                                                                       |
| Cor  | Knight<br>mmander's<br>Plate        | Silverite         | +5 Willpower                             | +40% Chance<br>to Ignore Hostile<br>Magic                                            | +10 Mental Resistance                                                                                                                           | Required: Templar             | _                                                                                                                                                                    | Ser Rylock                                                                       |
| 1    | Orlesian<br>Warden's<br>late Armor  | Silverite         | Restrict: Warrior                        | Stamina +25                                                                          | Constitution +2                                                                                                                                 | Armor +4                      | When equipped with the Warden plate gauntlets, boots, and helm, the character gains bonuses to strength and constitution.                                            | Character Creation                                                               |
|      | Templar<br>Armor                    | Steel             | +3 Willpower                             | +20% Chance<br>to Ignore Hostile<br>Magic                                            | +5 Mental Resistance                                                                                                                            | Required: Templar             | -                                                                                                                                                                    | Ser Rylien, Ser<br>Rylock, Templar<br>(Abandoned<br>Warehouse in<br>Amaranthine) |
| Dr   | Wade's<br>ragonbone<br>late Armor   | Dragonbone        | +25 Fire Resistance                      | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonbone items,<br>fatigue -10%                 |                                                                                                                                                 | -                             | -                                                                                                                                                                    | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep                                       |
| He   | em Name                             | Material          | Quality #1                               | Quality #2                                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                      | Quality #4                    | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                           | Item Location                                                                    |
| A    | pprentice<br>Robes                  | Robes             | +1 Willpower                             | -                                                                                    | Mage                                                                                                                                            | -                             | -                                                                                                                                                                    | Experimental Subject in Silverite Mine                                           |
| Arc  | chon Robes                          | Robes             | +0.75 Combat<br>Health Regen-<br>eration | +3 Armor                                                                             | +2 Spellpower                                                                                                                                   | -                             | _                                                                                                                                                                    | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                                 |
|      | Blood<br>Promise                    | Volcanic<br>Aurum | Required: Mage                           | Improves Blood<br>Magic                                                              | Combat Mana<br>Regen +1                                                                                                                         | Willpower +3                  | Magic +3, Natural<br>Armor +6                                                                                                                                        | Armoire in<br>Abandoned<br>Warehouse                                             |
| E    | First<br>inchanter<br>Robes         | Robes             | +3 Willpower                             | +3 Magic                                                                             | +9 Defense                                                                                                                                      | -                             | _                                                                                                                                                                    | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                                 |
| Gr   | rey Warden<br>Robes                 | Robes             | Required: Mage                           | Cold Resistance +10                                                                  | Combat Mana<br>Regen +2                                                                                                                         | Magic +4, Natural<br>Armor +3 | -                                                                                                                                                                    | Character Creation                                                               |
| Lo   | orekeeper's<br>Robe                 | Volcanic<br>Aurum | Required: Mage                           | Magic ±3                                                                             | Fire Resistance +15                                                                                                                             | Natural armor +5              | When equipped with the Lorekeeper's mittens, boots, and cowl, the character gains bonuses to armor and physical resistance.                                          | Hired Goon Leader<br>in Arnaranthine                                             |

Rasics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestrary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Acinevements Trophia

| 4.500                                |                       |                                       |                                          | Chest (continued)                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 110                                                                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Torri Name                           | Material              | Quality #1                            | Quality #2                               | Quality #3                                                                                                                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                      |
|                                      |                       | and and a solding the second          | District States                          | Mage (continued)                                                                                                                       | and the state of t |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | nem cocamor                                                        |
| Robe of the<br>Witch                 | Robes                 | +10 Cold Resistance                   | +5% Chance to<br>Dodge Attacks           | +3 Armor                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fen Witches                                                        |
| Robes of the<br>Architect            |                       | Required: Mage                        | Stamina +50                              | Combat Mana Regen<br>+3                                                                                                                | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Natural Armor +9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | The Architect in<br>Drake's Fall                                   |
| Robes of the<br>Gifted               | Robes                 | +6% Chance to<br>Ignore Hostile Magic | Reduces Hostility                        | ı                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                   |
| Robes of the<br>Magister<br>Lords    | Robes                 | +5 Willpower                          | +10 Fire Resistance                      | +10 Cold Resistance                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blood Mages                                                        |
| Robes of<br>the Orlesian<br>Magister | Robes                 | Required: Mage                        | Cold Resistance +10<br>per power)        | Combat Mana<br>Regen +2                                                                                                                | Magic +4, Natural<br>Armor +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation                                                 |
| Skins of the<br>Keeper               | Robes                 | All Attributes +1                     | Defense +6                               | Spellpower +6                                                                                                                          | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Velanna                                                            |
| Spellminder                          | Volcanic<br>Aurum     | Required: Mage                        | Combat Mana<br>Regen +4                  | Natural Armor +8                                                                                                                       | Magic +8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Queen of the<br>Blackmarsh                                         |
| Tevinter<br>Mage Robes               | Robes                 | +1.0 Combat Mana<br>Regeneration      | +4% Chance to<br>Ignore Hostile<br>Magic | +5 Spellpower                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Anders or Octham's<br>Goods                                        |
| Vestments of<br>Urthemiel            | Robes                 | Required: Mage                        | Combat Mana<br>Regen +2                  | Magic +6                                                                                                                               | Natural Armor +7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apostate Mage in<br>Amaranthine or<br>Flesh Pod in Drake's<br>Fall |
| Item Name                            | Material              | Quality #1                            | Quality #2                               | Quality #3<br>Crafted                                                                                                                  | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                      |
| Golem Shell<br>Armor                 | Volcanic<br>Aurum     | Armor +2                              | Fire Resistance +25                      | Strength +8                                                                                                                            | Constitution +8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Physical Resistance +20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Crafted by Master<br>Wade                                          |
|                                      | and a solution        | 100 m 100 m                           | 1000 mg 1000                             | Gloves                                                                                                                                 | William VI Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | the state of the s | Wade Committee                                                     |
| Item Name                            | Material              | Quality #1                            | Quality #2                               | Quality #3                                                                                                                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                      |
|                                      |                       | 200/ 1 2 1/                           |                                          | Light                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    |
| Ashen Gloves                         | Inscribed<br>Leather  | +20% to Cold<br>Damage                | Required: Mage                           | No Attribute<br>Requirements                                                                                                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                   |
| Backhands                            | Hardened<br>Leather   | +10% Critical<br>Damage               | Required: Rogue                          | -                                                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Crow Assassin                                                      |
| Black Hand<br>Gauntlets              | Inscribed<br>Leather  | +20% to Spirit<br>Damage              | Required: Mage                           | No Attribute<br>Requirements                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                   |
| Blackblade<br>Gloves                 | High Dragon<br>Hide   | Required: Rogue                       | Fire Resistance +20                      | Constitution +8                                                                                                                        | When equipped with<br>the Blackblade tunic,<br>boots, and helm,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to armor and<br>the character's spells<br>or talents cost less to<br>activate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 27.<br>27_                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | High Dragon in<br>Dragonbone Wastes                                |
| Cinderfel<br>Gauntlets               | Inscribed<br>Leather  | +20% to Fire<br>Damage                | Required: Mage                           | No Attribute<br>Requirements                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                   |
| Elementalist's<br>Grasp              | Dragonwing            | Required: Mage                        | Increases all Fire<br>Damage +5%         | Increases all Sprit<br>Damage +5%                                                                                                      | Increases all Cold<br>Damage +5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Increases all Nature<br>Damage +5%, Increases<br>all Lightning Damage<br>+5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Disciple General in<br>Amaranthine Siege<br>or Octham's Goods      |
| Fingers of the<br>Nimble             | Dragonwing            | Required: Rogue                       | Crit Damage +15%                         | Faster Aim +0.5                                                                                                                        | Dexterity +6, Ranged<br>Crit Chance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | When equipped with the vest, feet, and cap of the Nimble, the character gains bonuses to cold resistance and fire resistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dwarven Bartender<br>in Crown and Lion                             |
| Gloves of Guile                      | Drakescale            | +5 Armor<br>Penetration               |                                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Smuggler Leader in<br>Smuggler's Cove                              |
| Grey Warden<br>Light Gloves          | Drakescale<br>Leather | Restrict: Rogue                       | Attack +4                                | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden light<br>armor, boots, and helm,<br>the character gains<br>bonuses to dexterity<br>and constitution. | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation                                                 |

primagames.com

### DRAGON AGE AWAKENING

C KOYKOYKOYKOYKOYKOY

| 7                                |                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Item Nan                         | ne Material           | Quality #1                                                                         | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gloves (continued)                     | Quality #4                                                                                                                              | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                    |
| item Nan                         | ne Materiai           | Quality #1                                                                         | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3<br>Light (centinued)        | Quanty +4                                                                                                                               | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | nem Cocabiiii                                                    |
| Lorekeepè<br>Mittens             | r's Dragonwing        | Required: Mage                                                                     | Constitution +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cold Resistance +15                    | When equipped with<br>the Lorekeeper's robe,<br>boots, and cowl, the<br>character gains bonuses<br>to armor and physical<br>resistance. | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Armoire in<br>Abandoned<br>Warehouse                             |
| Ornate<br>Leather<br>Gloves      | Drakescale<br>Leather | Armor +1                                                                           | Dexterity +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nathaniel or<br>Prisoner's Effects<br>in Vigil's Keep<br>Dungeon |
| Oven Mit                         | High Dragon<br>Hide   | Required: Mage                                                                     | Fire Resistance +30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cold Resistance +30                    | Increases all Fire<br>Damage +30%                                                                                                       | Increases all Cold<br>Damage +30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                 |
| Pocketed<br>Searing<br>Gloves    | Hardened<br>Leather   | +10% to Fire<br>Damage                                                             | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Attribute<br>Requirements           | -                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Velanna                                                          |
| Polar<br>Gauntlet                |                       | +10% to Cold<br>Damage                                                             | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Attribute<br>Requirements           | _                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Anders                                                           |
| Pushbaci<br>Strikers             | Drakescale            | +5% Melee Critical<br>Chance                                                       | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                      | _                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Shady Character<br>(Amaranthine)                                 |
| Shock<br>Treatmen                |                       | Required: Mage                                                                     | Electricity<br>Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Increases all Lightning<br>Damage +20% | _                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dragon Thrall in<br>Silverite Mine                               |
| Silk Weav<br>Gloves              | Leather               | +20% to Nature<br>Damage                                                           | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Attribute<br>Requirements           | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                 |
| The Slippe<br>Ferret's<br>Gloves | High Dragon<br>Hide   | Required: Rogue                                                                    | Armor +1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dexterity +4                           | Cunning +8                                                                                                                              | Ranged Crit Chance +10,<br>Melee Crit Chance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dragon Thrall in<br>Silverite Mine                               |
| Spirit of the Woods              | Dragonwing            | Required: Mage                                                                     | Nature Resistance<br>+30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Spirit Resistance +30                  | Increases all Sprit<br>Damage +30%                                                                                                      | Increases all Nature<br>Damage +30%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                 |
| Storm Talo                       | Inscribed<br>Leather  | +20% to Electricity Damage                                                         | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No Attribute<br>Requirements           | Allaha                                                                                                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                 |
| Trickster'<br>Gloves             | Dragonwing            | Required: Rogue                                                                    | Attack +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dexterity +3                           | When equipped with the<br>Trickster's tunic, boots,<br>and cap, the character's<br>spells or talents cost less<br>to activate.          | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Smuggler's Cache<br>in Smuggler's Cove                           |
| Wade's<br>Drakeskii<br>Gloves    |                       | +5 Fire Resistance                                                                 | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Drakeskin items,<br>fatigue -10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                      | _                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herren's<br>Merchandise, Crow<br>Assassin, Crow                  |
| Item Non                         | ne Material           | Quality #1                                                                         | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                              | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                    |
| -                                | and the second        | and the second second                                                              | and the state of the same of t | Medium                                 | and the second section of the second second second                                                                                      | y energenezőtő estepenenezet ez elektrol.<br>T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |
| Legionnai<br>Scout Glov          |                       | Attack +6                                                                          | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                      | _                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sigrun                                                           |
| Wade's<br>Dragonsk<br>Gloves     |                       | +5 Fire Resistance                                                                 | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonskin items,<br>fatigue -25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                      |                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep                       |
| item Nan                         | ne Material           | Quality #1                                                                         | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                              | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                    |
|                                  |                       | minutal de Carrines                                                                | y a productional comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Heavy                                  | and the second second                                                                                                                   | - was the state of |                                                                  |
| Barbed Fis                       | White Steel           | Armor +1                                                                           | Armor<br>Penetration +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Attack +6                              | -                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Armored Ogre<br>Alpha in Vigil's<br>Keep Siege                   |
| Ceremoni<br>Armored<br>Gloves    |                       | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Ceremonial items,<br>+6 Defense vs.<br>Missiles | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                      | -                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Constable Aidan or<br>Lieutenant                                 |
| Gloves o<br>Diligence            |                       | +4 Armor                                                                           | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Diligence items,<br>willpower +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                      | _                                                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Garevel or Varel                                                 |
| Stormchas<br>Gauntlet            |                       | * Defense +6                                                                       | Armor +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Dexterity +4                           | Electricity Resistance<br>+30, Combat Stamina<br>Regen +2                                                                               | When equipped with<br>the Stormchaser armor,<br>boots, and helm, the<br>character gains a bonus<br>to electricity resistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep                       |

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Tr

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                         |                                                                                      | Gloves (continued)                                                                                                                                                                    | and the same of th | entertainment of the section of the Section                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| tem Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Material              | Quality #1              | Quality #2                                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                            | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                      | Item Location                              |
| Sturdy<br>Chainmail<br>Gloves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dragonbone            | Armor +1                | Attack +2                                                                            | When equipped with<br>heavy chainmail<br>armor and boots, the<br>character's spells or<br>talents cost less to<br>activate.                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                               | Justice                                    |
| Wade's Heavy<br>Dragonscale<br>Gloves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Dragonbone            | +5 Fire Resistance      | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonscale items,<br>fatigue -20%                | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                               | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep |
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Material              | Quality #1              | Quality #2                                                                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                            | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                      | Item Location                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                         |                                                                                      | Massive                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| Gauntlets<br>of Hirol's<br>Defense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | White Steel           | Armor<br>Penetration +2 | Melee Crit<br>Chance +3                                                              | Strength +4                                                                                                                                                                           | When equipped with the breastplate, greaves, and helm of Hirol's Defense, the character's spells or talents cost less to activate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                               | Sarcophagus in<br>Kal <sup>r</sup> Hirol   |
| Gauntlets of<br>the Sentinel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Volcanic<br>Aurum     | Melee Crit<br>Chance +3 | Attack +6                                                                            | When equipped with<br>the armor, boots, and<br>helm of the Sentinel,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to armor and<br>the character's spells<br>or talents cost less to<br>activate. | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                               | Iron Chest in<br>Blackmarsh                |
| Gloves of the<br>Legion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dragonbone            | +4 Attack               | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Legion items,<br>Damage +3 and<br>Constitution +3 | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                               | Oghren, Jukka,<br>Legionnaire              |
| Grey Warden<br>Plate<br>Gauntlets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Silverite             | Restrict: Warrior       | Attack +4                                                                            | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden plate<br>armor, boots, and helm,<br>the character gains<br>bonuses to strength and<br>constitution.                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                 | Character Creation                         |
| Wade's<br>Dragonbone<br>Plate Gloves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dragonbone            | +5 Fire Resistance      | When equipped<br>with the other<br>Dragonbone items,<br>fatigue -10%                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                               | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep |
| Kem Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Material              | Quality #1              | Quality #2                                                                           | Helmets  Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                   | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                      | Item Location                              |
| TO THE PARTY OF TH | 100.00                | Q,                      | Quanty // a                                                                          | Light                                                                                                                                                                                 | againty in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                      | THE THE COLUMN TO                          |
| Armsman's<br>Tensioner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Inscribed<br>Leather  | 0.3s Faster Aim         | +6 Attack                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                               | Dwarven Bartender<br>in Crown and Lion     |
| Blackblade<br>Helm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | High Dragon<br>Hide   | Required: Rogue         | Crit Damage +5%                                                                      | Combat Stamina Regen<br>+0.5                                                                                                                                                          | Willpower +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | When equipped with the<br>Blackblade tunic, gloves,<br>and boots, the character<br>gains a bonus to armor<br>and the character's spells<br>or talents cost less to<br>activate. | Chest in Silverite<br>Mine                 |
| Cap of the<br>Nimble                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | High Dragon<br>Hide   | Armor +2                | Cunning +6                                                                           | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +20%                                                                                                                                                | Mental Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | When equipped with<br>the vest, fingers, and<br>feet of the Nimble, the<br>character gains bonuses<br>to cold resistance and<br>fire resistance.                                | Yuriah's Wares<br>(upgrade 2)              |
| Free Scout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hardened<br>Leather   | +2 Dexterity            | _                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                     | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                               | Crow                                       |
| Grey Warden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Drakescale<br>Leather | Restrict: Warrior       | Defense +3                                                                           | Cunning +2                                                                                                                                                                            | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden light<br>arrnor, gloves, and boots,<br>the character gains<br>bonuses to dexterity and<br>constitution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1-                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation                         |

## DRAGON AGE AWAKENING

### CAYAYAYAYAYAYAY

|       | -7                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7.0                                              |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|       | . It's beautiful and a second | Same day and an ab Carbon | outralian established                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | delared and the second and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Helmets (continued)                    | and the second s | man de la company de la compan |                                                  |
|       | Item Name                     | Material                  | Quality =1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                    |
| ł     |                               | High Danger               | Chance to Dadge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Light (continued)                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pile of Bones in                                 |
| 1     | Quicksilver                   | High Dragon<br>Hide       | Chance to Dodge Attacks +5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Defense +9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cunning +6                             | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dragonbone Wastes                                |
| I     | Studded<br>Leather Helm       | Drakeskin                 | Physical<br>Resistance +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                      | make                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Dwarven Bartender<br>in Crown and Lion           |
|       | Trickster's<br>Cap            | Dragonwing                | Willpower +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mental<br>Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Physical Resistance +15                | When equipped with<br>the Trickster's tunic,<br>gloves, and boots,<br>the character's spells<br>or talents cost less to<br>activate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Avvar Sarcophagus<br>in Vigil's Keep<br>Basement |
|       | Item Name                     | Material                  | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                    |
|       | 2. State of                   | i daga kali mara          | moderated and used 1880 he had                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | make the state of | Medium                                 | Committee to the State of the S | e a la comita de la                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Carrier and Carrier St.                          |
|       | Dwarven<br>Helmet             | Dragonbone                | Physical<br>Resistance +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine               |
|       | Legionnaire<br>Scout Helm     | Dragonbone                | Cold Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sigrun                                           |
| 10000 | Item Name                     | Material                  | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                    |
|       | 100 mg/ mg/                   | 3 Gardiel South Sycam     | and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | and the second second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Heavy                                  | and the second second second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and the second of the second of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | and the last and a second section                |
| 2     | Executioner's<br>Helm         | Silverite                 | Stamina +25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep       |
| 1     | Helm of<br>Dragon's<br>Peak   | Volcanic<br>Aurum         | Combat Stamina<br>Regen +.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Defense +9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Strength +6                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Armored Ogre<br>Alpha in Vigil's<br>Keep Siege   |
|       | Helm of the<br>Legion         | Dragonbone                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Oghren or<br>Legionnaire                         |
|       | Helm of the<br>Red            | Steel                     | +1 Dexterity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +10 Fire Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | _                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lieutenant in<br>Amaranthine                     |
| 1     | Knight<br>Commander's<br>Helm | Dragonbone                | Physical<br>Resistance +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herren's<br>Merchandise in<br>Vigil's Keep       |
|       | Stormchaser<br>Helm           | White Steel               | Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Electricity<br>Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mental Resistance +15                  | When equipped with<br>the Stormchaser armor,<br>gauntlets, and boots,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to electricity<br>resistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chest in Vigil's Keep                            |
| ı     | Item Name                     | Material                  | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                    |
| l     |                               | and the second second     | and the state of t | marine and the second and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Massive                                | Samuel - M. S. S. St. St. Sec. of Sec. 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n selection and the selection of the sel | e o y die lies lainering.                        |
|       | Duty                          | Silverite                 | +2 Constitution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | When equipped<br>with the other Duty<br>items, fatigue -10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Avvar Lord                                       |
|       | Grey Warden<br>Plate Helm     | Silverite                 | Restrict: Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Defense +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mental Resistance +5                   | Physical Resistance +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | When equipped with<br>Grey Warden plate<br>armor, gauntlets, and<br>boots, the character gains<br>bonuses to strength and<br>constitution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Character Creation                               |
|       | Helm of<br>Hirol's<br>Defense | White Steel               | Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Constitution +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +10% | Mental Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | When equipped with the<br>breastplate, gauntlets,<br>and greaves of Hirol's<br>Defense, the character's<br>spells or talents cost less<br>to activate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Stone Chest in<br>Kal'Hirol                      |
|       | Helm of the<br>Sentinel       | Volcanic<br>Aurum         | Combat Health<br>Regen +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Defense +9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Constitution +8                        | When equipped with<br>the armor, gauntlets,<br>and boots of the<br>Sentinel, the character<br>gains a bonus to armor<br>and the character's<br>spells or talents cost<br>less to activate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Iron Chest in<br>Blackmarsh                      |
|       | Item Name                     | Material                  | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                    |
|       | Collective<br>Arming Cowl     | Cowl                      | +2 Constitution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mäge<br>—                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | desputation of a survey of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                 |

### Armor

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Wallsthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Acalescen. 41s Tropics

| The second second second                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Province of the last of the la |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | IV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| item Name                                                                                                                         | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ovality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Helmets (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L. L.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ttem Name                                                                                                                         | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3 Mage (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quilly 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Hem Lessian                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Enchanter's<br>Arming Cap                                                                                                         | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | +1 Willpower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +10 Mental<br>Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del>-</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| First<br>Enchanter's<br>Cowl                                                                                                      | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +2%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Apostate Mage,<br>Octham's Goods,<br>Architect's Chest                                                                                                                                                             |
| Grey Warden<br>Cowl                                                                                                               | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Restrict: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mental Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| The Liber-<br>tarian's Cowl                                                                                                       | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | +12 Defense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +0.25 Combat<br>Mana Regeneration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lorekeeper's<br>Cowl                                                                                                              | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Spirit Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | When equipped with<br>the Lorekeeper's robe,<br>mittens, and boots, the<br>character gains bonuses<br>to armor and physical<br>resistance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Armoire in<br>Abandoned<br>Warehouse                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Lucky Cap                                                                                                                         | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Armor +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mental Resistance +7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Physical Resistance +7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Reinforced<br>Magus Cowl                                                                                                          | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | +2 Willpower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +20 Mental<br>Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -1 Dexterity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods or<br>Fen Witch                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Sage's Fuzzy<br>Head-Sweater                                                                                                      | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dexterity +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Willpower +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magic +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cunning +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Disciple General in<br>Amaranthine Siege                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Toque of the Oblivious                                                                                                            | Cowl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Armor +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mental Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Physical Resistance +10,<br>Magic +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Queen of the<br>Blackmarsh                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| The second                                                                                                                        | and have been sended                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | della deservice de la compansa de la                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | olean,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Shields                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Addition of the same of the sa | constant in the same of the sa | energy Harris Harris                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Item Name.                                                                                                                        | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Small<br>Darkspawn<br>Shield                                                                                                      | All Metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Defense +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Defense against<br>Missiles +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Small Round                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | and the second s | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Item Name                                                                                                                         | Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                   | Name and Advantage and Advanta | Control of the State of the Sta | Control of the Contro | Large Kound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Zumi)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Quinty 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TOTAL ESTABLISH                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Large<br>Darkspawn<br>Shield                                                                                                      | All Metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Defense +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Defense against<br>Missiles +8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | K-MICI                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Large Grey<br>Warden<br>Shield                                                                                                    | Dragonthorn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Restrict: Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Defense +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Defense against Missiles<br>+10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Decrease Damage<br>Scale +5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Warden                                                                                                                            | Dragonthorn<br>White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Restrict: Warrior  Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Defense +3  Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation  Herren's  Merchandise in                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defense +6<br>+10 Mental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chance to Ignore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Scale +5  Decrease Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation  Herren's  Merchandise in  Vigil's Keep  Legionnaire in                                                                                                                                         |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter                                                                                                   | White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +8%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | +10<br>Willpower +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Character Creation  Herren's  Merchandise in  Vigil's Keep  Legionnaire in  Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                              |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter<br>Shield of the<br>Legion                                                                        | White Steel  Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Defense +6<br>+10 Mental<br>Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chance to Ignore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Scale +5  Decrease Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | –<br>–<br>Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Character Creation  Herren's  Merchandise in  Vigil's Keep  Legionnaire in                                                                                                                                         |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter<br>Shield of the<br>Legion                                                                        | White Steel  Dragonbone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Defense +6<br>+10 Mental<br>Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +8%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | +10 Willpower +4  — Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Quality *5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Character Creation  Herren's  Merchandise in  Vigil's Keep  Legionnaire in  Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                              |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter<br>Shield of the<br>Legion<br>Item Name                                                           | White Steel  Dragonbone  Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Defense +6 +10 Mental Resistance Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%  — Quality *2  Defense against                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +10 Willpower +4  — Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Quality #5  — Physical Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Character Creation  Herren's Merchandise in Vigil's Keep Legionnaire in Kal'Hirol Item Location                                                                                                                    |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter<br>Shield of the<br>Legion<br>Iron Name<br>Griffon's<br>Crest<br>Landsmeet                        | White Steel  Dragonbone  Material  Dragonbone  Volcanic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Defense +6 +10 Mental Resistance Quality #1  Armor +1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%  Quality #2  Defense against Missiles +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +10  Willpower +4  — Quality #3  Killin  — Electricity Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10  Quality #4  +12% damage reduction for all                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Character Creation  Herren's Merchandise in Vigil's Keep Legionnaire in Kal'Hirol Item Location  Justice  Ser Rylock, Dragon                                                                                       |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter<br>Shield of the<br>Legion<br>Item Name<br>Griffon's<br>Crest<br>Landsmeet<br>Shield              | White Steel  Dragonbone  Material  Dragonbone  Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Defense +6 +10 Mental Resistance Quality #1  Armor +1  Stamina +50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%  Quality #2  Defense against Missiles +6  Defense +12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +10  Willpower +4  — Quality #3  Kilie  — Electricity Resistance +30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10  Quality #4  +12% damage reduction for all damage types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Physical Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Character Creation  Herren's  Merchandise in Vigil's Keep  Legionnaire in Kal'Hirol  Item Location  Justice  Ser Rylock, Dragon  Thrall, Awar Lord  Item Location                                                  |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter<br>Shield of the<br>Legion<br>Item Name<br>Griffon's<br>Crest<br>Landsmeet<br>Shield              | White Steel  Dragonbone  Material  Dragonbone  Volcanic Aurum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Defense +6 +10 Mental Resistance Quality #1  Armor +1  Stamina +50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%  Quality #2  Defense against Missiles +6  Defense +12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | +10  Willpower +4  — Quality #3  Kilie  — Electricity Resistance +30  Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10  Quality #4  +12% damage reduction for all damage types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Physical Resistance +15  Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Character Creation  Herren's  Merchandise in  Vigil's Keep  Legionnaire in  Kal'Hirol  Item Lecation  Justice  Ser Rylock, Dragon Thrail, Avvar Lord                                                               |
| Warden<br>Shield<br>Mage-Hunter<br>Shield of the<br>Legion<br>Item Name<br>Griffon's<br>Crest<br>Landsmeet<br>Shield<br>Item Name | White Steel Dragonbone Material Dragonbone Volcanic Aurum Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Defense +6 +10 Mental Resistance Quality #1  Armor +1  Stamina +50  Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%  Quality #2  Defense against Missiles +6  Defense +12  Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | +10  Willpower +4  — Quality #3  Kille  — Electricity Resistance +30  Quality #3  Tower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10  Quality #4  +12% damage reduction for all damage types Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Physical Resistance +15  Quality #5  When equipped with the sword Kallak, the character gains a bonus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Character Creation  Herren's Merchandise in Vigil's Keep Legionnaire in Kal'Hirol Item Location  Justice Ser Rylock, Dragon Thrall, Awvar Lord Item Location  Sergeant Maverlies                                   |
| Warden<br>Shield of the<br>Legion<br>Item Name<br>Griffon's<br>Crest<br>Landsmeet<br>Shield<br>Item Name                          | White Steel Dragonbone Material Dragonbone Volcanic Aurum Material Silverite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Defense +6 +10 Mental Resistance Quality #1  Armor +1  Stamina +50  Quality #1 +12 Defense Chance to Dodge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +10  Willpower +4  — Quality #3  Kille — Electricity Resistance +30  Quality #3  Tower +10 Cold Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10  — Quality #4  +12% damage reduction for all damage types Quality #4  -2 Willpower  Defense against Missiles +20, Decrease Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Physical Resistance +15 Quality #5  When equipped with the sword Kallak, the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Character Creation  Herren's Merchandise in Vigil's Keep Legionnaire in Kal'Hirol Item Location  Justice Ser Rylock, Dragon Thrall, Awvar Lord Item Location  Sergeant Maverlies or Private  Dailan's Remains in   |
| Warden<br>Shield of the<br>Legion<br>Item Name<br>Griffon's<br>Crest<br>Landsmeet<br>Shield<br>Item Name                          | White Steel Dragonbone Material Dragonbone Volcanic Aurum Material Silverite White Steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Defense +6 +10 Mental Resistance Quality #1  Armor +1  Stamina +50  Quality #1 +12 Defense  Chance to Dodge Attacks +5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic +8%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +10  Willpower +4  — Quality #3  Killin  — Electricity Resistance +30  Quality #3  Tower  +10 Cold Resistance  Defense +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Scale +5  Decrease Damage Scale +10  — Quality #4  +12% damage reduction for all damage types Quality #4  -2 Willpower  Defense against Missiles +20, Decrease Damage Scale +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Physical Resistance +15  Quality #5  When equipped with the sword Kallak, the character gains a bonus to stamina regeneration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Character Creation  Herren's Merchandise in Vigil's Keep Legionnaire in Kal'Hirol Item Location  Ser Rylock, Dragon Thrall, Avvar Lord Item Location  Sergeant Maverlies or Private  Dailan's Remains in Kal'Hirol |



PRIMA Official Game Guide





Belts, amulets, and rings fall into the accessories category, and each provides more magical bonuses to augment your characters' attributes and skills. The Girdle of Kal'Hirol in the belt slot, for example, increases defense, fire resistance, cold resistance, and physical resistance. Depending on how you want to build up your character, you may opt for the Will of the Unyielding amulet to provide more willpower, or a Ring of Mastery for more spellpower. When you receive a new accessory, you may not want to drop it on your main PC each time. Think about which party member it benefits the most and give it to them. Giving an item granting extra defense to the tank benefits the party more than giving it to your PC rogue who barely needs it.

| ı    | Alle Marie de Marie de Caracteria | in the fact of the state of the |                            | Amulets                                |                         | till and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |  |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| 100  | Item Name                         | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                 | Quality #3                             | Quality #4              | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                            |  |
|      | Blood of the Warrior              | Required: Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Strength +2                | Defense against<br>Missiles +10        | Physical Resistance +10 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yuriah's Wares (original store)          |  |
| Ī    | Fox's Pendant                     | Restriction: Anders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Healing Spells +10%        | Willpower +3                           | _                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Anders                                   |  |
| I    | Halla Horn                        | +10 Mental Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | _                          | _                                      | _                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Velanna                                  |  |
|      | Illumination                      | All Attributes +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mental Resistance +3       | _                                      | _                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mystic Chest in<br>Wending Wood          |  |
|      | Kristoff's Locket                 | Restriction: Justice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | All Attributes +1          | Chance to Dodge<br>Attacks +5%         | _                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Justice                                  |  |
|      | Magus Ward                        | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magic +1                   | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +10% | Mental Resistance +10   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Octham's Goods in<br>Amaranthine         |  |
|      | Nature's Blessing                 | Combat Health Regen<br>+6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Combat Mana Regen<br>+6    | Combat Stamina<br>Regen +1.5           |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sarcophagus in<br>Kal'Hirol              |  |
|      | Rough-Hewn Pendant                | Required: Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Crit Damage +10%           | Fatigue Reduction +5                   | -                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Queen of the<br>Blackmarsh               |  |
|      | Scout's Medal                     | Dexterity +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Armor +2                   | Stamina +50                            | Constitution +10        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yuriah's Wares (original store)          |  |
|      | Seeker's Chain                    | Defense +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | All Attributes +2          | Combat Health Regen<br>+1              | -                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Glassric's Wares in<br>Amaranthine       |  |
|      | Shaper's Amulet                   | +2 Willpower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                          | _                                      |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Nathaniel<br>Oghren                      |  |
|      | Smith's Heart                     | +20 Fire Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -1 Dexterity               | _                                      | _                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Oghren                                   |  |
|      | Spirit Cord                       | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Spirit Resistance +5       | Dexterity +3                           | Cunning +3              | Nature Resistance +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Crown and Lion Inn                       |  |
|      | Spirit Ward                       | +10 Spirit Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | _                          |                                        | -                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sigrun                                   |  |
|      | Talisman of Restoration           | Reduces Hostility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required: Mage             | Healing Spells +15%                    | Willpower +3            | Defense against<br>Missiles +20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Urn in Vigil's Keep<br>Deep Roads        |  |
|      | Will of the Unyielding            | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +3               | Physical Resistance +15                | 1                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Flesh Pod in Drake's<br>Fall             |  |
|      | Paralla mania manda               | and the same of th |                            | Belts                                  |                         | the state of the s | Service Commission (Contraction)         |  |
| ۱    | Item Name                         | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                 | Quality #3                             | Quality #4              | Quality #5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Location                            |  |
| No.  | Battlemage's Cinch                | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +5               | Spellpower +5                          | -                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The Lost—Lower<br>Reaches of Kal'Hirol   |  |
|      | Belt of the Architect             | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +7               | Spellpower +7                          | 1                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The Architect in<br>Drake's Fall         |  |
|      | Deep Roads Girdle                 | Restriction: Sigrun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Crit Damage +15%           | _                                      | _                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sigrun                                   |  |
|      | Doge's Dodger                     | Strength +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dexterity +4               | Defense against<br>Missiles +10        | -                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Utha in Drake's Fall                     |  |
|      | Enduring Faith                    | Cold Resistance +20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Combat Stamina<br>Regen +1 | Defense +15                            | -                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Disciple General in<br>Amaranthine Siege |  |
|      | Girdle of Kal'Hirol               | Defense +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Fire Resistance +10        | Cold Resistance +10                    | Physical Resistance +10 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hirol's Sarcophagus in<br>Kal'Hirol      |  |
| 1000 | Gladiator's Belt                  | Strength +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dexterity +2               | Willpower +2                           | Attack +4               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Runic Pedestal in<br>Blackmarsh          |  |
| T    | Lucrosian's Silken Cord           | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Magic +2                   | Constitution +4                        |                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chest in Vigil's Keep                    |  |
|      | Magister's Cinch                  | Reduces Hostility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +10% to Healing Spells     |                                        | -                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Anders                                   |  |
| -    | One for the Ditch                 | Restriction: Oghren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Constitution +3            | Physical Resistance +15                | _                       | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Oghren                                   |  |
|      | Panacea                           | Dexterity +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Healing Spells +25%        | Comm                                   | _                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Herren's Merchandise<br>in Vigil's Keep  |  |
|      | Sash of Power                     | Fire Resistance +50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cold Resistance +50        | Electricity<br>Resistance +50          | Nature Resistance +50   | Physical Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yuriah's Wares<br>(upgrade 2)            |  |

### Accessories

ssics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Busilary - Walkthrough - Lide Quests - Randon Encounter - Achievements Tropes

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | W. B. (1) (1) (1)                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Belts (continued)  Quality #3                                                                    | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                     | Item Location                                   |
| Swordsman's Girdle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +2% Melee Critical<br>Chance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                              | Justice                                         |
| Wasp's Sting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Crit Damage +5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Armor Penetration +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Attack +6                                                                                        | - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                              | Ogre Commander<br>in Vigil's Keep Deep<br>Roads |
| the state of the s | The state of the s | All the State of t | Rings                                                                                            | and the second contract of the second contrac | Killian Jack Stranger and Stranger                                                                             |                                                 |
| Item Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                       | Quality #4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #5                                                                                                     | Item Location                                   |
| Ash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fire Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Increases all Fire<br>Damage +20%                                                                | When equipped with<br>the ring lcicle, the<br>character gains a<br>bonus to magic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                              | Darkspawn Corpse in<br>Wending Wood             |
| Blessing of the Divine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required: Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Stamina +25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +12%                                                           | Mental Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | When equipped with<br>the Mark of the Divine,<br>the character gains<br>a bonus to health<br>regeneration.     | The Herald in Vigil's<br>Keep Siege             |
| Corin's Proposal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | All Attributes +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | district                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                              | Floating Bottle in<br>Blackmarsh                |
| Dawn Ring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +4 Strength                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -1 Cunning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | If worn with Dusk<br>Ring, armor +2                                                              | make                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | _                                                                                                              | Justice                                         |
| Dusk Ring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +3 Cunning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -1 Strength                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | If worn with Dawn<br>Ring, armor +2                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                              | Nathaniel                                       |
| - Earthbound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Pound Required: Mage Nature Resistance +15 Increases all Nature Damage +15% When equippe the ring Soult the character of the  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | When equipped with<br>the ring Soulbound,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to willpower.        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Queen of the<br>Blackmarsh                                                                                     |                                                 |
| Golden Cog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magic +4                                                                                         | When equipped with the Silver Cog, the character gains a bonus to health regeneration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1=                                                                                                             | Yuriah's Wares (original<br>store)              |
| Hailstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +5% to Cold Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                              | Anders                                          |
| Icicle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Increases all Cold<br>Damage +30%                                                                | Cold Resistance +70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | When equipped<br>with the ring Ash,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to magic.                                | Yuriah's Wares<br>(upgrade 2)                   |
| Keeper's Charm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Restriction: Velanna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Willpower +2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Magic +2                                                                                         | Increases all Fire<br>Damage +5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                              | Velanna                                         |
| Lyrium Ring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Restriction: Justice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Willpower +6                                                                                     | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                | Justice through personal quest                  |
| Mark of the Divine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required: Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fire Resistance +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cold Resistance +10                                                                              | Electricity Resistance<br>+10, Healing Spells<br>+10%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | When equipped with<br>the Blessing of the<br>Divine, the character<br>gains a bonus to<br>health regeneration. | Blighted Shadow Wolf<br>in Blackmarsh           |
| Ring of Discipline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Willpower +15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | When equipped with<br>the Ring of Mastery,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to constitution.    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                              | Architect's Chest in<br>Silverite Mine          |
| Ring of Faith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | +10% to Fire Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ·                                                                                                              | Anders                                          |
| Ring of Mastery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Spellpower +10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | When equipped with<br>the Ring of Discipline,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to constitution. | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                              | Adria in Vigil's Keep<br>Basement               |
| Ring of Resistance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +1 Willpower                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | +1 Constitution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                              | Oghren & Sigrun                                 |
| Ring of Severity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Required: Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Constitution +6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Combat Health<br>Regen +6                                                                        | When equipped with<br>the Ring of Subtlety,<br>the character gains<br>a bonus to health<br>regeneration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                              | Chest in Blackmarsh                             |
| Ring of Study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | +1 Magic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                | Velanna                                         |
| Ring of Subtlety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dexterity +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cunning +3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | When equipped with<br>the Ring of Severity,<br>the character gains<br>a bonus to health          | _ =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                              | Packed Earth in<br>Amaranthine                  |

primagames.com

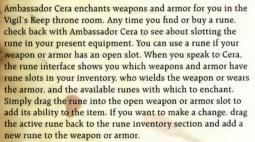
### DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

|                     |                                                                 | and the first terms of the second second second | Rings (continued)                      | and the second second and the second and the second                                                | the distribution and spirit is the state.                                                  | and the state of t |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ltem Name           | Quality #1                                                      | Quality #2                                      | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                         | Quality #5                                                                                 | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Ring of the Warrior | +2 Strength                                                     | +2 Dexterity                                    | _                                      | _                                                                                                  |                                                                                            | Oghren                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Silver Cog          | Required: Mage                                                  | Electricity<br>Resistance +15                   | Increases all Lightning<br>Damage +15% | When equipped with<br>the Golden Cog,<br>the character gains<br>a bonus to health<br>regeneration. | -                                                                                          | Personal Storage in<br>Throne Room                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Sleeper             | Spirit Resistance +15                                           | Electricity Resistance +25                      | _                                      | _                                                                                                  | _                                                                                          | Chest in Keep Interior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Soulbound           | Required: Mage                                                  | Spirit Resistance +50                           | Chance to Ignore<br>Hostile Magic +20% | Increases all Sprit<br>Damage +100%                                                                | When equipped with<br>the ring Earthbound,<br>the character gains a<br>bonus to willpower. | Baroness in Blackmarsh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Tingler             | Combat Health<br>Regen +3                                       | Healing Spells +15%                             | Constitution +4                        | _                                                                                                  | -                                                                                          | Chest in Vigil's Keep<br>Basement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Worn Golden Ring    | Golden Ring Restriction: Nathaniel Chance to Dodge Attacks +10% |                                                 | Cunning +3                             | Cunning +3 —                                                                                       |                                                                                            | Nathaniel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                     |                                                                 |                                                 | Ammo                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                                            | China Carlotte (China)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Item Name           | Quality #1                                                      | Quality #2                                      | Quality #3                             | Quality #4                                                                                         | Quality #5                                                                                 | Item Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Arrow of Filth      | +3 Nature Damage                                                | _                                               |                                        | -                                                                                                  | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Elf-Flight Arrow    | +6 Attack                                                       | Chance to Stun                                  | _                                      |                                                                                                    | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Explosive Bolt      | +4 Fire Damage                                                  | -                                               | _                                      | _                                                                                                  | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fire Arrow          | +2 Fire Damage                                                  | -                                               | _                                      |                                                                                                    | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fire Bolt           | +3 Fire Damage                                                  |                                                 |                                        | _                                                                                                  | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ice Arrow           | +2 Cold Damage                                                  | _                                               | _                                      | _                                                                                                  | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ice Bolt            | +3 Cold Damage                                                  | -                                               | _                                      | _                                                                                                  |                                                                                            | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Knockback Bolt      | Chance to Knock<br>Target Back                                  | _                                               | _                                      | _                                                                                                  | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Sureshot Bolt       | Massive Damage to<br>Darkspawn                                  | -                                               | -                                      | _                                                                                                  | _                                                                                          | Various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



### Runes



There are seven rune categories, which increase in potency with each level: novice, journeyman, expert, master, grand-master, masterpiece, and paragon. A novice flame rune, for example, grants +1 fire damage, while a grandmaster flame rune gives +5. See the following charts for weapon, armor, and special rune powers.

### Weapon Rune Powers

| Rune Name | Ability                   |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| Cold Iron | Damage vs. Spirits        |
| Dweomer   | Spell Resistance          |
| Flame     | Bonus Fire Damage         |
| Frost     | Bonus Cold Damage         |
| Hale      | Bonus Physical Resistance |
| Lightning | Bonus Electrical Damage   |
| Paralyze  | Chance to Root Target     |
| Silverite | Damage vs. Darkspawn      |
| Slow      | Reduce Movement Speed     |

#### Armor Rune Powers

| Rune Name | Ability                            |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Barrier   | Increases Armor                    |
| Immunity  | Cold, Electricity, Fire Resistance |
| Reservoir | Increases Willpower                |
| Stout     | Increases Constitution             |
| Tempest   | Defense Against Missiles           |

#### Special Rune Powers

| Rune Name     | Ability                                                      |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Amplification | Increase Cold, Fire, Lightning, Nature, and Spirit Damage +5 |
| Diligence     | Flank Immunity                                               |
| Elemental     | Deals Chromatic Damage (+1 all damage types at once)         |
| Endurance     | Fatigue Reduction                                            |
| Evasion       | Increases Dodge Chance                                       |
| Intensifying  | Increases Crit Chance and Crit Damage                        |
| Menacing      | Increases Hostility                                          |
| Momentum      | Grants Haste                                                 |

As you collect runes and add them to your weapons and armor, parcel them out based on party needs and class specialties. The damage-based runes generally go to DPS characters or the tank. Hale and barrier, of course, go to a tank, while dweomer and reservoir tend to go on mages (they tend to draw the return fire from enemy spellcasters in the rear and need the extra mana). Paralyze and slow runes are excellent on a tank or DPSer weapon to keep the enemy in place while they wallop on them. Special runes can go anywhere, based on your characters' tactics and your play style. As with everything, play to your party members' strengths and mind their weaknesses. If your tank keeps getting hurt by ranged fire. naturally give him the tempest rune. CHANGE CHANGE CHANGE

Weepon Runes (continued)

|                            | eapon Runes                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name                       | Bonuses                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Cold Iron Rune      | Damage +1 vs. Spirits               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Dweomer Rune        | +2% Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Flame Rune          | +1 Fire Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Frost Rune          | +1 Cold Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Hale Rune           | +5 Physical Resistance              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Lightning Rune      | +1 Electricity Damage               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Paralyze Rune       | Chance of Paralysis                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Silverite Rune      | Damage +1 vs. Darkspawn             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Novice Slow Rune           | Chance to Reduce Movement Speed     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Cold Iron Rune  | Damage +2 vs. Spirits               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Dweomer Rune    | +4% Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Flame Rune      | +2 Fire Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Frost Rune      | +2 Cold Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Hale Rune       | +10 Physical Resistance             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Lightning Rune  | +2 Electricity Damage               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Paralyze Rune   | Chance of Paralysis                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Silverite Rune  | Damage +2 vs. Darkspawn             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Journeyman Slow Rune       | Chance to Reduce Movement Speed     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Cold Iron Rune      | Damage +3 vs. Spirits               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Dweomer Rune        | +6% Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Flame Rune          | +3 Fire Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Frost Rune          | +3 Cold Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Hale Rune           | +15 Physical Resistance             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Lightning Rune      | +3 Electricity Damage               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Paralyze Rune       | Chance of Paralysis                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Silverite Rune      | Damage +3 vs. Darkspawn             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert Slow Rune           | Chance to Reduce Movement Speed     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Cold Iron Rune      | Damage +4 vs. Spirits               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Dweomer Rune        | +8% Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Flame Rune          | +4 Fire Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Frost Rune          | +4 Cold Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Hale Rune           | +20 Physical Resistance             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Lightning Rune      | +4 Electricity Damage               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Paralyze Rune       | Chance of Paralysis                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Silverite Rune      | Damage +4 vs. Darkspawn             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Slow Rune           | Chance to Reduce Movement Speed     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Cold Iron Rune | Damage +5 vs. Spirits               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Dweomer Rune   | +10% Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Flame Rune     | +5 Fire Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Frost Rune     | +5 Cold Damage                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NONWAYA

| Name                                   | Bonuses                                    |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Grandmaster Hale Rune                  | +25 Physical Resistance                    |
| Grandmaster Lightning Rune             | +5 Electricity Damage                      |
| Grandmaster Paralyze Rune              | Chance of Paralysis                        |
| Grandmaster Silverite Rune             | Damage +5 vs. Darkspawn                    |
| Grandmaster Slow Rune                  | Chance to Reduce Movement Speed            |
| Masterpiece Cold Iron Rune             | Damage +6 vs. Spirits                      |
| Masterpiece Dweomer Rune               | +12% Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic        |
| Masterpiece Flame Rune                 | +6 Fire Damage                             |
| Masterpiece Frost Rune                 | +6 Cold Damage                             |
| Masterpiece Hale Rune                  | +30 Physical Resistance                    |
| Masterpiece Lightning Rune             | +6 Electricity Damage                      |
| Masterpiece Paralyze Rune              | Chance of Paralysis 6                      |
| Masterpiece Silverite Rune             | Damage +6 vs. Darkspawn                    |
| Masterpiece Slow Rune                  | Chance to Reduce Movement Speed            |
| Paragon Cold Iron Rune                 | Damage +7 vs. Spirits                      |
| Paragon Dweomer Rune                   | +14% Chance to Ignore Hostile Magic        |
| Paragon Flame Rune                     | +7 Fire Damage                             |
| Paragon Frost Rune                     | +7 Cold Damage                             |
| Paragon Hale Rune                      | +35 Physical Resistance                    |
| Paragon Lightning Rune                 | +7 Electricity Damage                      |
| Paragon Paralyze Rune                  | Chance of Paralysis                        |
| Paragon Silverite Rune                 | Damage +7 vs. Darkspawn                    |
| Paragon Slow Rune                      | Chance to Reduce Movement Speed            |
| The House of Sun free districtions and | Armor Runes                                |
| Name                                   | Bonuses                                    |
| Novice Barrier Rune                    | Armor +1                                   |
| Novice Immunity Rune                   | Cold, Electricity and Fire Resistances +3  |
| Novice Reservoir Rune                  | Willpower +1                               |
| Novice Stout Rune                      | Constitution +2                            |
| Novice Tempest Rune                    | Defense against Missiles +2                |
| Journeyman Barrier Rune                | Armor +2                                   |
| Journeyman Immunity Rune               | Cold, Electricity, and Fire Resistances +6 |
| Journeyman Reservoir Rune              | Willpower +2                               |
| Journeyman Stout Rune                  | Constitution +4                            |
| Journeyman Tempest Rune                | Defense against Missiles +4                |

Armor +3

Cold, Electricity, and Fire Resistances +9

Willpower +3

Constitution +6

Defense against Missiles +6

Expert Barrier Rune

Expert Immunity Rune

Expert Reservoir Rune

**Expert Stout Rune** 

**Expert Tempest Rune** 

### DRAGON AGE

PRIMA Official Game Guide

|                            | Runes (continued)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name                       | Bonuses                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Barrier Rune        | Armor +4                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Immunity Rune       | Cold, Electricity, and Fire Resistances +12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Reservoir Rune      | Willpower +4                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Stout Rune          | Constitution +8                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Master Tempest Rune        | Defense against Missiles +8                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Barrier Rune   | Armor +5                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Immunity Rune  | Cold, Electricity, and Fire Resistances +15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Reservoir Rune | Willpower +5                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Stout Rune     | Constitution +10                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grandmaster Tempest Rune   | Defense against Missiles +10                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Masterpiece Barrier Rune   | Armor +6                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Masterpiece Immunity Rune  | Cold, Electricity, and Fire Resistances +20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Masterpiece Reservoir Rune | Willpower +6                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Masterpiece Stout Rune     | Constitution +12                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Masterpiece Tempest Rune   | Defense against Missiles +12                |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Armo                      | Armor Runes (continued)                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name                      | Bonuses                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paragon Barrier Rune      | Armor +7                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paragon Immunity Rune     | Cold, Electricity, and Fire Resistances +25                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paragon Reservoir Rune    | Willpower +7                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paragon Stout Rune        | Constitution +14                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paragon Tempest Rune      | Defense against Missiles +14                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| granting by margalization | Special Runes                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name                      | Bonuses                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amplification Rune        | Increases all damage types +5%                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diligence Rune            | Flank Immunity                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elemental Rune            | Enhances chromatic damage, which is +1 for all damage types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endurance Rune            | Fatigue Reduction +1                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evasion Rune              | Chance to Dodge Attacks +5%                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intensifying Rune         | Crit Damage +20%                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Menacing Rune             | Increase hostility                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Momentum Rune             | Haste                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Crafting

Runecrafting, Herbalism, Trap-Making, and Poison-Making contribute to craft items. The new Runecrafting skill allows you to craft your own runes for weapons and armor. When you gain the Herbalism skill, you can craft medicinal items, such as health poultices, lyrium potions, and injury kits. Trap-Making creates simple but effective mechanisms for snaring and injuring enemies, such as claw traps and caltrop traps. Poison-Making extracts potent poisons from deadly plants and venom from reptiles to coat weapons with various effects detrimental to your enemies. Herbalism is absolutely essential in any group, and usually a mage will take up the craft due to their high magic score. Trap-Making is a nice luxury if you have the extra skill points to spend on it. Any warrior or rogue who wants a little extra AoE and root/snaring effects can dabble here. Poison-Making will improve DPS, which fits with a rogue or damage-dealing warrior. Runecrafting can seriously increase the effectiveness of your items, and as long as you have the extra money to spend on it (it's expensive!). One of your characters should invest in it all the way to the fourth Runecrafting level. Your main PC should probably spend skill points on the critical talents, such as Coercion and Combat Training (for warriors and rogues), while each companion can take a crafting skill to maximize your item output in the various crafting areas.

Now that you've decided you want to study up on Runecrafting, Herbalism, Poison-Making, or Trap-Making, what reagents do you need? At what rank can you make each crafting item? Read through the following table for the essentials you need to craft every item in the game.

| The American State and the | Herbalism            |               |         |               |         |                    |         |                       |         |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| Item Name                  | Craft                | Ingredient 1  | Count 1 | Ingredient 2  | Count 2 | Ingredient 3       | Count 3 | Ingredient 4          | Count 4 |  |  |
| Lesser Health<br>Poultice  | Herbalism            | Elfroot       | 1       | Flask         | 1       | ****               | 0       | ****                  | 0       |  |  |
| Lesser Lyrium<br>Potion    | Herbalism            | Lyrium Dust   | 1       | Flask         | 1       | ****               | 0       | ****                  | 0       |  |  |
| Health Poultice            | Herbalism (Improved) | Elfroot       | 3       | Flask         | 1       | Distillation Agent | 1       | ***                   | 0       |  |  |
| Incense of<br>Awareness    | Herbalism (Improved) | Lyrium Dust   | 1       | Deep Mushroom | 1       | Flask              | 1       | Distillation Agent    | 1       |  |  |
| Lyrium Potion              | Herbalism (Improved) | Lyrium Dust   | 2       | Flask         | 1       | Distillation Agent | 1       | ***                   | 0       |  |  |
| Minor Injury<br>Repair Kit | Herbalism (Improved) | Elfroot       | 2       | Deep Mushroom | 2       | Distillation Agent | 1       | ****                  | 0,3     |  |  |
| Rock Salve                 | Herbalism (Improved) | Deep Mushroom | 2       | Flask         | 1       | Distillation Agent | 1       | ***                   | 0       |  |  |
| Greater Health Poultice    | Herbalism (Expert)   | Elfroot       | 4       | Flask         | 1       | Distillation Agent | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent | 1       |  |  |
| Greater Lyrium<br>Potion   | Herbalism (Expert)   | Lyrium Dust   | 3       | Flask         | 1       | Distillation Agent | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent | , 1     |  |  |
| Injury Repair Kit          | Herbalism (Expert)   | Elfroot       | 3       | Deep Mushroom | 3       | Distillation Agent | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent | 1       |  |  |

### Runes - Crafting

Basica - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Restiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Ach

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         | 1. 10 2           |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -10           | 100000                              | W         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Item Name                      | Craft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In an adjust 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         | balism (continued |         | Service of the servic | 100000        | Control Special Special Control     |           |
| Lesser Elixir of               | Herbalism (Expert)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ingredient 1 Frozen Lightning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Count 1 | Ingredient 2      | Count 2 | Ingredient 3  Concentrator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Count 3       | Ingredient 4                        | Coun. 4   |
| Grounding  Lesser Ice Salve    | Herbalism (Expert)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Frostrock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1       | Flask             | 1       | Agent<br>Concentrator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | ****                                | 0         |
| Lesser Nature                  | Herbalism (Expert)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lifestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1       | Flask             | 1       | Agent<br>Concentrator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | ****                                | 0         |
| Salve<br>Lesser Spirit Balm    | Herbalism (Expert)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Spirit Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1       | Flask             | 1       | Agent Concentrator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | ****                                | 0         |
| Lesser Warmth                  | Herbalism (Expert)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fire Crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1       | Flask             | 1       | Agent<br>Concentrator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | ****                                |           |
| Balm<br>Swift Salve            | Herbalism (Expert)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lyrium Dust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2       | Deep Mushroom     | 2       | Agent<br>Flask                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1             | Concentrator                        | 0         |
| Greater Elixir of              | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Frozen Lightning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | Agent<br>Concentrator               | 200       |
| Grounding  Greater Ice Salve   | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Frostrock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | Agent Concentrator                  | 2 ×       |
| Greater Nature                 | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lifestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | Agent Concentrator                  | 2         |
| Salve<br>Greater Spirit Balm   | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Spirit Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2       | Flask             | 1       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 -           | Agent Concentrator                  | 2         |
| Greater Stamina                | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent  Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2             | Agent Concentrator                  | 2         |
| Draught Greater Warmth         | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Fire Crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | Agent<br>Concentrator               |           |
| Balm<br>Lesser Stamina         | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1       | Flask             | 1       | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0             | Agent                               | 0         |
| Draught  Major Injury          | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elfroot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4       | Deep Mushroom     | 4       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2             | Concentrator                        | 2         |
| Repair Kit<br>Master Health    | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elfroot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8             | Agent<br>Concentrator               | 8         |
| Poultice<br>Master Lyrium      | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lyrium Dust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8             | Agent 4<br>Concentrator             | 8         |
| Potion<br>Master Stamina       | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8             | Agent Concentrator                  | 8         |
| Potent Health                  | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elfroot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2             | Agent Concentrator                  | 2         |
| Poultice<br>Potent Lyrium      | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lyrium Dust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2             | Agent Concentrator                  | 2         |
| Potion Potent Stamina          | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2             | Agent<br>Concentrator               | 2         |
| Draught Stamina Draught        | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | Agent                               | 0         |
| Superb Health<br>Poultice      | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Elfroot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4             | Concentrator<br>Agent               | 4         |
| Superb Lyrium<br>Potion        | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Lyrium Dust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4             | Concentrator<br>Agent               | 4         |
| Superb Stamina<br>Draught      | Herbalism (Master)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4             | Concentrator<br>Agent               | 4         |
|                                | Called to the Charles on the State of the Charles o | and the state of t |         | Poison-Making     |         | Michigan and Lander (1889)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | an salah sari | rate tracke semilijde ratio kat tid | Marie Sal |
| Item Name                      | Craft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ingredient 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Count 1 | Ingredient 2      | Count 2 | Ingredient 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Count 3       | Ingredient 4                        | Count 4   |
| Deathroot Extract Venom        | Poison-Making Poison-Making                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Deathroot Toxin Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1       | Flask             | 1       | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0             | ****                                | 0         |
| Acid Flask                     | Poison-Making (Improved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Lifestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1       | Flask             | 1       | Corrupter Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1             | ****                                | 0         |
| Concentrated Deathroot Extract | Poison-Making<br>(Improved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Deathroot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | ****                                | 0         |
| Concentrated<br>Venom          | Poison-Making<br>(Improved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Toxin Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2       | Flask             | 1       | Distillation Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1             | ****                                | 0         |
| Crow Poison                    | Poison-Making<br>(Improved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Toxin Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2       | Deathroot         | 2       | Flask                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1             | Distillation Agent                  | 1         |
| Fire Bomb                      | Poison-Making<br>(Improved)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fire Crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1       | Flask             | 1       | Corrupter Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1             | ****                                | 0         |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |                   |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -             |                                     |           |

PRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

### CXCXCXCXCXCXCXXXX

| Poison-Making (continued)  Item Name |                                |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |                 |            |                       |             | Count 4                       |             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                                      | Item Name                      | Craft Poison-Making         | Ingredient 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Count 1    | Ingredient 2    | Count 2    | Ingredient 3          |             |                               | Count 4     |
|                                      | Freeze Bomb                    | (Improved)                  | Frostrock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 1           | ***                           | 0           |
|                                      | Shock Bomb                     | Poison-Making<br>(Improved) | Frozen Lightning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 1           | ****                          | 0           |
|                                      | Soulrot Bomb                   | Poison-Making<br>(Improved) | Spirit Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 1           | ***                           | 0           |
| ı                                    | Acidic Coating                 | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Lifestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Adder's Kiss                   | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Toxin Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3          | Flask           | 1          | Distillation Agent    | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Concentrated<br>Crow Poison    | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Toxin Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3          | Deathroot       | 3          | Flask                 | 1           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Demonic Poison                 | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Demonic Ichor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1          | Flask           | 1          | Concentrator<br>Agent | 1           | ****                          | 0           |
| Ī                                    | Flaming Coating                | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Fire Crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Fleshrot                       | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Deathroot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3          | Flask           | 1          | Distillation Agent    | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Freezing Coating               | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Frostrock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Magebane                       | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Lyrium Dust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Shock Coating                  | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Frozen Lightning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Soldier's Bane                 | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
| 1                                    | Soulrot Coating                | Poison-Making (Expert)      | Spirit Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
| I                                    | Concentrated Demonic Poison    | Poison-Making (Master)      | Demonic Ichor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Concentrator<br>Agent | 2           | ****                          | 0           |
| i                                    | Concentrated<br>Magebane       | Poison-Making (Master)      | Lyrium Dust                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 2           |
| ı                                    | Concentrated<br>Soldier's Bane | Poison-Making (Master)      | Deep Mushroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator Agent            | 2           |
| Ī                                    | Dispel Coating                 | Poison-Making (Master)      | Rashvine Nettle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 4           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 2           |
| -                                    | Dispel Grenade                 | Poison-Making (Master)      | Rashvine Nettle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Elemental Coating              | Poison-Making (Master)      | Blood Lotus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 4           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 2           |
|                                      | Elemental Grenade              | Poison-Making (Master)      | Blood Lotus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1          | Flask           | 1          | Corrupter Agent       | 2           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 1           |
|                                      | Quiet Death                    | Poison-Making (Master)      | Toxin Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4          | Deathroot       | 4          | Flask                 | 1           | Concentrator<br>Agent         | 2           |
|                                      | And the second                 |                             | Contract Con | Westerland | Runecrafting    | edicina di |                       | Color Marie | and the state of the state of | Associated. |
|                                      | Itum Name                      | Craft                       | Ingredient 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Count 1    | Ingredient 2    | Count 2    | ingredient 3          | Count 3     | Ingredient 4                  | Count -     |
|                                      | Diligence Rune                 | Runecrafting                | Novice Tempest<br>Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1          | Menacing Rune   | 1          | Blank Runestone       | 1           | Etching Agent                 | 1           |
|                                      | Expert Barrier<br>Rune         | Runecrafting                | Journeyman<br>Barrier Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2          | Blank Runestone | 1          | Etching Agent         | 0           | ****                          | 0           |
|                                      | Expert Cold Iron Rune          | Runecrafting                | Journeyman Cold<br>Iron Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2          | Blank Runestone | 1          | Etching Agent         | 0           | ****                          | 0           |
|                                      | Expert Dweomer<br>Rune         | Runecrafting                | Journeyman<br>Dweomer Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2          | Blank Runestone | 1          | Etching Agent         | 0           | ****                          | 0           |
|                                      | Expert Flame Rune              | Runecrafting                | Journeyman Flame<br>Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2          | Blank Runestone | 1          | Etching Agent         | 0           | ***                           | 0           |
|                                      | Expert Frost Rune              | Runecrafting                | Journeyman Frost<br>Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2          | Blank Runestone | 1          | Etching Agent         | 0           | ****                          | 0           |
|                                      | Expert Hale Rune               | Runecrafting                | Journeyman Hale<br>Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2          | Blank Runestone | 1          | Etching Agent         | 0           | ****                          | 0           |
|                                      | Expert Immunity<br>Rune        | Runecrafting                | Journeyman<br>Immunity Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2          | Blank Runestone | 1          | Etching Agent         | 0           | ****                          | 0           |

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Eestiary - Walkthrough - Ede Quests - Random Encounters - Schievements Tropble

|                              |                            |                              |         | 20.00                        |         |                 |         |                  | Y       |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| Itom Namo                    | Contr                      | Laurentina 1                 |         | crafting (continue           | _       |                 |         | www.complete.ac. | K       |
| Item Name Expert Lightning   | Craft                      | Ingredient 1                 | Count 1 | Ingredient 2                 | Count 2 | Ingredient 3    | Count 3 | Ingredient 4     | Count 4 |
| Rune                         | Runecrafting               | Lightning Rune               | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Expert Paralyze<br>Rune      | Runecrafting               | Journeyman<br>Paralyze Rune  | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Expert Resevoir<br>Rune      | Runecrafting               | Journeyman<br>Resevoir Rune  | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Expert Silverite<br>Rune     | Runecrafting               | Journeyman<br>Silverite Rune | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Expert Slow Rune             | Runecrafting               | Journeyman Slow<br>Rune      | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Expert Stout Rune            | Runecrafting               | Journeyman Stout<br>Rune     | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ***              | 0       |
| Expert Tempest<br>Rune       | Runecrafting               | Journeyman<br>Tempest Rune   | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0 ,     |
| Journeyman<br>Barrier Rune   | Runecrafting               | Novice Barrier<br>Rune       | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman Cold<br>Iron Rune | Runecrafting               | Novice Cold Iron<br>Rune     | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman<br>Dweomer Rune   | Runecrafting               | Novice Dweomer<br>Rune       | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 1       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman Flame<br>Rune     | Runecrafting               | Novice Flame<br>Rune         | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman Frost<br>Rune     | Runecrafting               | Novice Frost Rune            | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman Hale<br>Rune      | Runecrafting               | Novice Hale Rune             | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman<br>Immunity Rune  | Runecrafting               | Novice Immunity<br>Rune      | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman<br>Lightning Rune | Runecrafting               | Novice Lightning<br>Rune     | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman<br>Paralyze Rune  | Runecrafting               | Novice Paralyze<br>Rune      | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman<br>Resevoir Rune  | Runecrafting               | Novice Resevoir<br>Rune      | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman<br>Silverite Rune | Runecrafting               | Novice Silverite<br>Rune     | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman Slow<br>Rune      | Runecrafting               | Novice Slow Rune             | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman Stout<br>Rune     | Runecrafting               | Novice Stout Rune            | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Journeyman<br>Tempest Rune   | Runecrafting               | Novice Tempest<br>Rune       | 1       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 0       | ****             | 0       |
| Menacing Rune                | Runecrafting               | Novice Immunity<br>Rune      | 1       | Novice Silverite<br>Rune     | 1       | Blank Runestone | 1       | Etching Agent    | 1       |
| Endurance Rune               | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Journeyman Stout<br>Rune     | 1       | Journeyman Hale<br>Rune      | 1       | Blank Runestone | 1       | Etching Agent    | 2       |
| Intensifying Rune            | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Journeyman<br>Lightning Rune | 1       | Journeyman Cold<br>Iron Rune | 1       | Blank Runestone | 1       | Etching Agent    | 2       |
| Master Barrier<br>Rune       | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Barrier<br>Rune       | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****             | 0       |
| Master Cold Iron<br>Rune     | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Cold Iron<br>Rune     | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****             | 0       |
| Master Dweomer<br>Rune       | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Dweomer<br>Rune       | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****             | 0       |
| Master Flame Rune            | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Flame Rune            | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****             | 0       |
| Master Frost Rune            | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Frost Rune            | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****             | 0       |
| Master Hale Rune             | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Hale Rune             | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****             | 0       |
| Master Immunity              | Runecrafting (Improved)    | Expert Immunity<br>Rune      | 2       | Blank Runestone              | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****             | 0       |

### DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

C KOYKOYKOYKOYKOYKOY

| ı | 201001                                   |                            | -                                    | Pupa    | crafting (continue                | d)      |                 |         |               |         | 1 |
|---|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------|---|
| ı | Item Name                                | Craft                      | Ingredient 1                         | Count 1 | Ingredient 2                      | Count 2 | Ingredient 3    | Count 3 | Ingredient 4  | Count 4 |   |
| 4 | Master Lightning<br>Rune                 | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Lightning Rune                | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****          | 0       | 1 |
| I | Master Paralyze<br>Rune                  | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Paralyze<br>Rune              | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Master Resevoir<br>Rune                  | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Resevoir<br>Rune              | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ***           | 0       |   |
|   | Master Silverite<br>Rune                 | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Silverite<br>Rune             | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Master Slow Rune                         | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Slow Rune                     | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Master Stout Rune                        | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Stout Rune                    | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ***           | 0       |   |
|   | Master Tempest<br>Rune                   | Runecrafting<br>(Improved) | Expert Tempest<br>Rune               | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 3       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Amplification Rune                       | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Expert Resevoir<br>Rune              | 1       | Expert Dweomer<br>Rune            | 1       | Blank Runestone | 1       | Etching Agent | 3       |   |
| l | Elemental Rune                           | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Expert Flame Rune                    | 1       | Expert Frost Rune                 | 1       | Blank Runestone | 1       | Etching Agent | 3       | 4 |
|   | Grandmaster<br>Barrier Rune              | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Barrier<br>Rune               | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster Cold<br>Iron Rune            | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Cold Iron<br>Rune             | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ***           | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster<br>Dweomer Rune              | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Dweomer<br>Rune               | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster<br>Flame Rune                | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Flame<br>Rune                 | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ***           | 0       |   |
| - | Grandmaster Frost<br>Rune                | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Frost Rune                    | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster Hale<br>Rune                 | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Hale Rune                     | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster<br>Immunity Rune             | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Immunity<br>Rune              | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster<br>Lightning Rune            | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Lightning<br>Rune             | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ***           | 0       | 6 |
|   | Grandmaster<br>Paralyze Rune             | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Paralyze<br>Rune              | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       | 7 |
| , | Grandmaster<br>Resevoir Rune             | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Resevoir<br>Rune              | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster<br>Silverite Rune            | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Silverite<br>Rune             | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Rune Crandmaster Stout                   | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Slow Rune                     | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Grandmaster Stout<br>Rune<br>Grandmaster | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Master Stout Rune  Master Tempest    | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Tempest Rune                             | Runecrafting (Expert)      | Rune  Master Tempest  Master Tempest | 2       | Blank Runestone  Master Lightning | 1       | Etching Agent   | 4       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Evasion Rune  Masterpiece                | Runecrafting (Master)      | Rune                                 | 1       | Rune                              | 1       | Blank Runestone | 1       | Etching Agent | 4       |   |
|   | Barrier Rune  Masterpiece Cold           | Runecrafting (Master)      | Barrier Rune Grandmaster Cold        | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 5       | ****          | 0       | - |
|   | Iron Rune  Masterpiece                   | Runecrafting (Master)      | Iron Rune Grandmaster                | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 5       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Dweomer Rune  Masterpiece Flame          | Runecrafting (Master)      | Dweomer Rune Grandmaster             | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 5       | ****          | 0       |   |
| - | Rune • Masterpiece Frost                 | Runecrafting (Master)      | Flame Rune Grandmaster Frost         | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 5       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Rune<br>Masterpiece Hale                 | Runecrafting (Master)      | Rune<br>Grandmaster Hale             | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 5       | ****          | 0       |   |
|   | Rune                                     | Runecrafting (Master)      | Rune<br>Grandmaster                  | 2       | Blank Runestone                   | 1       | Etching Agent   | 5       | ****          | 0       |   |
| 1 | Immunity Rune                            | Runecrafting (Master)      | Immunity Rune                        | 2       | Blank Runestone                   |         | Etching Agent   | 5       |               | 0       |   |

cs - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bustlary - Walithrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements To

| contraction of a second   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ruma                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | erafting (continue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ad\                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Craft                     | Ingredient 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ingredient 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Count 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ingradient 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Count 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Grandmaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ····                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Grandmaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Grandmaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Grandmaster<br>Silverite Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Grandmaster Slow<br>Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Grandmaster<br>Stout Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Grandmaster<br>Tempest Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Master Tempest<br>Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Master Hale Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece<br>Barrier Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece Cold<br>Iron Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece<br>Dweomer Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece Flame<br>Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece<br>Immunity Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece<br>Lightning Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece<br>Paralyze Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Resevoir Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Silverite Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Runecrafting (Master)     | Masterpiece<br>Tempest Rune                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Etching Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Company of the second     | Charles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ingredient 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Count 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Trap-Making               | Metal Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Trap Trigger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Trap-Making<br>(Improved) | Metal Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Trap-Making<br>(Improved) | Metal Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Trap Trigger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Trap-Making<br>(Improved) | Metal Shard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Trap Trigger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Trap-Making<br>(Improved) | Toxin Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Corrupter Agent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Trap Trigger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ****                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                           | Runecrafting (Master) Trap-Making (Improved) | Runecrafting (Master) Runecrafting (Runecrafting (Runecrafting (Runecrafting (Runecrafting (Runecrafting (Runecrafting (Runecrafting | Runecrafting (Master) Runecrafting (Runecrafting (Ru | Runecrafting (Master) | Runecrafting (Master) | Runecrafting (Master) | Runecrafting (Master)  Runecrafting (Master) | Runecrafting (Master) |

### DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

CYCOYCOYCOYCOYCO

PRIMA Official Game Guide

|                              |                           |                  | Trap-   | Making (continue   | d)      | e de la companya de | Maria de Marillo de |                       |         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Item Name                    | Craft                     | Ingredient 1     | Count 1 | Ingredient 2       | Count 2 | Ingredient 3                                                                                                  | Count 3             | Ingredient 4          | Count 4 |
| Mild Sleeping Gas<br>Trap    | Trap-Making<br>(Improved) | Deathroot        | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 1       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Small Grease Trap            | Trap-Making<br>(Improved) | Lifestone        | 1       | Distillation Agent | 1       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Small Lure                   | Trap-Making<br>(Improved) | Glamour Charm    | 1       | ****               | 0       | ****                                                                                                          | 0                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Acidic Trap                  | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Lifestone        | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 1       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | ***                   | 0       |
| Choking Powder<br>Trap       | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Toxin Extract    | 2       | Corrupter Agent    | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent                                                                                         | 1                   | Trap Trigger          | 1       |
| Fire Trap                    | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Fire Crystal     | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 1       | · Trap Trigger                                                                                                | 1                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Freeze Trap                  | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Frostrock        | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 1       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Large Grease Trap            | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Lifestone        | 2       | Distillation Agent | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent                                                                                         | 1                   | Trap Trigger          | 1       |
| Large Lure                   | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Glamour Charm    | 2       | ***                | 0       | ****                                                                                                          | 0                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Poisoned Caltrop<br>Trap     | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Metal Shard      | 2       | Lifestone          | 1       | Corrupter Agent                                                                                               | 1                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Shock Trap                   | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Frozen Lightning | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 1       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Sleeping Gas Trap            | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Deathroot        | 2       | Corrupter Agent    | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent                                                                                         | 1                   | Trap Trigger          | 1       |
| Soulrot Trap                 | Trap-Making (Expert)      | Spirit Shard     | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 1       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | ***                   | 0       |
| Acidic Grease Trap           | Trap-Making (Master)      | Lifestone        | 3       | Corrupter Agent    | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent                                                                                         | 2                   | Trap Trigger          | 1       |
| Choking Powder<br>Cloud Trap | Trap-Making (Master)      | Toxin Extract    | 3       | Corrupter Agent    | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent                                                                                         | 2                   | Trap Trigger          | 1       |
| Dispel Trap                  | Trap-Making (Master)      | Rashvine Nettle  | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 2       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | Concentrator<br>Agent | 1       |
| Elemental Trap               | Trap-Making (Master)      | Blood Lotus      | 1       | Corrupter Agent    | 2       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | Concentrator<br>Agent | 1       |
| Gravity Trap                 | Trap-Making (Master)      | Glamour Charm    | 4       | Corrupter Agent    | 4       | Trap Trigger                                                                                                  | 1                   | ***                   | 0       |
| Irresistable Lure            | Trap-Making (Master)      | Glamour Charm    | 3       | ***                | 0       | ****                                                                                                          | 0                   | ****                  | 0       |
| Misdirection Cloud<br>Trap   | Trap-Making (Master)      | Madcap Bulb      | 2       | Corrupter Agent    | 2       | Concentrator<br>Agent                                                                                         | 2                   | Trap Trigger          | 1       |
| Sleeping Gas<br>Cloud Trap   | Trap-Making (Master)      | Deathroot        | 3       | Corrupter Agent    | _ 2     | Concentrator<br>Agent                                                                                         | 2                   | Trap Trigger          | 1.      |

### **M**

### Usable Items

Anything you can craft, and many of the crafting components, can be considered usable items. The most common ones are health poultices and lyrium potions (Herbalism), poisons (Poison-Making), and trap kits (Trap-Making). Click on the item and you gain the effect, using up one of the item in the process. If you use an item often, add it to your quickbar/shortcut for easy access. Something that early adventurers may not be aware of is that crafting reagents also have effects if used directly. For example, deep mushroom restores 10 stamina, while lifestone gives +10 nature resistance for one minute. In general, though, if you plan on crafting, hold off on the small one-time reagent effects to gain the larger effects from crafted items.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           | Grenades                      | es .       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | Quality #1                                                | Quality +2                    | Quality 43 |  |  |  |  |
| Acid Flask                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Deals 80 Nature damage to creatures in the area of effect | -                             | -          |  |  |  |  |
| Dispel Grenade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Required: Poison-Making                                   | Dispels magic effects in area | _          |  |  |  |  |
| Dworkin's Explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dworkin the Mad's "safest" explosives                     |                               | _          |  |  |  |  |
| Dworkin's Explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A powerful variant of Dworkin the Mad's explosives        |                               | _          |  |  |  |  |

### Crafting - Usable Items

sics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Acutevent ats Trock

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                | Land Control of the C |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Grena<br>Quality #1                                                            | ides (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | de continued to the state of the state of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dworkin the Mad's explosives. They go                                          | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dworkin's Explosives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "boom!"                                                                        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Elemental Grenade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Required: Poison-Making                                                        | Deals elemental damage in area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fire Bomb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Deals 80 Fire damage to creatures in the area of effect                        | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Freeze Bomb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Deals 80 Cold damage to creatures in the area of effect                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -, -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Shock Bomb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Deals 80 Electricity damage to creatures in the area of effect                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Soulrot Bomb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Deals 80 Spirit damage to creatures in the area of effect                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Resident and the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                | alth Poultices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Quality #1                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Lesser Health Poultice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Restores 50+ Health                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Quality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Health Poultice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Restores 100+ Health                                                           | _ •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Greater Health Poultice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Restores 150+ Health                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Potent Health Poultice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Restores 200+ Health                                                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Superb Health Poultice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Restores 250+ Health                                                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Master Health Poultice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Restores 300+ Health                                                           | - Anna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ethereal Health Poultice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Healing Potion                                                                 | This exists only in the Fade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Committee of the State of the S | Treaming Folion                                                                | Heraldry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Quality #1                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Control of the second of the s |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The heraldry of House Aeducan can be                                           | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Heraldry: Aeducan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | applied to a suitable shield.                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heraldry: Antivan Crows  The insignia of the Antivan Crows can be applied to a suitable shield.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Heraldry: Bear's Paw  This outline of a bear's paw can be applied to a suitable shield.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Heraldry: City of Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The crest of the City of Amaranthine can be applied to a suitable shield.      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Heraldry: Cousland  The heraldry of the Couslands of Highever can be applied to a suitable shield.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -VE0-00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Heraldry: Cross                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | This cross can be applied to a suitable shield.                                | Miles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| eraldry: Dragon's Peak Bannorn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The heraldry of the Bann of Dragon's Peak can be applied to a suitable shield. | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heraldry: Grey Wardens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The heraldry of the Grey Wardens can be applied to a suitable shield.          | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Heraldry: Legion of the Dead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The crest of the Legion of the Dead can be applied to a suitable shield.       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Heraldry: Templars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The templars' insignia can be applied to a suitable shield.                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| The Section of Section 1 and the section of the section of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                | ıry Repair Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No. 1800 - Marchine and Control of the Control of t |
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Quality #1                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Lesser Injury Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Restores 10 Health                                                             | Removes 1 Injury                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Injury Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Restores 20 Health                                                             | Removes 3 Injuries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Greater Injury Kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Restores 40 Health                                                             | Removes All Injuries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| distribution in the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                | ana Potions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Quality #1                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Lesser Lyrium Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Restores 50+ Mana                                                              | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Lyrium Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Restores 100+ Mana                                                             | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Greater Lyrium Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Restores 150+ Mana                                                             | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Potent Lyrium Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Restores 200+ Mana                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Superb Lyrium Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Restores 250+ Mana                                                             | Required: Mage  Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Master Lyrium Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Restores 300+ Mana                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ethereal Lyrium Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Eulereal Lynum Potion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mana Potion                                                                    | Required: Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | This exists only in the Fade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Name - Marine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ourlies #1                                                                     | Manuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Manual of Focus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Quality #1                                                                     | Quality #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Re-spec Character                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Manual: Battlemage  Manual: Blood Mage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unlocks Mage Specialization                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Unlocks Mage Specialization                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Manual: Guardian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Unlocks Warrior Specialization                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Manual: Keeper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unlocks Mage Specialization                                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

brunadamescom

## DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

### 

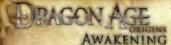
| Memual Enginearies Scott Manual Statesor Manual Statesor Manual Statesor Manual Statesor Manual Statesor Municiple Statesor Manual Statesor Municiple Statesor Unlocks Regine Specialization ————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1901/22                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marual: Enginemate Scotal   Unlocks Warrier Spreadlastation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | And the state of t |                                                             |                                      | en en des receives de la companya d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Manual: Resert  Manual: Spirit Warrior  Manual: Spirit Warrior  Manual: Spirit Warrior  Warrior  Openity # 1  Deathroof: Educat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             | Quality #2                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Manual: Sprirt Warrior  Unlocks Warrior Specialization  Positive 3  Deathwood Entract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Manual: Legionnaire Scout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Unlocks Rogue Specialization                                | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name   Openity #   Poisons   Openity #   Poisons   Openity #   O   | Manual: Reaver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unlocks Warrior Specialization                              | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Name  Overlity # I  Deathoose Estract  + Nature Durage for 60 seconds  - Name of the seconds  Concentrated Deathoode Estract  - Name Durage for 60 seconds  - Name To Subrage for 60 seconds  - Subrage Subrage Subrage for 60 seconds  - Subrage Subrage Subrage Subrage Subrage Subrag | Manual: Shadow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Unlocks Rogue Specialization                                |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Deathroot Estatat   -1 Nature Damage for 69 seconds   -2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Manual: Spirit Warrior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Unlocks Warrior Specialization                              | _                                    | max.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Deathroof Stract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | and the second second second second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | an ann an an tall the Albahaman ann an Albahaman an an an a | Poisons                              | there is the state of the state |
| Venom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Quality #1                                                  | Quality #2                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Concentrated Neutron Extract  Concentrated Neutron Services  - 2 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Crow Poton  - 3 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Crow Poton  - 3 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Crow Poton  - 3 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Crow Poton  - 3 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Chance to sturn target for 60 seconds  - Concentrated Demonic Polon  - 10 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds  - Concentrated Demonic Polon  - 10 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds  - 10 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds  - 10 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  - 1 | Deathroot Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +1 Nature Damage for 60 seconds                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Concentrated Venom  42 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Adder's Kiss  43 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Chance to slow target for 60 seconds  Fleshrot  43 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Fleshrot  43 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Fleshrot  43 Nature Damage for 60 seconds  Chance to sturn target for 60 seconds  Magebane  45 Mana Damage for 60 seconds  Adder's Rane  45 Sprift Damage for 60 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Adder's Kiss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Concentrated Deathroot Extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | +2 Nature Damage for 60 seconds                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Crow Policon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Concentrated Venom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +2 Nature Damage for 60 seconds                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fleshret                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Demonic Poison                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Magebane 45 Sana Damage for 60 seconds — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | Chance to stun target for 60 seconds | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Soldier's Bane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Demonic Poison                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | +5 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds                             | _                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Concentrated Crow Poison Concentrated Demonic Poison +10 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds +10 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds -10 Mana Damage for 60 seconds -10 M | Magebane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Concentrated Demonic Poison  410 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds  ———————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Concentrated Magebane Concentrated Soldier's Bane Concentrated Soldier's Bane Quiet Death  +10 Stamina Damage for 60 seconds Quiet Death  Respents  Reagents  Reagents  Reagents  Reagents  Reagents  Reagents  Reagents  Quality #2 Quality #3 Blank Runestone Blood Lotus Blood Lotus Befor crafting funes Blood Lotus Befor crafting funes Blood Lotus Before 10 Stamina Elfroot Restores 10 Stamina Elfroot Restores 10 Health For crafting runes For crafting nees Fire Crystal For Crafting Innes For Crafting Innes For Crafting Innes For Crafting Innes Fire Crystal Fire Crystal Frostrock Frozen Lightning For Lightning For Crafting For Concentration Frozen Lightning For Crafting For Concentration Frozen Lightning For Crafting Dispel items For Crafting Misdirection Items For Crafting Dispel items For Crafting Misdirection Items For Crafting Misdirection Items For Crafting Dispel items For Crafting Dispel items For Crafting Misdirection Items For Crafting Misdirection Items For Crafting Misdirection Items For Crafting Dispel items For Crafting For For For For Crafting For For For For Crafting For                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | Chance to stun target for 60 seconds | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Concentrated Soldier's Bane Quiet Death Quiet Death 410 Nature Damage for 60 seconds instantly kills weak, injured creatures Reagents Reag |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | -                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Quelity #1  Name Quality #1  Quality #2  Quality #2  Quality #3  Blank Runestone  For crafting runes  Blood Lotus  Used for crafting Benental items ————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | +10 Mana Damage for 60 seconds                              | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name   Quality #1   Quality #2   Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Blank Runestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Quiet Death                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +10 Nature Damage for 60 seconds                            |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Blank Runestone Blood Lotus Used for crafting furnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | Hardin Hardin Barton Ba |
| Blood Lotus  Deep Mushroom  Restores 10 Stamina  Bifroot  Restores 10 Stamina  Bifroot  Restores 10 Freath  Fire Crystal  Ho Fire Resistance for 60 seconds  Frozen Lightning  Ho Resistance for 60 seconds  Frozen Lightning  Ho Resistance for 60 seconds  Ho Restores 10 Hana  Restores 10 Hana  Restores 10 Hana  Mackap Bulb  Use for crafting Misdirection items  Rashvine Nettle  Use for crafting Dispel Items  Spirit Shard  Lesser Rilkir of Grounding  Lesser Elikir of Grounding  Lesser Elikir of Grounding  Lesser Salve  Ho Nature Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Postin Balim  Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salve Ho Nature Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salve Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salve Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salver Marmth Balim  Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salver Marmth Balim  Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salver Marmth Balim  Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salver Marmth Balim  Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salver Marmth Balim  Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Salver Marmth Balim  Ho Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salver Ho Codd Resistance for 180 seconds  Ho Creater Salve |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | Quality #2                           | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Deep Mushroom   Restores 10 Stamina   —   —   —   —   —   —   —   —   —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Elfroot Restores 10 Health — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | -                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Etching Agent   For crafting runes   —   —   —   —     Fire Crystal   +10 Fire Resistance for 60 seconds   —   —   —     Frostrock   +10 Cold Resistance for 60 seconds   —   —     Frostrock   +10 Electricity Resistance for 60 seconds   —   —     Lifestone   +10 Nature Resistance for 60 seconds   —   —     Lyrium Dust   Restores 10 Mana   —   —   —     Madcap Bulb   Use for crafting Misdirection items   —   —     Rashvine Nettle   Use for crafting Dispel items   —   —     Spirit Shard   +10 Spirit Resistance for 60 seconds   —   —      Name   Quality #1   Quality #2   Quality #3   Lesser Elixir of Grounding   +30 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Lesser Nature Salve   +30 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Lesser Varmth Balm   +30 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Lesser Warmth Balm   +30 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Lesser Warmth Balm   +30 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Elixir of Grounding   +60 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Fighit Balm   +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —   —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —     —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —     —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —     —     Greater Spirit Balm   +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds   —     —       Greater Stamina Draught   Restores 50+ Stamina   Required: Warrior or Rogue   —         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | -                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fire Crystal +10 Fire Resistance for 60 seconds — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | -                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Frostrock +10 Cold Resistance for 60 seconds Frozen Lightning +10 Electricity Resistance for 60 seconds — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| # 10 Electricity Resistance for 60 seconds #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Lifestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lyrium Dust Restores 10 Mana — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Madcap Bulb   Use for crafting Misdirection items   —   —   —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rashvine Nettle Use for crafting Dispel items — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Resistance Potions  Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Elixir of Grounding Lesser Les Salve Lesser Nature Salve Lesser Spirit Balm Lesser Spirit Balm Lesser Spirit Balm Lesser Warmth Balm A30 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Elixir of Grounding H60 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Salve H60 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm H30 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm H60 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Salve H60 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Salve H60 Nature Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Varmth Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Varmth Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Varmth Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Warmth Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Warmth Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Warmth Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Warmth Balm H60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 500+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Fotent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Resistance Potions  Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Elixir of Grounding +30 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds Lesser Nature Salve +30 Nature Resistance for 180 seconds ————————————————————————————————————                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Elixir of Grounding +30 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sand the ebolical control of a second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             | istance Potions                      | Consequences (2011), may be a many a grant and a construction of the construction of t |
| Lesser Elixir of Grounding +30 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |                                      | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Lesser Ice Salve +30 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Nature Salve +30 Nature Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Spirit Balm +30 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Warmth Balm +30 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Elixir of Grounding +60 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Ice Salve +60 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Nature Salve +60 Nature Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Warmth Balm +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds  Stamina Draughts  Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Stamina Draught Restores 50+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 150+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Superb Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Annual Street Spirit Control of the  |                                                             | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lesser Nature Salve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lesser Spirit Balm +30 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Lesser Warmth Balm +30 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Elixir of Grounding +60 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Nature Salve +60 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Nature Salve +60 Nature Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Spirit Balm +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Greater Warmth Balm +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds  Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Stamina Draught Restores 50+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue  —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Greater Elixir of Grounding +60 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Lesser Spirit Balm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +30 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds                       | Anna .                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Greater Ice Salve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lesser Warmth Balm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             | _                                    | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Greater Ice Salve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Greater Elixir of Grounding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +60 Electricity Resistance for 180 seconds                  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Greater Spirit Balm +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Greater Ice Salve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +60 Cold Resistance for 180 seconds                         | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Greater Warmth Balm +60 Fire Resistance for 180 seconds  Stamina Draughts  Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Stamina Draught Restores 50+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 150+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Superb Stamina Draught Restores 250+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Greater Nature Salve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | +60 Nature Resistance for 180 seconds                       |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Stamina Draughts  Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Stamina Draught Restores 50+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 150+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Superb Stamina Draught Restores 250+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Greater Spirit Balm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | +60 Spirit Resistance for 180 seconds                       | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name Quality #1 Quality #2 Quality #3  Lesser Stamina Draught Restores 50+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 150+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Superb Stamina Draught Restores 250+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Greater Warmth Balm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             | _                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Lesser Stamina Draught Restores 50+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 150+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Superb Stamina Draught Restores 250+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Sta                                                         |                                      | ette erit translitette matte i man sig trakktiste till ett elle till                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Stamina Draught Restores 100+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Greater Stamina Draught Restores 150+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Potent Stamina Draught Restores 200+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Superb Stamina Draught Restores 250+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —  Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Greater Stamina Draught     Restores 150+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —       Potent Stamina Draught     Restores 200+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —       Superb Stamina Draught     Restores 250+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —       Master Stamina Draught     Restores 300+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Potent Stamina Draught     Restores 200+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —       Superb Stamina Draught     Restores 250+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —       Master Stamina Draught     Restores 300+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Superb Stamina Draught     Restores 250+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —       Master Stamina Draught     Restores 300+ Stamina     Required: Warrior or Rogue     —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Master Stamina Draught Restores 300+ Stamina Required: Warrior or Rogue —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ethereal Stamina Draught Stamina Potion Required: Warnor or Rogue This exists only in the Fade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |                                      | This exists only in the End                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ethereal Stamina Draught                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Stamina Potion                                              | kequired: warrior or kogue           | This exists only in the rade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

### Usable Items

isics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Trops

|                                    | color for Carlo una insertate una incidenta | Trap Kits                                         | with a suit till a line of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name                               | Quality #1                                  | Quality #2                                        | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Acidic Grease Trap                 | Movement speed reduced                      | Chance to slip                                    | Constant Nature Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Acidic Trap                        | 100 Nature Damage                           | _                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Choking Powder Cloud Trap          | Cloud remains for 20 seconds                | Dazed                                             | Movement speed reduced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Choking Powder Trap                | Dazep                                       | Movement speed reduced                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dispel Trap                        | Dispels magical effects on target           |                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Elemental Trap                     | Deal elemental damage to target             | _                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fire Trap                          | 100 Fire Damage                             | _                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Freeze Trap                        | 100 Cold Damage                             | _                                                 | magan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Gravity Trap                       | Nullifies free movement on target           | _                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Interesting Lure                   | Middle rank creatures are drawn to the lure | Lure disappears after being touched               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Large Caltrop Trap                 | Movement speed reduced                      | Enemies take constant Physical Damage             | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Large Claw Trap                    | Immobilized                                 | 150 Physical Damage                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Large Grease Trap                  | Movement speed reduced                      | Chance to slip                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Large Shrapnel Trap                | 80 Physical Damage                          | _ •                                               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mild Choking Powder Trap           | Dazed                                       | Movement speed reduced                            | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mild Lure                          | Lower rank creatures are drawn to the lure  | Lure disappears after being touched               | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mild Sleeping Gas Trap             | Put to sleep                                | —                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Misdirection Cloud Trap            | Cast Misdirection on targets in area        | _                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overpowering Lure                  | Most creatures are drawn to the lure        | Lure disappears 30 seconds after being touched    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Poisoned Caltrop Trap              | Movement speed reduced                      | Enemies take constant Physical and Nature  Damage | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Shock Trap                         | 100 Electricity Damage                      | _                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sleeping Gas Cloud Trap            | Cloud remains for 20 seconds                | Put to sleep                                      | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sleeping Gas Trap                  | Put to sleep                                | _                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Small Caltrop Trap                 | Movement speed reduced                      | Enemies take constant Physical Damage             | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Small Claw Trap                    | Immobilized                                 | 100 Physical Damage                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Small Grease Trap                  | Movement speed reduced                      | Chance to slip                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Small Shrapnel Trap                | 60 Physical Damage                          | — Charles to sup                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Soulrot Trap                       | 100 Spirit Damage                           | _                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spring Trap                        | Chance to slip                              | _                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Spring trup                        |                                             | apon Coatings                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Name                               | Quality #1                                  | Quality #2                                        | Quality #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Acidic Coating                     | +2 Nature Damage for 60 seconds             | Required: Poison-Making                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dispel Coating                     | Dispels magical effects                     | Required: Poison-Making                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Elemental Coating                  | Deals elemental damage                      | Required: Poison-Making                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flame Coating                      | +2 Fire Damage for 60 seconds               | Required: Poison-Making                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Freezing Coating                   | +2 Cold Damage for 60 seconds               | Required: Poison-Making                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Shock Coating                      | +3 Electricity Damage for 60 seconds        | Required: Poison-Making                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Soulrot Coating                    | +2 Spirit Damage for 60 seconds             | Required: Poison-Making                           | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 30throt Coating                    | 42 Spirit Darriage for 60 seconds           | Misc .                                            | All and the same of the same o |
| Name                               | Quality #1                                  | Quality #2                                        | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Owarven Regicide Antidote          | Dispels magical effects                     | Quanty #2                                         | Quality #3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Flawless Diamond                   | Worth valuable coin                         |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flawless Emerald                   | Worth valuable coin                         |                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Flawless Ruby                      | Worth valuable coin                         |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flawless Sapphire                  | Worth valuable coin                         |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Formari Tome                       | Character gains +1 Skill point              | -                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Greater Tome of the Mortal  Vessel | Character gains +2 Attribute points         | _                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Incense of Awareness               | +10 Defense for 120 seconds                 | -10 Mental Resistance for 120 seconds             | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rock Salve                         | +5 Armor for 120 seconds                    | +10 Physical Resistance for 120 seconds           | Movement speed slowed for 120 second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Swift Salve                        | Movement speed increase for 60 seconds      | Attack speed increase for 60 seconds              | Aim speed increase for 60 seconds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fome of Arcane Technique           | Character gains +1 Talent point             | Required: Mage                                    | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ome of Ethereal Suggestion         | Character gains +1 Talent point             |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tome of Physical Technique         | Character gains +1 Talent point             | Required: Warrior or Rogue                        | and the same of th |
| Tome of Skill and Sundry           | Character gains +1 Skill point              |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Tome of the Mortal Vessel          | Character gains +1 Attribute point          |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

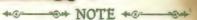
primagames.com



PRIMA Official Game Guide



Everyone loves to receive gifts, even grumpy, never-smiling companions such as Velanna. Presenting a gift to a companion raises their approval rating, and you always want your approval rating with a companion as high as possible. Approval rating affects how the companion responds to you, including inviting you on personal quests, following your lead. or even leaving the group permanently.



See the "Gifts" section of the Companions chapter for the complete rundown on gifts, approval ratings, distribution recommendations, and more.

As you journey around the land, you will find or buy gifts. Consult the gift charts here for the companion who would best benefit from the new gift you have. If you deliver the gift to the correct companion, you will gain a big approval boost for that companion. If you give the special gift to another companion, expect only a minor approval boost (after a while it will only be +1). If you don't care too much about a companion—for example, you only use Justice instead of Oghren—feel free to give that companion's gifts away to whomever you want to improve relationships with more. There are also many gifts that provide a small approval boost but can be given to any companion. You need all the gifts you can get to raise a companion's level up to 100 if you ever want to max out a companion's affection for you.

| Ani                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plot Gift or Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Found In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Homer's Toys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pile of Bones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Knight's Corpse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Basement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Plot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Plot Item                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Eastern section of Vigil's Keep Courtya                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Lost and Found box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Amaranthine Chantry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Books                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Silverite Mine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Plot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Inventory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Received after giving kitten to Anders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | tice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Plot Gift or Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Found In                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Crate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Wending Wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pile of Rocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Blackmarsh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Crown and Lion Inn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Plot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kal'Hirol's Main Hall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Abandoned Warehouse in Amaranthin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Normal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Throne Room                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Nath                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Wending Wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Basement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Basement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Smuggler's Cove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kaitiiloi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Abandoned Warehouse in Amaranthir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Hubert's Den in Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Knotwood Hills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Crown and Lion Inn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Blackmarsh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Basement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | vigits keep basement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outside Amaranthine Chantry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <del></del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Dungeon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Silverite Mine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Smuggler's Cove                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Throne Room                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO I |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amaranthine Chantry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Trade Quarter in Kal'Hirol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amaranthine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vigil's Keep Deep Roads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| INDITIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Pile of Filth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Blackmarsh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Plot Gift or Normal Normal Normal Normal Plot Normal Plot Normal Plot Jus Plot Gift or Normal | Normal Pile of Bones Normal Pile of Bones Normal Pile of Bones Normal Right's Corpse Plot Plot tem Normal Lost and Found box Normal Books Plot Inventory Justice Plot Gift or Normal Pile of Rocks Normal Pile of Rocks Normal Pile of Rocks Normal Pile of Books Plot Chest Normal Bookshelf Normal Bookshelf Normal Pile of Books Normal Pile of Books Normal Pile of Books Normal Pile of Books Normal Corpse Normal Corpse Normal Corpse Normal Crate Normal Crate Normal Stone Container  Oghren Piot Gift or Normal Found In Normal Crate Plot On the ground Normal Sigrun Piot Gift or Normal Found In Normal Supplies Normal Supplies Normal Supplies Normal Pot Normal Found In Pot Normal Found In Pot Normal Found In Pot Normal Found In Pile of Books Normal Pile of Books Normal Pile of Books |

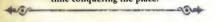
### The Bestiary

Darkspawn talk. Broodmothers birth fiendish children. A more powerful dragon lurks in the ethereal regions of the Blackmarsh. In Awakening, more devastating monsters join the ranks of your original foes, and you'll be hard-pressed to stop the tide without a stalwart party.

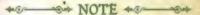
As with Dragon Age: Origins, statistics for monsters are dynamic: they scale to the player's level. This makes for a challenging experience, because you won't run into an area that's way too easy or way too difficult; you can enjoy the gameplay right along with the story.



Monster levels scale to a party the first time they enter an area. Visit a particularly difficult area early, leave, and come back a few levels later, and your party will have a much easier time conquering the place.



The following Bestiary showcases the game's monsters, including each one's rank, class, primary stats, description, and play tips on how to avoid the monsters' attacks and how to defeat the diabolical denizens. Each creature falls in one of seven ranks. Normal is on par with the PC. Weak Normal. Critter, and One-Hit descend in power from a creature barely a challenge to the PC to a creature you can eliminate in a single stroke. On the other side, Lieutenant is a creature slightly above the PC's level, Boss is a creature meant to take on an entire party, and Elite Boss is the toughest of the tough and taking it down will require an expert party and all their skills.



There are many monster variants among the creatures in the Amaranthine lands. For example, you could have a devouring skeleton or a frenzied devouring skeleton, but both are still skeletons. The basic monster type remains the same and the different monster looks do not affect your play strategy against them.

| Scaling     |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Health      | Bonus Stat<br>Points                   | Level Scoling                                                                                                                                                                                            | Damage<br>Capability                                                                                                                                                                     | Resistance to<br>Various Attacks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Resistance<br>Maximum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Loot Drops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chance to<br>Steal From                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Stealth<br>Detection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Very Low    | N/A                                    | 2 behind player                                                                                                                                                                                          | Very Low                                                                                                                                                                                 | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Very Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Low         | N/A                                    | 3 behind player                                                                                                                                                                                          | Very Low                                                                                                                                                                                 | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Very Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Fair        | N/A                                    | 2 behind player                                                                                                                                                                                          | Low                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Moderate    | N/A                                    | 1 behind player                                                                                                                                                                                          | Moderate                                                                                                                                                                                 | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Moderate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Average     | N/A                                    | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Average                                                                                                                                                                                  | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 75%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Moderate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ove Average | Fair                                   | Average                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Average                                                                                                                                                                                  | Above Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 75%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Above Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Above Average                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| High        | Above Average                          | 1 ahead of player                                                                                                                                                                                        | Average                                                                                                                                                                                  | High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ery High    | Very High                              | 2 ahead of player                                                                                                                                                                                        | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Very Low                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Very High                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| A           | Low Fair oderate werage e Average High | ry Low         N/A           Low         N/A           Fair         N/A           oderate         N/A           verage         N/A           e Average         Fair           High         Above Average | ry Low N/A 2 behind player Low N/A 3 behind player Fair N/A 2 behind player oderate N/A 1 behind player verage N/A Average ver Average Fair Average High Above Average 1 ahead of player | ry Low         N/A         2 behind player         Very Low           Low         N/A         3 behind player         Very Low           Fair         N/A         2 behind player         Low           oderate         N/A         1 behind player         Moderate           verage         N/A         Average         Average           e Average         Fair         Average         Average           High         Above Average         1 ahead of player         Average | ry Low N/A 2 behind player Very Low Average Low N/A 3 behind player Very Low Average Fair N/A 2 behind player Low Fair oderate N/A 1 behind player Moderate Average verage N/A Average Average Average e Average Fair Average Average Above Average High Above Average 1 ahead of player Average High | ry Low         N/A         2 behind player         Very Low         Average         0           Low         N/A         3 behind player         Very Low         Average         0           Fair         N/A         2 behind player         Low         Fair         25%           oderate         N/A         1 behind player         Moderate         Average         50%           verage         N/A         Average         Average         Average         75%           e Average         Fair         Average         Average         Above Average         75%           High         Above Average         1 ahead of player         Average         High         100% | ry Low         N/A         2 behind player         Very Low         Average         0         Very Low           Low         N/A         3 behind player         Very Low         Average         0         Very Low           Fair         N/A         2 behind player         Low         Fair         25%         Low           oderate         N/A         1 behind player         Moderate         Average         50%         Fair           verage         N/A         Average         Average         Average         75%         N/A           re Average         Fair         Average         Average         Above Average         75%         Above Average           High         Above Average         1 ahead of player         Average         High         100%         High | ry Low N/A 2 behind player Very Low Average 0 Very Low Very High Low N/A 3 behind player Very Low Average 0 Very Low Very High Fair N/A 2 behind player Low Fair 25% Low Very High oderate N/A 1 behind player Moderate Average 50% Fair Moderate verage N/A Average Average Average 75% N/A Very High Pair Average Fair Average Average Above Average 75% Above Average Fair High Above Average 1 ahead of player Average High 100% High Low |

The higher the rating, the higher the health. The higher the rating, the more stat points each target gets.

Level target is compared to the PC The higher the rating, the more damage the

The higher the rating, the greater the resistance to an array of things.

The maximum amount of damage this rank could possibly resist from a certain type of attack

(in percentage).

The higher the ratings here, the better chance of loot drops.

The higher the rating, the easier it is for the enemy to detect a stealthed character. The higher the

rating, the harder it is to steal from the target.

Creature classes can include either the base classes (like Warrior or Mage) or monster-specific classes, which determine attributes and general combat roles. The possible monsterspecific classes are:

- Monster-Tank
- Monster-High Damage
- Monster-Agile
- Monster—Spirit
- Monster-Balanced Mental

target does.

- Monster—Spellcaster

Monster-Balanced Physical

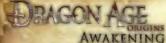
Creature attributes are all ranked on a ten-point scale, from Very Low to Superior. The possible attribute ranks, from best to Superior

- Very High
- High
- Above Average
- Average

- Moderate
- Fair
- Meager
- Low
- Very Low

NONNON

Knowing these attribute strengths can give you the advantage in combat. For example, A creature with a high strength score will deal significant melee damage and take less in return. A creature with a high magic score will lean toward spells in combat. A creature with low willpower won't have much stamina or mana and will not be able to continuously hit you with abilities.



201111 000 : 1 0 0 : 1

PRIMA Official Game Guide



While classes define general attribute patterns, they're also influenced by a creature's rank. For example, genlocks and high dragons both have a very high strength attribute, but this is compared to other creatures of the same rank. The poor genlock would be no match for a dragon one-on-one.



After each monster description, look for play tips on how to overcome the creature's abilities and how to defeat the beast. After you encounter a monster several times you'll probably know what to expect, but it's useful to study up on creatures for your first few encounters. When you want to know more about the creatures that inhabit the arling of Amaranthine, check out your codex. The first time you encounter a monster, you receive a codex entry which contains interesting and useful information for that monster. You'll learn anything from the telekinetic abilities of revenants to the factions of the darkspawn disciples.

The following chart presents monster abilities. They are grouped by type but may not be exclusive because some monsters share abilities (for example, the Dark Theurge relies on an array of electricity-based spells). In addition, the last chart contains a shared group of general abilities. Note that if a certain monster isn't on this chart, it's because it primarily uses basic attacks. Passive abilities cover general stats, resistances, and bonuses, while active abilities cover specific attacks or actions. You can generally react to active abilities either to prevent them by stunning the creature before it has a chance to follow through, or to escape the arrea of effect.

### The Toughest of the Tough

You know when you see a red bar above your foe's name that it's going to be a long battle. Any boss-ranked creatures receive a bonus of 2,000 health while elite boss-ranked creatures receive a bonus of 5,000 health.

#### Monster Abilities

| -                    |          |                              | Monster Adulties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Monster              | Category | Ability Name                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3                    | Active   | Rage                         | The abomination enters a rage, gaining bonuses to damage and movement speed for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Abomination          | Active   | Slam                         | The ash wraith slams its target, dealing critical damage and draining it of mana or stamina. The attack knocks the target down unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                                  |
| min.                 | Active   | Triple Strike                | The abomination strikes its target three times, dealing normal damage with each hit, and stunning on the third hit.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Abo                  | Active   | Whirlwind                    | The ash wraith creates a whirlwind around itself, dealing spirit damage to all nearby enemies and stunning them unless they pass a physical resistance check.                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Passive  | Abomination Properties       | The abomination has natural bonuses to strength and electricity resistance (strength +5, electricity +25).                                                                                                                                                                    |
| _                    | Active   | Drain                        | The arcane horror draws mana or stamina from all nearby enemies and deals spirit damage at the same time. It regains a fraction of the drained mana and stamina as health.                                                                                                    |
| Arcane Horror        | Active   | Restore                      | The arcane horror restores some health and mana or stamina to nearby allies, including itself.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| e H                  | Active   | Spirit Blast                 | The arcane horror shoots a blast of energy at its opponent, dealing spirit damage.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Vrcar                | Active   | Swarm                        | The arcane horror forces its allies to attack the target, which is rooted in place unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                                                                              |
| A                    | Passive  | Arcane Horror Properties     | The arcane horror has natural bonuses to magic, spellpower, and magic resistance (spellpower +10, magic +20, magic resistance +20).                                                                                                                                           |
| ect                  | Active   | Cataclysm                    | The caster summons a storm of flame and cascading rock that pelts targets with constant fire damage. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                  |
| The Architect        | Active   | Flare                        | The caster hurls a violent burst of energy at the target, inflicting fire damage.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| e Ar                 | Active   | Shivering Shot               | The caster hurls an icy projectile at the target, inflicting cold damage.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| , ₽                  | Passive  | Architect Properties         | Health +1,000, armor +11.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ored<br>re           | Active   | Whirlwind                    | The ogre spins, inflicting tremendous damage to all surrounding foes.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Armored              | Passive  | Armored Ogre Properties      | Health +2,000, armor +35, magic resistance +15.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Ash<br>Wraith        | Active   | Leap                         | The ash wraith leaps on its target, dealing critical damage and draining it of mana or stamina. The attack stuns the target unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                                     |
|                      | Active   | Overwhelm                    | The bear leaps upon its target, pinning it to the ground and attacking it repeatedly.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                      | Active   | Rage                         | The bear becomes enraged, gaining a bonus to strength and a penalty to defense for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Bear                 | Active   | Slam                         | The bear slams the target. If the attack hits, it deals critical damage and knocks the target down unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                                                              |
|                      | Passive  | Bear Properties              | The bear has natural bonuses to nature resistance and armor (nature resistance +50, armor +10).                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Blighted<br>Werewolf | Passive  | Blighted Werewolf Properties | Health +100, armor +10, attack +5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Ivan                 | Active   | Rage                         | The sylvan enters a rage, giving itself a bonus to damage for a short time and waking up other nearby sylvans. If the sylvan is a boss-level creature, it also generates an insect swarm that inflicts damage over time and penalties to attack, defense, and movement speed. |
| Charred Sylvan       | Active   | Roots                        | The sylvan snares nearby targets with its roots, immobilizing them and dealing physical damage for a short time. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                      |
| Cha                  | Active   | Stomp                        | The sylvan stomps, damaging nearby targets and knocking them down. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 79.                  | Passive  | Wild Sylvan Properties       | The sylvan has natural bonuses to armor and health, but a large penalty to fire resistance (armor +5, health +25, fire -50).                                                                                                                                                  |

### Monster Abilities

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkturough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievem alls Tropble

| 1,88025                | Calman             | A falliture & forman           | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aonster                | Category<br>Active | Ability Name Capricious Demise | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                        | Active             | Leap                           | If the childer dies while this mode is active, it detonates, inflicting significant nature damage to all nearby enemies.  The creature jumps to a targeted location.                                                                                          |
|                        | Active             | Sprout                         | While this mode is active, the childer grub morphs into a more aggressive hatchling.                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        | Active             | Metamorphosis                  | The childer hatchling morphs into a more aggressive adult.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The Children           | Active             | Overwhelm                      | The childer leaps upon its target, pinning it to the ground and attacking it repeatedly. With each successful attack, the childer gains health.                                                                                                               |
| he                     | Active             | Pincer Flurry                  | The childer begins a furious series of attacks that inflict increasing damage with each consecutive hit.                                                                                                                                                      |
| _                      | Active             | Spit                           | The childer spits acid at the target, inflicting nature damage.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 175                    | Active             | Virulent Burst                 | The childer snaps its arms out, splashing surrounding enemies with mucus that causes nature damage over time, inflicts a penalty to movement speed, and knocks foes down unless they pass a physical resistance check.                                        |
|                        | Passive            | Childer Properties             | Health +150, magic resistance +10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Corpse                 | Passive            | Cold Affinity                  | This creature has a large natural bonus to cold resistance, but a penalty to fire resistance (cold resistance +75, fire resistance -25).                                                                                                                      |
| The<br>Dark<br>Theurge | Active             | Lightning Spells               | The Dark Theurge relies on its many electricity-based spells to hamper a party.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                        | Active             | Acid Spit                      | The stalker spits at its target, dealing nature damage for a short time and possibly stunning the opponent.                                                                                                                                                   |
| alke                   | Active             | Overwhelm                      | The stalker leaps upon its target, pinning it to the ground and attacking it repeatedly.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Deepstalker            | Active             | Scare                          | The stalker scares its target, giving it a penalty to attack for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| De                     | Active             | Slowing Spit                   | The stalker spits at its target, giving the target an attack penalty for a short time and slowing its movement rate unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                             |
| Desire Demon           | Active             | Cursed Dance                   | The desire demon inflicts a curse on all nearby enemies. Females are knocked down and take penalties to all resistances. Males cannot heal for a time. Enemies also take spirit damage for a time and fall asleep unless they pass a mental resistance check. |
| Desire                 | Active             | Scream                         | The desire demon lets out a horrible scream, dealing spirit damage to all nearby enemies and stunning them for a short time unless they pass a mental resistance check.                                                                                       |
|                        | Active             | Cimmerian Might                | For as long as this mode is active, the disciple gains a bonus to damage.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Disciple               | Active             | Cimmerian Shield               | For as long as this mode is active, the disciple gains a bonus to armor, although it becomes more vulnerable to damage from magic.                                                                                                                            |
| Dis                    | Active             | Wraithwall                     | For as long as this mode is active, the disciple gains bonuses to fire, cold, electricity, nature, and spirit resistance, but becomes more vulnerable to physical damage.                                                                                     |
|                        | Passive            | Disciple Properties            | Health +400, armor +10, magic resistance +10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sin.                   | Active             | Buffet                         | The dragon flaps its wings, dealing physical damage to targets in the area and knocking them back. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                    |
|                        | Active             | Flame Breath                   | The dragon breathes flame, dealing major fire damage to all targets in the area.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| =                      | Active             | Overwhelm                      | The dragon leaps upon its target, pinning it to the ground and attacking it repeatedly.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ę                      | Active             | Rake                           | The dragon rakes its opponent, dealing critical damage and knocking it down.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dragon Thrall          | Active             | Roar                           | The dragon lets out a fearsome roar, stunning enemies within range and giving them a penalty to attack and defense for a short time.                                                                                                                          |
| Ď                      | Active             | Shred                          | The dragon shreds a target, dealing normal damage on each hit, but penetrating armor easily.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                        | Active             | Slap                           | The dragon slaps with its tail, dealing normal damage to targets in the area and knocking them down. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                  |
|                        | Passive            | Dragon Properties              | The dragon has a large natural bonus to fire resistance (fire resistance +90, armor +5).                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Dragon-<br>ling        | Active             | Flame Breath                   | The dragonling breathes flame, dealing fire damage to enemies in the area and making them burn for a short time. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                      |
| Genlock                | Passive            | Genlock Properties             | Magic resistance +5, mental resistance +3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Choul                  | Passive            | Unholy Swarm                   | Ghouls try to swarm around their target to increase flanking damage.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                        | Active             | Buffet                         | The high dragon flaps its wings, dealing physical damage to all targets in the area and knocking them back. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                           |
|                        | Active             | Dragon Breath                  | The high dragon breathes fire, dealing major fire damage to all targets in the area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Jou                    | Active             | Fire Spit                      | The high dragon spits a ball of fire, which explodes violently. All targets in the area take fire damage and burn for a short time. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                   |
| Drac                   | Active             | Grab                           | The high dragon grabs a target and strikes it repeatedly, dealing normal damage with each hit.                                                                                                                                                                |
| High Dragon            | Active             | Roar                           | The high dragon lets out a fearsome roar, stunning targets within range and giving them a penalty to attack and defense for a short time. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                             |
| -                      | Active             | Slap                           | The high dragon slaps with its tail, dealing normal damage to targets in the area and knocking them down. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                             |
| -                      | Active             | Sweep                          | The high dragon sweeps the area around it, hitting all targets in the area and knocking them down. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                    |
|                        | Passive            | High Dragon Properties         | Armor +10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

primagames.com

# DRAGON AGE ORIGINS PRIMA Official Game Guide AWAKENING

| ı | Manufacture                  | Catanana      | Al-III bloom           | Develotion                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ŀ | Monster                      | Category      | Ability Name           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|   | Hurlock                      | Passive       | Hurlock Properties     | Cold resistance +5, spirit resistance +5, +1% evasion.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|   | 0 = 1                        | Active        | * Ignite               | The golem becomes engulfed in flame, dealing fire damage to all enemies in the area.                                                                                                                                                     |
|   | Inferno<br>Golem             | Active        | Searing Quake          | The golem slams the ground three times, dealing continual fire damage to all nearby creatures and stunning them<br>unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                                 |
|   |                              | Active        | Searing Slam           | The golem slams the target. If the attack hits, it deals significant fire damage and knocks the target down.                                                                                                                             |
|   | P .                          | Active        | Animus Lash            | The broodmother whips her tentacle in a wide arc, damaging all nearby creatures and knocking them down unless<br>they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                                          |
| ı |                              | Active        | Grab                   | The broodmother grabs a target with her tentacle and crushes it repeatedly, dealing normal damage with each hit.                                                                                                                         |
|   |                              | Active        | Rotting Gas            | The broodmother unleashes her built-up intestinal gasses on nearby targets, inflicting nature damage for the duration the cloud persists. Friendly fire possible.                                                                        |
|   | h.                           | Active        | Scream                 | The broodmother lets out a horrible scream. Nearby targets are knocked off their feet, while those farther away are stunned and those farther still are merely disoriented. Friendly fire possible.                                      |
| ۱ | The Mother                   | Active        | Slam                   | The broodmother slams out her tentacles, dealing normal damage to targets in the area and knocking them off their feet unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                             |
| ı | The                          | Active        | Spit                   | The broodmother spits acid at its target, dealing nature damage.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| l |                              | Active        | Sweep                  | The broodmother lashes out, dealing normal damage and knocking down or stunning targets in the area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                             |
| ١ |                              | Active        | Tentacle Ward          | For as long as this mode is active, the broodmother's tentacle curls into a defensive position, granting it a significant bonus to armor and a chance to resist hostile magic.                                                           |
| ı |                              | Active        | Vomit                  | The broodmother spews vomit and bile, dealing nature damage to all targets in the area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                          |
| ı |                              | Passive       | Broodmother Properties | The broodmother has large natural bonuses to mental resistance, nature resistance, and armor (mental resistance +75, nature damage resistance +75, armor +2).                                                                            |
| ŀ |                              | Passive       | The Mother Properties  | Health +1,000, armor +10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|   | The<br>Mother's<br>Tentacles | Passive       | Tentacle Properties    | Health +750, armor +10, magic resistance +10.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| - |                              | Active        | Grab                   | The ogre picks up its opponent, striking it repeatedly for normal damage while holding it in the air.                                                                                                                                    |
| 1 |                              | Active        | Hurl                   | The ogre hurls a rock at the target, damaging all nearby targets and knocking them down unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                                                            |
|   | Q)                           | Active        | Ram                    | The ogre gores its opponent with its horns, knocking the target off its feet and dealing critical damage unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                   |
|   | Ogre                         | Active        | Stomp                  | The ogre slams the ground, sending out a shockwave. Targets in the area take physical damage and are knocked off their feet unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                        |
|   |                              | Active        | Sweep                  | The ogre slams its target with both fists, knocking the enemy down and dealing critical damage unless the target passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                     |
|   | -                            | Passive       | Ogre Properties        | Cold resistance –20, magic resistance +10. Ogres can only have one of the two possible passive ability sets.                                                                                                                             |
| ŀ | 3                            | Passive       | Ogre Properties 2      | Spirit resistance +15, damage + 1. Ogres can only have one of the two possible passive ability sets.                                                                                                                                     |
| ı | E _                          | Active        | Drain                  | The demon grabs a target, creating a sinister bond that drains the target's life energy to heal the demon.                                                                                                                               |
|   | -                            | Active        | Fire Blast             | An explosion of flame bursts from the pride demon, doing fire damage to all nearby enemies and causing them to burn for a short time. Enemies are knocked back unless they pass physical resistance check.                               |
|   |                              | Active        | Fire Bolt              | The pride demon shoots a bolt of fire at a target, inflicting fire damage and causing it to burn for a short time.                                                                                                                       |
|   | Queen of the<br>Blackmarsh   | Active        | Frost Bolt             | The pride demon shoots a bolt of frost at an opponent, doing cold damage and freezing it solid unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                             |
|   |                              | Active        | Frost Burst            | An explosion of frost bursts from the pride demon, doing cold damage to all nearby enemies, who are frozen solid for a short time unless they pass a physical resistance check.                                                          |
|   |                              | Active        | Mana Wave              | An explosion of mana bursts from the pride demon, dispelling all effects from opponents in the area and draining them of their mana or stamina.                                                                                          |
|   |                              | Active        | Shockwave              | The demon slams the ground, creating a linear shockwave that deals normal damage to all creatures in the area and knocks them off their feet unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                       |
| - |                              | Passive       | Pride Demon Properties | The pride demon has natural bonuses to mana regeneration, spellpower, and armor (mana combat regen +1, spell-<br>power +5, armor +5).                                                                                                    |
| 1 |                              | Active        | Lightning Breath       | The dragon breathes lightning, dealing major electrical damage to all targets in the area. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                       |
| - |                              | Active        | Lightning Spit         | The dragon spits a ball of lightning that explodes violently. All creatures in the area take electrical damage for a short time. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                 |
|   | Que                          | Passive       | Fade Dragon Properties | Health +5,000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|   |                              | Passive       | Regen Properties       | Displacement +10, armor +40, magic resistance +50.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|   | Rage Demon                   | Active Active | Fire Burst             | The rage demon shoots a bolt of fire at a target, inflicting fire damage and causing it to burn for a short time.  The rage demon creates a burst of lava at a targeted location. Targets in the area take fire damage for a short time. |
|   | age                          |               |                        | Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| L | ~                            | Active        | Slam                   | The rage demon slams an opponent, dealing critical damage, which ignores a portion of its armor.                                                                                                                                         |

# Monster Abilities

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievements Tropale

| Wonster        | Category                                                                                               | Ability Name           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| -300           | Active                                                                                                 | Double Strike          | The revenant strikes nearby targets twice. If the attacks hit, they deal less than normal damage, Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| ant            | Active                                                                                                 | Mass Pull              | The revenant draws all nearby enemies into melee range.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Revenant       | Active                                                                                                 | Pull                   | The revenant draws the target into melee range.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Re             | Passive Revenant Properties In a revenant has natural bonuses to restamina regeneration +1, armor +2). |                        | The revenant has natural bonuses to mental resistance, stamina regeneration, and armor (mental resistance +75, stamina regeneration +1, armor +2).                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |
|                | Active                                                                                                 | Frenzy                 | The shriek strikes at its opponent four times in a frenzy, dealing normal damage each time.                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Shriek         | Active                                                                                                 | Leap                   | The shriek leaps on its target, dealing normal damage and knocking the target down unless it passes a physical resistance check.                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
| Shr            | Active                                                                                                 | Overwhelm              | The shriek leaps upon its target, pinning it to the ground and attacking it repeatedly.                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| -              | Active                                                                                                 | Terrorize              | The shriek wails, dealing spirit damage to nearby enemies and stunning them unless they pass a mental resistance check. Werewolves within the area are enraged, gaining a bonus to damage for a short time.                                                                   |  |  |  |
| Skeleton       | Passive                                                                                                | Rise from the Grave    | Skeletons frequently lie on the ground as inert bones until enemies pass over them and then they rise up to ambush an unsuspecting party.                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| -              | Active                                                                                                 | Overwhelm              | The spider leaps upon its target, pinning it to the ground and attacking it repeatedly.                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| pide           | Active Web                                                                                             |                        | The spider fires a web at the target, immobilizing it for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| S              | Passive                                                                                                | Spider Properties      | The spider has a large natural bonus to nature resistance (nature resistance +75, fire resistance -10).                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Steel          | Passive                                                                                                | Steel Golem Properties | The steel golem has large natural bonuses to electrical and cold resistance (electrical and cold resistance +50).                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| Stone<br>Golem | Passive                                                                                                | Stone Golem Properties | The stone golem has large natural bonuses to fire resistance and cold resistance (fire and cold resistance +50).                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |
|                | Active                                                                                                 | Rage                   | The sylvan enters a rage, giving itself a bonus to damage for a short time and waking up other nearby sylvans. If the sylvan is a boss-level creature, it also generates an insect swarm that inflicts damage over time and penalties to attack, defense, and movement speed. |  |  |  |
| Wild Sylvan    | Active                                                                                                 | Roots                  | The sylvan snares nearby targets with its roots, immobilizing them and dealing physical damage for a short time.  Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| ×              | Active                                                                                                 | Stomp                  | The sylvan stomps, damaging nearby targets and knocking them down. Friendly fire possible.                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|                | Passive Wild Sylvan                                                                                    |                        | The sylvan has natural bonuses to armor and health, but a large penalty to fire resistance (armor +5, health +25, fire resistance -50).                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| Wisp           | Active                                                                                                 | Lightning Strike       | The wisp fires a bolt of lightning at its target, dealing a small amount of electrical damage.                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| *              | Passive                                                                                                | Wisp Properties        | The wisp has natural bonuses to armor and defense, but a penalty to health (armor +3, defense +10, health -20).                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| Wolf           | Passive                                                                                                | Flank Attack           | Wolves like to hunt in packs and surround their victims for easier attacks.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |

## Shared Abilities

| Monster<br>Type | Category     | Ability Name          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dark-<br>spawn  | Passive      | Darkspawn Resistances | Darkspawn have a natural bonus to nature resistance, but a penalty to fire resistance. (fire resistance -15, nature resistance +25, attack +7 [off set all weapons giving -10 to attack])                                         |
| Demon           | Passive      | Demon Properties      | The demon has natural bonuses to spellpower, armor, and health regeneration (spellpower +5, armor +5, health regeneration in combat +1).                                                                                          |
| å               | Passive      | Demon Resistances     | The demon has a large natural bonus to fire resistance (fire resistance +50, spirit resistance +5).                                                                                                                               |
| S.<br>Pr        | Active       | Hurl                  | The golem hurls a rock at the target, damaging all nearby targets and knocking them down unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                                                    |
| (               | Active       | Lightning Burst       | The golem unleashes a burst of energy at the target, dealing electrical damage to all enemies in the area.                                                                                                                        |
| Colem           | Active Quake |                       | The golem slams the ground three times, dealing damage to all nearby targets and stunning them unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.                                                              |
|                 | Active       | Slam                  | The golem slams the target. If the attack hits, it deals critical damage and knocks the target down.                                                                                                                              |
|                 | Passive      | Golem Properties      | The golem has natural bonuses to physical resistance and armor, but a penalty to defense (physical resistance +50, armor +10, defense -10).                                                                                       |
|                 | Active       | Aura of Corruption    | The creature radiates a damaging aura to opponents in a small radius.                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2               | Active       | Aura of Fire          | An aura of flame surrounds the creature. Enemies within the aura take continuous fire damage until they leave the area.                                                                                                           |
| Si              | Active       | Aura of Healing       | The creature is surrounded by an aura that heals allies continuously until they leave the area.                                                                                                                                   |
| Select Monsters | Active       | Aura of Weakness      | An aura of draining energy surrounds the creature. Enemies within the aura suffer penalties to attack and defense until they leave the area, as well as a penalty to movement speed unless they pass a physical resistance check. |
| Select          | Active       | Corruption Burst      | A burst of corrupted energy emanates from the creature. All opponents within the area affected take spirit damage for a short time and suffer a penalty to attack.                                                                |
|                 | Active       | Paralyze              | The creature paralyzes its foe for a short time.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| -               | Active       | Poison Spit           | The creature spits poison on its target, dealing nature damage for a short time.                                                                                                                                                  |
|                 | Active       | Shred                 | The creature cuts through an opponent with a sharp melee attack.                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Spoiler Alert

# Arcane Horror

Rank: Boss

Class: Monster-Spellcaster

Prime Location: Wending Wood

Special Abilities: Drain, Restore, Spirit Blast, Swarm

Description: An arcane horror is a skeleton possessed by a pride demon.

Play Tips: Interrupt an arcane horror's casting as much as possible. Up close, abilities such as Dirty Fighting and Mind Blast work great. At range, Paralyze, Pinning Shot, or Scattershot can break the thing's concentration.



## Attributes

| Strength | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Meager   | Moderate  | Superior  | Superior | High    | Meager       |

# The Architect

Rank: Elite Boss

Class: Monster-Tank and Monster-Spellcaster

Prime Location: Drake's Fall

Special Abilities: Cataclysm, Flare, Shivering Shot, Spells (including Hand of Winter, Mind Blast, Chain Lightning, Glyph of Neutralization, Misdirection Hex. Affliction Hex. Drain Life)



Description: One of the two main villains of Awakening, he's the first sentient, reasoning darkspawn and he's discovered a technique to bring sentience to other darkspawn, which involves drinking Grey Warden blood. He leads one branch of the darkspawn terrorizing Amaranthine.

Play Tips: When you enter Drake's Fall as you hunt down the Mother, you meet the Architect face to face. You can choose to side with him (and gain some aid in the final battle against the Mother) or slay him for all the atrocities he's committed against humanity. See the "Lair of the Mother" walkthrough for complete details and strategy tips.

#### Attributes

| Tittle to died |           |           |           |         |              |  |  |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| Strength       | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic     | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |
| Very High      | High      | High      | Very High | High    | High         |  |  |

Rank: Lieutenant

Class: Monster—Spirit

Prime Location: Baroness's Manor in Blackmarsh Undying

Special Abilities: Leap

Description: A wraith is a powerful version of a shade, a spirit that has entered the physical world but does not possess a physical body. In the



case of the ash wraith, the spirit has formed a quasi-material body for itself out of ashes (usually the ashes of burnt corpses. but not necessarily). This allows it to interact with and affect the physical world, but the wraith is not dependent on the ashes to survive. If wounded, it can disperse at will and reform later. Such wraiths occasionally use other materials to form their physical bodies such as bones, mold, and even blood.

Play Tips: Watch out for rear or flank attacks, as these creatures can materialize behind or on your side. High spirit resistance will reduce the damage taken from the wraith's main attacks.

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

### Bear

Rank: Normal (black bear) or Lieutenant (great bear)

Class: Monster-Tank

Prime Location: Knotwood Hills

Special Abilities: Overwhelm, Rage,

Slam

Description: Bears live in forests. often near settlements. They are known for breaking into cabins and

stealing food. A particularly territorial bereskarn guards the area near the entrance to the Knotwood Hills.

Play Tips: Any bear form is vulnerable to magic, so mages deliver serious damage. The mage's Shapeshifter specialization transforms the caster into a bear, so you can experience its abilities firsthand.

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |



# Arcane Horror - Corpse

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter - Achievem - Sia Trooms

## Spoiler Alert

### Bereskarn

The bereskarn variant is a lieutenant with twice as much health as the average PC.

### Black Bear

Most bears you meet will be the more common black bear variety.

### Great Bear

The great bear variant is a more formidable adversary, with lots more health, deadlier claws, and an Overwhelm ability.

## Blighted Werewolf

Rank: Normal

Class: Warrior (Monster-Tank)

Prime Location: Blackmarsh

Special Abilities: Leap, Frenzy, Overwhelm, Terrorize

Description: Fereldan lore is full of stories of wolves possessed by rage demons with incredible speed and strength. The ability of dogs to

detect werewolves even in their human guise is what first led Fereldans to adopt dogs as indispensable companions in every farmhold. Blighted werewolves have become infected with the darkspawn taint.

Play Tips: Werewolves are very fast and some use stealth. At least one point in Survival will help drastically in detecting werewolves on your mini-map before they are on you.

### Attributes

| Strength | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| High     | High      | High      | Low   | Low     | High         |  |  |  |

## Blighted Shadow Wolf

These wolves use stealth to go invisible and sneak up on the unsuspecting. They inflict higher damage than the normal blighted werewolf.

## The Children

Rank: Critter (grub), Normal (hatchling) or Lieutenant (adult)

Class: Warrior (Monster—Tank)

Prime Locations: Blackmarsh,
Blackmarsh Undying, Dragonbone
Wastes, Drake's Fall, Kal'Hirol,

Wigil's Keep

Special Abilities: Capricious Demise, Leap, Metamorphosis, Overwhelm, Pincer Flurry, Spit, Sprout, Virulent Burst



Description: Larval darkspawn born to a broodmother awakened from the "hive mind" of other darkspawn, they are darkspawn children gone wrong.

Play Tips: Identify your childer target and plan accordingly.

If you see grubs, expect a swarm attack against the party.

Hatchlings will enter melee to use their special abilities effectively. Adults need a tank on them and the full efforts of a party to spill their guts.

### Attributes

| Strength | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic | Cunning | Constitution |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|
| High     | High      | High      | Low   | Low     | High         |

## Alpha Childer

The highest ranked childer of a particular type.

### Childer Grub

The smallest of the childers, and only really dangerous in swarms.

Childer Hatchling

An average childer that appears frequently.

Adult Childer

Powerful boss versions of childers.

## Corpse

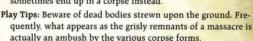
Rank: Normal

Class: Monster-Tank

Prime Location: Shadowy Crypt

Special Abilities: Cold Affinity

Description: Weaker demons crossing over from the Fade may be able to possess a living target. Unable to distinguish that which was once living from that which still is, they sometimes end up in a corpse instead.



### Attributes

| Strength Dexterity Willpower Magic Cunning Constitution |           |            |          |         |              |   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|---|--|
| Strength                                                | Dexterity | willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution | ł |  |
| Very High                                               | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |   |  |

primagames.c

# Desiccated Shambling Corpse More powerful version of the normal shambling corpse.

## Devouring Corpse

Devouring corpses are corpses possessed by a hunger demon. These attempt to feed on living victims as quickly as possible.

### Enraged Corpse

Enraged corpses are corpses possessed by a rage demon. These go berserk and simply wade into opponents mindlessly.

### Shambling Corpse

Shambling corpses are corpses possessed by a sloth demon. These cause enemies to become weak and fatigued.

## The Dark Theurge

Rank: Boss

Class: Monster-Tank

Prime Locations: Vigil's Keep

Special Abilities: Aura of Weakness.

Mana Clash, Leap. Slam. Spells
(including Chain Lightning, Shock,
Lightning, Arcane Bolt, Stone Fist,
Misdirection Hex, Drain Life, Disorient, Horror)



Description: This spirit still haunts a series of caves beneath Vigil's Keep. It was once a villain of an Avvar tribe that previously inhabited the area. When you stumble upon it in the basement, you release the spirit, which persistently attacks you in many ways before it can finally be dispersed.

Play Tips: To complete the quest beneath Vigil's Keep, you have no choice but to release the Dark Theurge. For complete details and combat strategies see the "It Comes from Beneath" and "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors" side quests.

### Attributes

| Attitutes |           |            |       |         |              |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |
| Very High | High      | Above Avg. | High  | Low     | Very High    |  |  |

## Deepstalker

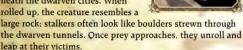
Rank: Critter or Normal

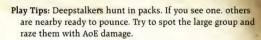
Class: Monster-Agile

Prime Location: Kal'Hirol

Special Abilities: Acid Spit, Overwhelm, Scare, Slowing Spit

Description: This bizarre creature evolved in the deep caverns beneath the dwarven cities. When rolled up, the creature resemble





### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | High         |

### Deepstalker Leader

The leader ranks as normal with slightly higher attack and defense values.

### Deepstalker Spitter

The spitter has a ranged poison attack. Where other deepstalkers charge into melee, this one will hang back and spit, then engage.

# Desire Demon

Rank: Lieutenant

Class: Monster—Balanced Mental
Prime Location: Blackmarsh Undying
Special Abilities: Cursed Dance.

Scream

Description: Of all the threats from beyond the Veil, few are more insidious and deceptively deadly than the desire demon. In popular folklore.



such demons are characterized most commonly as peddlers of lust. luring their prey into a sexual encounter where they are slain at the culmination. While a desire demon can indeed deal in pleasure, in truth they deal with any manner of desire that humans can possess: wealth, power, and beauty to name a few. Far more intelligent than the bestial hunger and rage demons, and more ambitious than the demons of sloth, these dark spirits are among the greatest at tempting mages into possession. Many who serve the whims of a desire demon never realize it. They are manipulated by illusions and deceit if not through mind control, though these demons are reluctant to resort to such crude measures. Instead, they seem to take great pleasure in corruption. The greater the deceit, the greater their victory.

Play Tips: Desire demons in the Blackmarsh Undying work together as a cabal of three. Because they are intent on their unholy ceremony, drop a strong, continuous AoE attack on them and wait for the wounded desire demons to come to you for the rest of their punishment.

#### Attributes

| Tittledies |           |           |           |           |              |  |  |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| Strength   | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic     | Cunning   | Constitution |  |  |
| Meager     | Moderate  | Very High | Very High | Very High | Meager       |  |  |

# The Disciples

Rank: Boss (Alpha or Emissary) or Lieutenant (Heretic)

Class: Warrior (Monster-Tank) or Mage (Monster-Spellcaster)

Prime Locations: Various

Special Abilities: See "Disciples' Special Abilities" chart

Description: The Architect awakened other darkspawn from their former

"hive minds," These are known as the disciples. They're stronger, powerful warriors and mages. Some, however, were infuriated with the Architect for freeing them, so they joined sides with the Mother.

Play Tips: You face off against many of the disciples, such as the Withered and the Lost, as bosses at the end of major quests. See the individual walkthrough chapters for more details and strategy tips.

| - |      |      |   |
|---|------|------|---|
| A | ttrı | bute | S |

| Strength | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic | Cunning | Constitution |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|
| High     | High      | High      | High  | Low     | High         |

### Alpha

These disciples rely on melee weapons to deal high damage.

### Emissary

Battlemages make up this segment of the disciples.

### Heretic

Though only lieutenants, these disciples generally travel in groups and can be warriors or archers.

## Disciples' Special Abilities

| Alpha            | Emissary           | Normal          |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Cimmerian Might  | Cimmerian Might    | Berserk         |
| Cimmerian Shield | Cimmerian Shield   | Powerful Swings |
| Wraithwall       | Wraithwall         | Sunder Armor    |
| Carapace         | Arcane Field       | Mighty Blow     |
| Rally            | Arcane Bolt        | Sweep           |
| War Cry          | Hand of Winter     | Cripple         |
| Assault          | Misdirection Hex   | Shield Cover    |
| Overpower        | Mind Blast         | Assault         |
| Shield Bash      | Mass Paralysis     | Shield Pummel   |
| Low Blow         | Heroic Aura        | Shield Bash     |
| Unending Flurry  | Heroic Defense     | Rapid Shot      |
| Punisher         | Glyph of Warding   | Critical Shot   |
| Cripple          | Glyph of Paralysis | Shattering Shot |
| _                | Repulsion Field    | _               |
|                  | Horror             | _               |
| -                | Death Cloud        | _               |
| -                | Death Magic        | _               |
| ,                | Curse of Mortality | _               |
|                  | Drain Life         | _               |
|                  | Lightning          | _               |

| Alpha | Emissary        | Normal |
|-------|-----------------|--------|
| 2.    | Chain Lightning |        |
|       | Crushing Prison | _      |
| _     | Heal            |        |
| _     | Fireball        | -      |
|       | Arcane Field    | -      |
|       | Stinging Swarm  | _      |

## Dragon

Rank: Lieutenant

Class: Monster-Balanced Physical Prime Locations: Dragonbone Wastes, Silverite Mine

Special Abilities: Buffet, Fire Spit, Flame Breath, Grab, Overwhelm, Rake, Roar, Shred, Slap, Sweep

Description: At about 100 years of age, female dragonlings undergo a

usually reserved for high dragons.



Play Tips: Everyone stand back except the tank. Send your tank in to pull as much threat as possible. When the dragon gets angry enough to unload its fire breath on the tank, have a mage cast Force Field to shield the tank for the duration of the attack. Everyone else unloads high-powered damage on the dragon while it concentrates on the invulnerable tank.

Adult dragons are the most aggressive and commonly seen: however, while deadly, they are not regarded with the awe

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

### Dragon Thrall

In the depths of the Silverite Mine, the Architect nurtures two dragon thralls in his arena to test the mettle of adventurers such as yourself. The new red dragons are more fearsome than dragonlings, but not as powerful as a high dragon.

Dragonling

Baby dragons of both genders hatch from eggs into dragonlings, which are roughly the size of a deer. These dragonlings are wingless and slender and are born in vast numbers because they are still very vulnerable to predation. The dragonlings stay for a short time in their mothers' lairs, then venture out into the world where they spend several decades in their small, vulnerable

## High Dragon

Any dragon is a formidable adversary, but a high dragon is even more: an elite boss. High dragons are adult female dragons, the mountainous classic dragons into which the dragons mature. Relatively few dragons survive to this stage of adulthood. When they do, they take possession of a burrow (either an abandoned tunnel complex that they further hollow out, or the lair of another high dragon that they challenge and displace). The high dragons then spend most of their time sleeping and mating, living off the prey that their drakes hunt and bring back. A high dragon guards the entrance to Drake's Fall in the Dragonbone Wastes.

### Drake

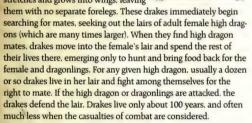
Rank: Lieutenant

Class: Monster—Balanced Physical

Prime Location: Silverite Mine

Special Abilities: Flame Breath, Overwhelm, Rake, Roar, Shred, Slap

Description: At about 50 years of age.
male dragonlings undergo a metamorphosis, as the skin of their forelimbs
stretches and grows into wings, leaving



Play Tips: Drakes guard the hurlock dragon-tamer if you try to complete the "Last Wishes" side quest. Many fine pieces of fire-resistant armor are made from the scales you find from these creatures.

| Attributes |           |            |          |         |              |
|------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Strength   | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
| Very High  | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

## Genlock

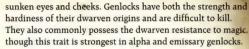
Rank: Normal (normal genlock) or Lieutenant (alphas and emissaries)

Class: Default or Ranged (for archers)
Warrior (Monster—Tank), Monster—Spellcaster (for emissaries)

Prime Location: Anywhere

Special Abilities: Alpha (Dual Wield), Emissary (see "Genlock Special Abilities" chart)

Description: Genlocks originate from dwarven broodmothers and are the most numerous of all the darkspawn. They have stocky dwarven bodies and a robust appearance. Their skin is pale white or yellow, and their heads are large and bald, with



KOYKOYKOYKOY

Play Tips: Load up on silverite runes if you know you're about to battle darkspawn. Even a novice silverite rune grants +1 damage against the fiends, and a grandmaster silverite rune gives +5!

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

### Genlock Alpha

Alphas are more cunning versions of the base genlock and have higher magic resistance. They are ranked as lieutenants and can dual wield.

### Genlock Emissary

Genlock emissaries are the most intelligent genlocks and have the highest magic resistance. They are ranked as lieutenants.

### Genlock Emissary Special Abilities

| Balanced           | Defensive          | Offensive          |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Arcane Bolt        | Arcane Bolt        | Arcane Bolt        |
| Curse of Mortality | Crushing Prison    | Chain Lightning    |
| Death Cloud        | Curse of Mortality | Curse of Mortality |
| Death Magic        | Death Magic        | Death Cloud        |
| Drain Life         | Drain Life         | Death Magic        |
| Heroic Aura        | Glyph of Paralysis | Drain Life         |
| Horror             | Glyph of Warding   | Fireball           |
| Lightning          | Heal               | Lightning          |
| Mass Paralysis     | Heroic Aura        | Stinging Swarm     |
| Mind Blast         | Heroic Defense     | _                  |
| Misdirection Hex   | Misdirection Hex   | _                  |
| _                  | Regeneration       | -                  |

# Ghoul

Rank: Lieutenant

Class: Monster—High Damage

Prime Location: Vigil's Keep Basement

Special Abilities: Unholy Swarm

Description: A ghoul is a man or
woman twisted and corrupted by

woman twisted and corrupted by the darkspawn taint. They differ from regular darkspawn in that they are not born from broodmoth-

ers. Adria the Ghoul leads a swarm of them in the basement of Vigil's Keep.

Play Tips: Invest in cold iron runes. A novice cold iron rune grants +1 against ghouls while a grandmaster cold iron rune grants a +5 against ghouls.

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

## Spoiler Alert

## Golem

Rank: Lieutenant

Prime Location: Kal'Hirol

Special Abilities: Hurl, Quake, Slam

Description: Dwarves built golems, creatures of hewn stone or sheets of metal animated with a spark of lyrium. They were once a crucial part of



Orzammar's defenses, but the secret to their manufacture was lost over 1,000 years ago. What few golems remain are guarded closely by the Shaperate of Golems, and only brought out when the battle with the darkspawn grows desperate enough to risk their loss. No one now would sell a golem for any price, but in ancient times, dwarves sold many golems to the magister lords of the Tevinter Imperium. A magical, not mechanical, process animates the golem, making it more of a living "iron/stone creature."

Play Tips: The warrior's Shattering Blows talent increases damage against golems and other constructs. A warrior heading into Kal'Hirol might be wise to spend a few points in the Two-Handed school.

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

## Inferno Golem

In addition to a large increase to armor and health, the giant inferno golem uses the abilities Ignite, Searing Quake, and Searing Slam.

## Steel Golem

The steel golem has large natural bonuses to electrical resistance (+50) and cold resistance (+50).

### Stone Golem

The stone golem has large natural bonuses to fire resistance (+50) and cold resistance (+50).

# Hunger Demon

Rank: Lieutenant

Class: Monster-Spellcaster

Prime Location: Blackmarsh Undying

Special Abilities: Abomination Rage.

Abomination Triple Strike

Description: When the Lonely Soul

appears, she seems like an innocent and frightened young woman, and runs off into the Shadow Crypt.

When you follow her, you discover that she's a hunger demon in disguise. Play Tips: In the "A Maiden in Distress" side quest inside the Fade, you meet a hunger demon in the form of the Lonely Soul. It's surrounded by putrid devouring corpses. Lock your tank warrior on the hunger demon while the rest of the party kills off the corpses. When you have no corpses to hack, concentrate all your efforts on the hunger demon.

### Attributes

| Tatti to ates |           |           |           |         |              |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| Strength      | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic     | Cunning | Constitution |
| Meager        | Moderate  | Very High | Very High | High    | Moderate     |

## Hurlock

Rank: Normal (normal hurlock) or Lieutenant (alphas and emissaries)

Class: Warrior (Monster-Tank)

Prime Location: Anywhere

Special Abilities: See "Hurlock Special Abilities" chart

Description: Hurlocks originate from human broodmothers. Muscular and tough, they are the most com-



and toght, they are the most common foot soldiers of the darkspawn during a Blight. They are the shock troops of the darkspawn and often form the strongest part of their armies, wielding primitive swords and axes and wearing patchwork armor. Hurlock skin ranges from pale white to dark brown; there is generally a lot of variance, and most do not possess hair (it is always black in those who do). Hurlocks consider themselves superior to other darkspawn races, treating them roughly and adorning themselves in crudely carved tattoos to keep track of kills and deeds.

Play Tips: Identify hurlocks as soon as a fight ensues. Emissaries are your immediate priority. Alphas can be trouble, but you'll probably want to eliminate the regular hurlocks first to reduce the numbers against you.

#### Attributes

| Strength | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic | Cunning | Constitution |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|
| High     | High      | High      | Low   | Low     | High         |

Hurlock Alpha

Darkspawn hatched by a broodmother have to fight among themselves for food during the first month of life: usually. a tenth to a quarter of the litter will survive. Occasionally one will prove stronger than the rest of its siblings and be the only one remaining at the end of the month. This is indicative of a superior version of the race and it will be known as an "alpha." Alphas are generally taller. stronger, and much more intelligent than others of their kind. They will be the commanders and generals who direct the others in combat and are intelligent enough to direct the slavery of humanoid races in lands they conquer. As lieutenants, they act as warriors with the Weapon and Shield and Two-Handed talents.

primagames.com

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Hurlock Emissary

Very few alphas have proven themselves to be not only incredibly intelligent, but also naturally gifted with arcane abilities akin to blood magic in their effects. These few are known as "emissaries." Darkspawn armies are fairly disorganized, but the different races usually group together (genlocks with genlocks, hurlocks with hurlocks, etc.).

### Hurlock Guardian

This tough warrior hurlock shows up in the siege of Amaranthine, and attempts to ambush you outside the Chantry.

### Hurlock Sniper

These ranged DPS hurlocks show up in the siege of Amaranthine, and attempt to ambush you outside the Chantry.

### Hurlock Special Abilities

| Hattock Special Astitles |                  |                                    |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Emissary<br>Battlemage   | Alpha<br>Archer  | Alpha Guardian<br>(axe & shield)   | Alpha Berserker<br>(maul) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arcane Field             | Rally            | Rally                              | Rally                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hand of Winter           | Rain of Arrows   | War Cry                            | War Cry                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Draining Aura            | Burst Shot       | Assault                            | Sweeping Strike           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Death Cloud              | War Cry          | Overpower                          | Two-Handed<br>Sweep       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fireball                 | Rapid Shot       | Fortifying Aura                    | Reaving Storm             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stinging Swarm           | Scattershot      | Aura of the Stal-<br>wart Defender | Indomitable               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Death Magic              | Arrow of Slaying | Shield Bash                        | Powerful Swings           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain Lightning          | Pinning Shot     | _                                  | Sunder Armor              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lightning                | Critical Shot    |                                    | Critical Strike           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Curse of Mortality       | Shattering Shot  |                                    | Mighty Blow               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weakness                 |                  | _                                  | _                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arcane Bolt              | _                | _                                  | _                         |  |  |  |  |  |

### The Mother

Rank: Elite Boss

Class: Monster—High Damage

Prime Locations: The Nest

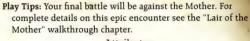
Special Abilities: Animus Lash,

Tentacle Ward, Scream, Rotting Gas, Vomit, Sweep, Spit, Slam, Glyph of Neutralization, Stinging Swarm,

Chain Lightning

Description: The Mother was a young

human woman infected with the Blight and transformed into a monstrous creature built only for birthing darkspawn. Her mind was subsumed by her dark impulses—but when the Architect freed her from those impulses, she regained a bit of her identity...only to discover that she was now a tormented, hideous creature twisted by corruption. She went insane. Now she is a creature of chaos, a gibbering mad monster determined to be queen of the darkspawn so that she can destroy herself and the world along with her.



| Attributes |           |           |           |         |              |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Strength   | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic     | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |  |
| Very High  | Low       | Very High | Very High | High    | Very High    |  |  |  |

## Ogre

Rank: Lieutenant or Normal Class: Monster—High Damage

CYCYCYCYCYCYC

Prime Location: Anywhere

Special Abilities: Grab, Hurl, Ram, Stomp, Sweep, Whirlwind

Description: Ogres originate from qunari broodmothers; they are rare, but growing in number. They are massive: taller and broader than

even hurlock alphas, with dark, rough-colored skin covered in patches of thick fur. They possess huge, curved horns and are said to charge their enemies like bulls, slamming into them with devastating effect: they can even barrel through thick stone walls.

Play Tips: Avoid the ogre's long reach: an ogre can grab and choke the life out of you. If an ogre grabs a companion, stun it with attacks like shield bash to break its hold.

| Attributes |           |            |          |         |              |  |  |
|------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| Strength   | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |
| Very High  | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |  |  |

## Armored Ogre

A fully geared ogre is a much more dangerous foe. The armored ogre has an extra 2.000 health, +35 armor, and +15 magic resistance. An armored ogre can also spin to inflict tremendous damage to all surrounding foes.

## Pride Demon

Rank: Boss (lesser is ranked Lieutenant)

Class: Monster-High Damage

Prime Location: Blackmarsh

Mana Wave, Shockwave

Special Abilities: Drain, Fire Blast, Fire Bolt, Frost Bolt, Frost Burst,

Description: Demons can exist in both the real world (through possession)

and in the Fade. Demons spend their time searching out new territory and pushing their boundaries. For this reason, they are the Fade dwellers most commonly seen in the mortal realm. While in the Fade, demons rail at a sleeper, forcing him into dark realms of nightmare where the demons feed off the negative energy created by his fear. The demons are, in order



## Hurlock - Shade

sica - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter

of increasing power and intelligence: rage, hunger, sloth, desire, and pride. Greater pride demons are bosses, while lesser pride demons are ranked as lieutenants.

Play Tips: Watch out for the pride demon's Drain ability. When a pride demon grabs a target, it drains health from the target to heal itself. Break the effect immediately, with stuns or a spell like Force Field.

| Attributes |           |            |          |         |              |  |  |
|------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| Strength   | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |
| Very High  | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |  |  |

# Queen of the Blackmarsh

Rank: Elite Boss

Class: Monster-Tank

Prime Locations: Blackmarsh

Special Abilities: Flurry of special melee attacks (tail, wings, arms, legs), Lightning Breath, Lightning Spit, Roar

Description: This spectral dragon now exists solely in the Fade. If you

complete "The Lost Dragon Bones" side quest, you can summon forth the Queen of the Blackmarsh to the mountaintop in Blackmarsh.

Play Tips: You need a fully geared party of at least level 24 to attempt this dragon encounter. See "The Lost Dragon Bones" side quest description for strategy tips on the fight.

### Attributes

| rictiones |           |           |       |         |              |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower | Magic | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |  |
| Very High | High      | High      | High  | High    | Very High    |  |  |  |

## Rage Demon

Rank: Lieutenant (lesser is ranked Critter)

Class: Monster-Spirit

Prime Location: Blackmarsh Undying Special Abilities: Fire Bolt, Fire Burst.

Description: Demons can exist in both the real world (through possession) and in the Fade. Demons spend their

time searching out new territory and pushing their boundaries. For this reason, they are the Fade dwellers most commonly seen in the mortal realm. While in the Fade, demons rail at a sleeper, forcing him into dark realms of nightmare where the demons feed off the negative energy created by his fear. The demons are, in order of increasing power and intelligence: rage, hunger, sloth, desire, and pride. Greater rage demons are lieutenants, while lesser rage demons are ranked as critters.

Play Tips: Stick to cold-based spells to deal extra damage. Cone of Cold or Blizzard can freeze them solid and deal significant damage; even Winter's Grasp can be effective.

### Attributes

|           |           |            |          |        | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager | Very High    |

## Revenant

Rank: Lieutenant

Class: Monster-High Damage

Prime Location: Blackmarsh

Special Abilities: Double Strike, Mass. Pull, Pull

Description: A revenant is a corpse possessed by a pride demon. Many possess spells, but most are armed and armored and prefer to use their martial talents.



Play Tips: A challenging foe, the revenant can pull you toward it with telekinesis; ranged DPS and healing won't be safe at the edge of the battlefield. Don't waste time on ranged positioning. If the revenant does pull, it sets aside its massive blade, which is prime time for melee combatants to get in some licks.

#### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

## Shade

Rank: Lieutenant (lesser version is ranked Normal)

Class: Monster-Spirit

Prime Locations: Blackmarsh, Blackmarsh Undying

Special Abilities: Aura of Weakness, Disorient, Drain Life, Horror, Leap, Misdirection Hex. Slam

Description: Shades are spirits of the dead that have come into the mortal world but have not possessed living beings. Over time, they become so jealous of the living that they can sap life energy with their very touch. They become humanoid shadows, lingering in dead places and draining life whenever it draws near. Those that have fed on a great deal of life energy become more powerful versions known as "wraiths." Wraiths regain a bit of their intelligence and can use their power to affect the mortal world, usually through control over the elements and by affecting the minds of the living.

Play Tips: Mundane weapons may have a lesser effect, but spells can put a hurt on a shade. Keep your spellcasters protected and let them fire away while the tank and melee DPS hold them at bay.

#### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |  |  |

PRIMA Official Game Guide

## Shriek

Rank: Lieutenant (Normal shriek is ranked Normal)

Class: Monster-High Damage Prime Location: Anywhere

Special Abilities: Frenzy, Leap, Overwhelm. Terrorize

Description: Thought of as horrors of the night more than as darkspawn, shrieks are tall, lean creatures re-



nowned for their speed, incredible agility, and stealth. Indeed, shrieks have been known to run (with their strange, loping gait: their arms are as long as their legs) as fast as a horse and disappear just as quickly into the shadows. Shrieks' talons and teeth are incredibly sharp, as their favorite tactic is to leap on their prey and tear it to ribbons within seconds. Shrieks originate from elven broodmothers, and retain both a natural elven agility and relative fragility. Only a couple of solid strikes are needed to kill the creature—getting that strike, however, tends to be the problem. Physically, shrieks stand between six and seven feet tall but weigh only perhaps 100 to 120 pounds. They are thin, with bark-like skin that ranges from light green to dark brown. Their faces are twisted, with long wild-looking hair and eyes that are sunken into their skull, appearing to be black holes with pricks of dim light shining from within.

Play Tips: Set up a defensive perimeter where each companion can watch the others' backs. Shrieks can materialize out of thin air, and you don't want them ripping and tearing at your exposed side.

#### Attuibutes

| Tittitoates |           |            |          |         |              |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Strength    | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |  |
| Very High   | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |  |  |  |

## Skeleton

Rank: Normal

Class: Warrior (Monster-Tank)

Prime Locations: Blackmarsh Undving, Shadowy Crypt, Silverite Mine, Vigil's Keep Deep Roads

Special Abilities: Ancient (ranked bonuses), Archer (ranged), Devouring (increased health), Fanged (Dual Weapon), Normal (Weapon and Shield), Shambling (Two-Handed)



Description: Demons that possess flesh form walking corpses: demons that possess bones form skeletons.

Play Tips: Employ standard party tactics as you would for any melee combatant or enemy archer. The shambling skeletons generally deal more damage and should be a priority, though if you spy an ancient fanged skeleton make it your number-one target.

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

## Ancient Fanged Skeleton

These are the toughest of all the skeletons, both in terms of the punishment they can withstand and the punishment they can rake out.

CYCYCYCYCYCY

### Archer

Archer skeletons are bones possessed by a rage demon.

### Devouring

Devouring skeletons are stronger versions of the standard skeleton. You'll encounter more than a few of them in the Shadowy Crypt.

### Fanged

Fanged skeletons are bones possessed by a hunger demon. They act as warriors with the Dual Weapon talents.

### Normal

Normal skeletons are bones possessed by a rage demon. They act as warriors with the Weapon and Shield talents.

## Shambling

Shambling skeletons are bones possessed by a sloth demon. They act as warriors with the Two-Handed talents. In the Blackmarsh Undying, mangled shambling skeletons and desiccated shambling corpses can also plague your party.

Rank: Normal

Class: Monster-Agile

Prime Locations: Kal'Hirol, Wending Wood

Special Abilities: Poison, Overwhelm, Web

Description: These creatures (also called "deep crawlers" by the

dwarves) grew in the depths of the dwarven Deep Roads, once having been encouraged to multiply to feed on the numerous species of large bats that the dwarves considered pests. Once the Deep Roads were lost to the darkspawn, these spiders began to feed on genlocks as well as bats, and their numbers were no longer controlled. Some moved up to make their lairs in the surface forests, but most have remained below ground.

Play Tips: Support each other whenever spiders arrive. If you end up apart, a spider's Web or Overwhelm attack can incapacitate a lone companion. Guard webbed allies until they're free. Against an Overwhelm attack, everyone else should immediately focus on the charging spider to kill it before it kills your companion.

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | High         |



## Shriek - Wolf

asics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievem 115 Tropie

## Corrupted Spider

Corrupted Spiders are those that have feasted on darkspawn flesh. They are more aggressive and stronger than standard spiders.

## Giant Spider

These are the most common variety of dungeon spider and will threaten you with an Overwhelm ability.

## Poisonous Spider

These spiders can shoot poison at medium range and deal damage over time.

## Sylvan

Rank: Lieutenant Class: Monster—Tank

Prime Location: Wending Wood

Special Abilities: Rage, Roots, Stomp Description: In forests where the Veil between this plane and the Fade has

become thin, spirits can become one with the trees. Sylvans can retain some of the intelligence and even

memories of the possessing spirit, which sometimes grow over time. More often, sylvans retain only a smattering of intelligence and are filled with an extreme jealousy of other living things. They kill any who enter their domain, animating branches to swing as fists, enveloping the living in their roots, or uprooting themselves briefly to walk (slowly). Sylvans are heavily resistant to physical damage.

Play Tips: Tread slowly when in a forest around sylvans. The tree creatures blend in with the non-hostile forest and suddenly spring to life as you near. Fire-based attacks do extra damage.

### Attributes

| Tittl'to dites |           |            |          |         |              |  |  |
|----------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| Strength       | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |  |  |
| Very High      | High      | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |  |  |

## Charred Sylvan

Burnt versions of wild sylvans, charred sylvans are even angrier for what has been done to them.

### The Old One

This sylvan boss can be slain in the Wending Wood for its ancient sylvanwood that is a crucial component to creating the unique Heartwood Bow or Heartwood Shield.

### Wild Sylvan

The forest is "alive" with vengeful spirits who have possessed trees. These creatures are called "wild sylvans."

## Wisp

Rank: Critter

Class: Monster—Spirit

Prime Location: Blackmarsh

Special Abilities: Lightning Strike

Description: Wisps are small glowing balls of electrical energy. It is not certain whether they are demon, spirit, or just a Fade disturbance of some kind.



Play Tips: Wisps won't attack you directly. They use their power to heal the Queen of the Blackmarsh, so take them out if you want to fight her effectively.

### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | Very High    |

### Wolf

Rank: Critter or Lieutenant (alpha)

Class: Monster—Agile
Prime Locations: Blackmarsh, Wending Wood

Special Abilities: Howl, Overwhelm, Shred

Description: These wolves are large and imposing. They hunt in packs and take advantage of large numbers to take down tougher targets.



Play Tips: Wolves will attempt to swarm you. Try not to get flanked and have the party concentrate firepower on one at a time as you trim down their numbers. Also watch out for their Overwhelm ability, which can take a party member down quickly if you're not prepared.

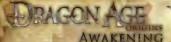
### Attributes

| Strength  | Dexterity | Willpower  | Magic    | Cunning | Constitution |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| Very High | Very High | Above Avg. | Very Low | Meager  | High         |

Alpha Blight and Marsh Wolf
A stronger variant of their respective wolf family, this
lieutenant will lead the wolf charge as a dangerous pack
closes in.

Blight Wolf

A wolf twisted by darkspawn taint.



PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Awakening Walkthrough

CHACHACHACHAC

The Arling of Amaranthine both mystifies and terrifies its inhabitants with places of vast beauty and unflinching peril. You can ourney around Amaranthine, but unless you've unlocked all major quests and the majority of side quests, it will take several plays to fully explore its majesty. For those who want a sneak peek of what's in store on your travels, study the essential locations here and the detailed world map on the pages that follow.



# **Essential Locations**



## Spoiler Alert

## Vigil's Keep

Vigil's Keep occupies a strategic gateway between the coastal lowlands of Amaranthine and the rest of Ferelden. Fortifications have stood here since the time of the Avvar barbarians. This is your base of operations, and has been the home of the Grey Wardens since they acquired it from the traitor Arl Howe in Origins.

### Amaranthine

The city of Amaranthine is the jewel of Ferelden's north and the economic heart of the arling. In more prosperous times, merchant ships filled the port to bursting. Now, the city overflows instead with refugees and despair. You will visit here many times on your various quest runs.

## Sequence of Events

No matter whether you begin a new character or import an existing character, the following quest line serves as the introduction to the game and must be completed

· Assault on Vigil's Keep

The following three main quest lines can be completed in any order, though they are listed in most practical order:

- · Shadows of the Blackmarsh
- · The Righteous Path
- · Last of the Legion

The primary city, Amaranthine, serves as a bustling trade center with lots of vendors and side quests. Visit this area early in your pursuit for the main quests, and return often.

Once you have completed all three main quests, you can speak with Seneschal Varel to trigger the final two quest lines to end the game:

202020202020154)

- Siege of Vigil's Keep or Assault on Amaranthine
- Lair of the Mother

## AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA The Blackmarsh

Winds off the Amaranthine Ocean leave the Blackmarsh unpleasantly cold. A settlement was once located here, but no longer. The whole coast is reportedly haunted. You'll find out for yourself firsthand when you attempt the "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" main quest.

## Wending Wood

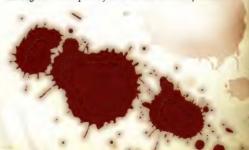
This has long been the most perilous segment of the Pilgrim's Path, the major trade route between Amaranthine and Denerim. The trees of the Wending Wood offer refuge to bandits and worse. You'll journey to the heart of the forest in "The Righteous Path" main quest.

### AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA Silverite Mine \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

The hills of the Wending Wood once boasted significant mineral deposits. Only a few of the old mines still contain viable veins. The second part of "The Righteous Path" quest leads you into the mine.

### AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA Knotwood Hills

Hunters occasionally venture to the Knotwood Hills to stalk the rich wildlife, but otherwise, this remote edge of the arling is untouched by civilization. When you embark on the "Last of the Legion" main quest, you enter the hills for yourself.



# Essential Locations - How to Use the Walkthrough

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Randon

## Kal'Hirol

\_\_\_\_\_\_

The "Last of the Legion" quest sends you into this once-great dwarven thaig. It fell during the first Blight, and no civilized race has visited the site in a thousand years.

# Dragonbone Wastes

Deep within the hills that border the Feravel Plains is an ancient graveyard where dragons once came to die. A younger generation of the winged beasts has turned the region dangerous yet again. To the Wastes you must go to ultimately stop the great evil plaguing the land.



Side quests and random encounters have dedicated chapters after this walkthrough section covering all the main quests. See the Side Quests chapter and the Random Encounters chapter for all the details.



NEWSONNEWSONNESS

# How to Use the Walkthrough

Main quests around Amaranthine can sometimes seem complex and daunting. The following walkthroughs provide in-depth, precise explanations for every main quest line in the game. If it doesn't appear in this chapter, it's not a main quest and will appear in the Side Quests or Random Encounters chapters. The walkthroughs that follow this introduction are presented in the most efficient sequence, from your introduction at Vigil's Keep to the endgame quests. Here's a quick breakdown of what's in each walkthrough:

AND ENTRY AND EN

# Map

Each walkthrough contains all the necessary maps to navigate from the quest's starting point to ending point. Labels on the maps indicate NPCs. enemies. quest spots. treasure locations, general points of interest, and runthrough markings to show the best route through the area. A walkthrough will generally contain multiple maps to all the important locations.



## Runthrough

This small sidebar boils the walkthrough down to essential steps. The steps are marked on the map in red numbered circles. To progress through an area effectively, start with "1" and continue in numerical order to the last number. If you're familiar with an area, you can use the runthrough as a guide to moving through a map very quickly.

# <u>Cheatsheet</u>

Each main map has a cheatsheet that tracks the main quest, important NPCs, key items, monsters, and side quests. Use this cheatsheet to make sure you didn't miss anything critical on your journey, or to scout out what you need to accomplish in the area.

# Walkthrough Text

We pack as much comprehensive strategy and expert guidance as we can into each section. The runthrough can give you a nice overview, but if you really want to know how to avoid the traps, tackle the monsters, and collect the important items, read the walkthrough. Whenever you encounter a really difficult enemy—whether it be a boss or other ranked, troublesome adversary—we'll give you tips on its battle tendencies and how to defeat it.

Reference the world map for your global questions, then flip to the appropriate walkthrough section for the nitty gritty of that quest line. We'll get you through the underground maze of Kal'Hirol and show you how to escape the Fade that has swallowed the Blackmarsh.

.

DRAGON AGE
ORIGINS
PRIMA Official Game Guide





## Spoiler Alert

# Amaranthine Highlights

## Vigil's Keep

- · Intro quest ("Assault on Vigil's Keep")
- · Anders (mage companion)
- · Oghren (warrior companion)
- · Nathaniel Howe (rogue companion)

## 2 Amaranthine

- · Major trade center
- · All main quests route here
- · Many side quests

### Blackmarsh

- · First main quest ("Shadows of the Blackmarsh")
- Justice (warrior companion)
- Essence Rewards (permanent stat bonuses)

### Wending Wood

- · Second main quest ("The Righteous
- Velanna (mage companion)

### Silverite Mine

· Continuation of second main quest

### Knotwood Hills

- · Third main quest ("Last of the Legion")
- Sigrun (rogue companion)

### Mal'Hirol

· Continuation of third main quest

## Dragonbone Wastes

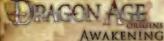
· Final quest line to slay the Mother

### A Turnoble Estate

- B Forlorn Cove
- Anselm's Reef
- D Old Stark's Farm

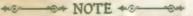
Color Coding

Side Quest Locations



PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Assault on Vigil's Keep



You begin your journey into Awakening at the entrance to Vigil's Keep. It doesn't matter whether you created a new character for the expansion or imported your hero from Dragon Age: Origins, there is only a single origin story this time around.

# Vigil's Keep: Exterior

# Runthrough (Vigil's Keep: Exterior)

Summary: Investigate a darkspawn attack on the Grey Warden stronghold.

- You arrive at Vigil's Keep with the warrior Mhairi, only to discover it's under attack by darkspawn.
- 2 Reach the main gate and battle through marauding darkspawn.
- 1 To reach the upper level, approach the closed gate and survive the darkspawn push to drive you back.
- The courtyard to the east has pockets of darkspawn all around. Be careful of ambush.
- 3 Reach the portcullis to the Inner Keep.

# Legend 2

- Genlocks
- Genlocks
- Genlocks
- Genlocks
- Hurlock
  Shriek
- 7 Ogre
- 8 Hurlocks
- Genlocks & Hurlock
- Hurlocks
- Genlock Emissary & Hurlocks
- Hurlocks
- Hurlocks
- Genlock & Hurlocks

- Shriek
- Blood Lotus
- Chest
- 📆 Blood Lotus
- Chest
- Chest

  Wooden Crate
- Chest
- Wooden Crate
- Chest & Wooden
- Chest (locked)
- Mhairi

CYCYCYCYCYC

"A Medical Necessity"

# Assault on Vigil's Keep

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements

# Vigil's Keep: Exterior Cheatsheet

Main Plot Ouest

· The Assault on Vigil's Keep

Important NPCs

- Mhairi
- **Key Items** Stormchaser Helm

### Monsters

- Genlock Emissary
- Genlocks
- Hurlocks
- Ogre
- Shrieks

Side Ouests

· A Medical Necessity

### After clearing out the lower level. climb up the ladder and approach the closed gate. The gate explodes outward and knocks you off



your feet. Fortunately, Mhairi is light on hers and she races ahead to intercept the two hurlocks who charge out. In the back, a genlock emissary will begin casting nasty AoE spells. Don't give him a chance. Interrupt with a disruptive attack such Paralyze, or charge straight for him and stun him with a melee talent. Keep the battle close to the shattered gate so you don't pull in any other enemies while you take these three down.

Spoiler Alert

As your story begins, you reach the outskirts of Vigil's Keep, a Grey Warden stronghold south of Amaranthine. which you are set to take over as

Warden-Commander (this is your title no matter if you arrive with a new character or an existing character). You travel with a Grey Warden recruit, the warrior Mhairi, and you both soon realize that something is definitely wrong when no one comes out to greet you. Within seconds, a soldier races out of the keep with darkspawn hot on his heels. Rally behind the soldier and slay the initial trio of genlocks.

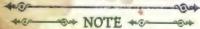
You can explore around the main gate and trigger a few darkspawn encounters if you like while hunting for the scattered loot. Once you



pass by the main gate, prepare for three darkspawn to attack from different directions. The hurlock and shriek come from your left, and after a few seconds delay, the ogre charges from directly ahead. Let Mhairi take the brunt of the damage (unless your character is a warrior tank too), while you deal damage quickly to the ogre before it pounds you both.



Once inside the Keep's main gate, fight your way west through two groups of genlocks and a shriek. Once you have cleared the area of foes, you can rescue a scared merchant (by chest point 5 on the map). When you encounter the merchant Yuriah in the throne room later, he will have more extensive stock to sell you.



Try to save as many of the Vigil's Keep soldiers as you can. They fight the darkspawn throughout the fortress grounds and can work with you to defeat the darkspawn in their areas.



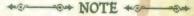
If you head to the right, watch out for a major ambush when you enter the open courtyard. Hurlocks, a genlock, and

a shriek all lurk in the area and love to converge as you approach. Deal with the shriek first, because it will appear behind you and try to deal damage to your exposed side.



To the left after the shattered gate lies the portcullis entrance to the Inner Keep, Two hurlocks patrol the area, and you'll have to get

through them to gain the exit point. If you can kill these two hurlocks before they kill the nearby Vigil's Keep soldier, the grateful soldier offers the "A Medical Necessity" side quest. See the "Vigil's Keep" section in the Side Quest chapter for complete details.



Loot is generally random. In the cases where an item is fixed or codex entry occurs, we've listed the actual reward in parentheses after the treasure location.

ERAGON AGE
AWAKENING

CYCOYCOYCOYCOY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Keep Interior



# Runthrough (Keep Interior)

Summary: Root out the darkspawn inside the keep and confront a new talking darkspawn.

- 1 Enter the inside of the keep.
- 2 Meet up with the mage Anders.
- 3 Battle darkspawn to reach the outer battlements.
- Carve through the darkspawn on the battlements to reach the barricaded area.
- S Pull the portcullis lever to access the keep's northern section.
- More genlocks and hurlocks pour through the
- portcullis and engage you in the first chamber.

  Phurlocks ambush you in the central chamber.
- 3 Join forces with the warrior Oghren.
- A huge battle finishes off the darkspawn inside the keep.
- © Exit to the second battlement and confront the Withered.

# Keep Interior Cheatsheet

## Main Plot Quest

 The Assault on Vigil's Keep

### Important NPCs

- Anders
- Oghren
- Rowland

## Key Items

· Portcullis Lever

### Monsters

- Genlock Alpha
- Genlock Emissary
- Genlocks
- Hurlock Alphas

### · Hurlock Emissary

- Hurlocks
- Ogre
- Shriek Alpha
- Shrieks

### Side Quests

 The Survivors of Vigil's Keep

## Assault on Vigil's Keep

ses - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements To

# 12 Legend

- Shriek Alpha & Shrieks 8 Genlocks
- Hurlocks
- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Hurlock Emissary & Hurlocks
- Genlock, Genlock Emissary, & Hurlocks
- Hurlock Alpha & Hurlock Emissary
- Genlock Emissary, Genlocks, & Hurlock Alpha

- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Genlock Alpha
- Hurlocks
- Wooden Crate
- Wooden Crate
- Chest
- Wooden Crate
- Chest (Sleeper ring)

- Chest
- Pile of Books
- Pile of Books
  - Chest
- Wooden Crate
- Chest
- Chest
- Anders
- Oghren
- Rowland

- "The Survivors of Vigil's Keep"
- Portcullis Lever
- Keep Survivor ("Survivors of Vigil's Keep")
- 3 Keep Survivor ("Survivors of Vigil's Keep")
- 4 Keep Survivor ("Survivors of Vigil's Keep")
- 5 Keep Survivor ("Survivors of Vigil's Keep")

## Spoiler Alert



The keep's first chamber may look empty. but it's an illusion. As soon as you take a step forward, three shrieks materialize and attack.

Dispatch them with Mhairi taking the lead. If you look up to the western ledge, you'll spot a portcullis lever that raises the sealed portcullis in front of you, but you can't access the area directly because the door is barricaded. Instead, you have to climb the stairs on the eastern side and work your way around.



Open the eastern door. The mage Anders polishes off the last of his enemies with a burst of flame. Dead templars and darkspawn litter

the floor. After a brief conversation, you find out that Anders is an apostate mage who was brought to the keep by the templars. He escaped during the chaos with the darkspawn. Invite him to join your party to add a capable mage.

In the next room, hurlocks stalk a lone keep survivor. Rush in to his aid and intercept the hurlocks before they kill



N CON CON CON CON

the man. Draw the hurlocks' attention with targeted attacks and spells—no AoE or you'll kill the keep survivor—and use Anders to heal the keep survivor if he starts taking damage. If you slay the hurlocks before they slay the keep survivor, you unlock "The Survivors of Vigil's Keep" side quest. See the "Vigil's Keep" section in the Side Quest chapter for complete

details. The door in this small side chamber leads outside to the battlements. You must cross this outer ledge to reach the door



that leads to the portcullis lever back in the first chamber.

Genlocks and hurlocks swarm the confined ledge, and you have to make sure you get some ranged fire on the genlock emissary in the rear or you'll be tasting AoE damage for the whole fight. Be sure to retrieve the Beastmaster crossbow in the treasure chest by the ballista.



Enter the western side from the battlements door and pull the portcullis lever out in the first chamber. Destroy the barricade

blocking the stairs that lead down to the first chamber, or stand up on the western ledge and rain destruction down on the genlocks and hurlocks that charge in.

# CYCYCYCYCYCYCYC

WAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide



You can find the invading genlocks and hurlocks in any number of places. The dwarf Dworkin detonates some of his homemade

explosives in the first chamber and kills a few of the darkspawn for you. Finish off the rest before heading north through the now-opened portcullis.

A hurlock emissary and a handful of hurlocks set up an ambush in this central chamber, Don't rush in or you can be surrounded



quickly. Instead, launch a ranged attack at the hurlock emissary and hold back near the door. Let them come to you and pick them off one by one. When the dust settles, grab the loot from the chest and wooden crate in the western stock room.

Now you have a choice: head north or east. North continues the main quest and brings you to the next major encounter. East gives you more genlocks and hurlocks, and some more loot, including the Sleeper ring in the next room's chest. If you're trying to complete "The Survivors of Vigil's Keep," you have to head east and rescue the two keep survivors being savaged by darkspawn.



When you finally decide to clear out the northern section of the keep, you rendezvous with a blast from the past: the sometimes drunk.

but always lovable, dwarven warrior Oghren. He's convinced himself he wants to become a Grey Warden, and, because trouble seems to follow him around, Oghren has found himself mixed up with another darkspawn invasion. Oghren can hold his own against his foes, so take the group that advances on you (usually led by the hurlock alpha) and teach them what it really means to anger a Grey Warden. After the fight, Oghren joins your party and you're at full strength for the final keep battles.



As you near the final set of rooms, a dving soldier, Rowland, calls out to you. Despite your healing magics. there's nothing you can do for the poisoned man, but he warns you of a talking darkspawn who has seized Seneschal Varel.

Tread carefully after speaking with Rowland. Two darkspawn fire arrows down at you from the top of the stairs in the next room. As soon as you ascend those stairs, more darkspawn will crash out into the room from the side room to the north. Tons more darkspawn, led by a genlock alpha, clog up the room to the east and will join the fray as soon as you come into range. Expect lots of heavy resistance, and Anders should be ready with Heals and Group Heals throughout the long fight. Proceed methodically, slaving each band as it comes, and try not to pull extra foes or get caught in the middle of flanking enemy groups.

The door in the northeast corner leads out to the second battlement. The talking darkspawn Rowland mentioned, the Withered holds



Seneschal Varel hostage out on the corner tower. The Withered has a genlock and two hurlocks as bodyguards. Send in Mhairi or Oghren to pin down the Withered, while the other warrior charges at the other three darkspawn. The PC should help take down the weaker darkspawn quickly, while Anders stays back and heals.



Once the three lesser darkspawn bleed out on the stone, all four party members concentrate damage on the Withered. The talking darkspawn

can hit hard, but it won't be able to out-damage four heroes laying it on. Slay the Withered and speak with Seneschal Varel. He fills you in partially on events, when a new army arrives.

King Alistair (or Queen Anora, depending on who became ruler at the end of Dragon Age: Origins) rides into the keep with a small army to aid



with the darkspawn incursion. He's happy to see you've taken matters into your own hands and, though he wishes he could join back in and pal around with Grey Wardens again, he gives you his blessing before leaving for other courtly matters. The templars accompanying the king insist on taking Anders back into custody. If you want to keep him in your party—and you should!—ask Alistair for the Rite of Conscription on Anders before the king leaves. He sides with you and Anders becomes a Grey Warden. You can also permanently recruit Oghren at this point—but if you choose the wrong dialog option (choice three). Oghren will no longer be a possible party member.

# Assault on Vigil's Keep

ics - Classes - The Party - Companione - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievem - Traphi

# Throne Room

# Runthrough (Throne Room)

Summary: Conduct the Joining ceremony for the new Grey Warden recruits and explore Vigil's Keep's throne room.

- O Conduct the Joining ceremony.
- 2 Exit the throne room after speaking with relevant NPCs, shopping at the vendors, and collecting some of your stored possessions.

## Throne Room Cheatsheet

### Main Plot Quest

• The Awakening

### Important NPCs

- Ambassador Cera
- Anders
- · Captain Garevel
- Mhairi
- · Mistress Woolsev
- Oghren

- Seneschal Varel
- Yuriah

### Key Items

 Warden-Commander possessions

#### Monsters

- None
- Side Ouests
- None



# Legend 2

- Books (Warrior's Heart gift)
- Books (Verses of Dreams gift)
- Armor Stand (Trickster's Tunic)
- Book (Vassals and their Liege codex)
  - Personal Storage (Silver Cog ring)
- Book (The First Warden codex)
- Weapon Stand (Dumat's Spine longsword, Chevalier's Mace)
- Captain Garevel
- Seneschal Varel

- Mistress Woolsey
- Anders
- (S) Ambassador Cera (Enchanter)
- 6 Oghren
- Yuriah (General Goods)

# Spoiler Alert



reconvene in the throne room, and Varel has made preparations to once again fill the Grey Warden ranks. You should have Anders.

Mhairi, and Oghren in your party, and all three will partake in the darkspawn blood that either kills or transform one into a Grey Warden. Oghren completes the rite without even losing consciousness. Anders passes out, but survives. Poor Mhairi, however, doesn't make it. There's nothing you can do about it: Mhairi dies in the Joining trying to realize her lifelong dream of serving the land as a Warden.

After the Joining, you can leave at any time, but there are several things to do around the throne room first. You can speak with your NPCs.



and if you click on the cask next to Oghren, you catch him drunk as a skunk guzzling from the tap. Listen to his amusing, drunken imaginations, but don't try to embarrass him with your dialogue choices or you'll end up with a disapproval rating. Ambassador Cera sells runes and crafting gear, plus she'll enchant weapons and armor for you. On the other side of the room, Yuriah sells general goods. Comb the room for all the Warden-Commander possessions in the piles of books, armor stand, weapon stand, and personal storage chest (which serves as an extension of your party inventory, accessed only in the throne room).

primagames.com

# DRAGON AGE AWAKENING

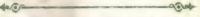
PRIMA Official Game Guide

The three main NPCs—Captain Garevel, Seneschal Veral, and Mistress Woolsey—hold the three main quests to progress through the game. Captain Garevel gives you the "Last of the Legion" quest. Veral sends you on the "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" quest. Mistress Woolsey entrusts you with "The Righteous Path" quest. Feel free to pick them all up now, or come back and pick up each one as you need it.

CONTONION



The throne room serves as the scene for many courtly events and many Vigil's Keep side quests. Check back often to heal up and follow up on the matters of state. See the Side Quest chapter for complete details.



# Vigil's Keep Courtyard



# 15 Legend



Chest (locked)

Wooden Crate

Chest (locked)

1 Private

Sergeant Maverlies

Voldrik

Dworkin

Herren

Wade

"A Daughter Ransomed" & "Far Afield"

"It Comes from Beneath"

"Cost of Doing Business"

"Elemental Requirements"

The Howe Family"

## Assault on Vigil's Keep

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trouble

# Runthrough (Vigil's Keep Courtyard)

Summary: Seek out Nathaniel Howe and visit a few other Vigil's Keep inhabitants before leaving for the world map.

- 1 Enter the courtyard.
- 2 Go see Nathaniel Howe in the dungeon.
- (3) Visit the eastern section of the courtyard and speak with Samuel (with Nathaniel in your party).
- After final preparations are made, leave for the lands outside Vigil's Keep.

and ask the dungeon guard to let you see the prisoner. The man behind the bars is Nathaniel Howe, son of Arl Howe,

Descend into the dungeon



who plotted against the Grey Wardens with Loghain in *Dragon Age: Origins*. If you imported your character, you may even be Arl Howe's murderer! Nathaniel wants nothing to do with you at first, but you sense a good heart in this rogue's body. Call the seneschal and conscript Nathaniel Howe into the Wardens. The next time you return to the throne room and speak with Varel. Nathaniel survives the Joining and becomes a Grey Warden.

With
Nathaniel
Howe in your
party, head to the
eastern section of
the courtyard. The
groundskeeper
Samuel walks by
and Nathaniel



recognizes him. Samuel tells Nathaniel that his sister Delilah is alive, and he gives you "The Howe Family" side quest. While you're in the area, pick up the stray cat that meows along the far buildings. The kitten is actually a gift for Anders.



Level up your characters.
Buy and sell at the vendors. Add runes to your more powerful magic equipment. When you've completed all that

and finished off any Vigil's Keep side quests that you want to tackle at the moment, head out the gates to the world at large. It's time to journey to Amaranthine and tackle your first major quest.

# Vigil's Keep Courtyard Cheatsheet

Main Plot Ouest

• The Prisoner

Important NPCs

• Dworkin

- Herren
- Private
- Samuel
- Sergeant Maverlies
- Voldrik
- Wade
- **Key Items**
- Kitten

### Monsters

- None
- Side Ouests
- A Daughter Ransomed
- Cost of Doing Business
- Elemental Requirements
- Far Afield
- It Comes from Beneath
- Salvage Operation
- The Howe Family
- The Terrified Merchant

# Spoiler Alert



Exit the throne room area and enter the courtyard. Before you leave for the lands outside the keep and embark on any of the main quests, you

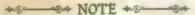
need to pick up one more companion. When you leave the throne room, the private at the gate hands you two letters that open up the side quests "A Daughter Ransomed" and "Far Afield." See the Side Quest chapter and follow up on them when you have a chance. Once you complete these two side quests, you can return to the private for one more. "Salvage Operation." The private also tells you that the keep guards have a prisoner in the dungeon. It's the prisoner that you want to see.

Timagames.co

AWAKENING

CHENCHONE PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Shadows of the Blackmarsh



There are three main quests in Awakening: "Shadows of the Blackmarsh," "The Righteous Path," and "Last of the Legion." You can attempt the quests in any order, but it's probably best to do "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" first. Here, you gain Justice, the best tank warrior of the companions, and you can enhance your PC's attributes through the various essences you find in the Fade.

# Beginning the Quest



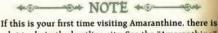
When you're ready to begin your first major quest out in the lands of Amaranthine, speak with Varel in Vigil's Keep's throne room. He tells you that one of the Grey Wardens, Kristoff, has been away tracking down a lead on why the darkspawn were still active after the Blight. The seneschal believes Kristoff can be found in the city of Amaranthine. At the conversation's conclusion, you gain the "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" quest.

CYCYCYCYCYCYCYCYCYCYCYCYC

# Amaranthine



When you enter Amaranthine, look for the Crown and Lion Inn in the city's eastern section. Proceed north by Constable Aidan and turn right at the intersection. Climb the stairs and the



a lot to do in the bustling city. See the "Amaranthine" section in the Side Quests chapter for all the events and quests not directly related to the main quests.

Crown and Lion entrance is on your left (just before you turn for the steps leading up to the Chantry). Inside you'll find a clue to Kristoff's whereabouts.

NEWSCHENERSCHEN

# The Crown and Lion

~ See map on next page ~

# Runthrough (The Crown and Lion)

Summary: Speak with the innkeeper for the key to Kristoff's room and find the clue to his location inside.

- 1) In the common room, speak with the innkeeper and gain Kristoff's room key.
- Search Kristoff's room for the Map of Ferelden. which unlocks the Blackmarsh world map location.

## The Crown and Lion Cheatsheet

### Main Plot Ouest

· Shadows of the Blackmarsh

### Important NPCs

Innkeeper

Bartender

## **Kev Items**

Map of Ferelden

## Monsters

• None

### Side Quests

· The Blight Orphans?

· Sorcha

CANACA (166) CHANCHAN

# Shadows of the Blackmarsh

... - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encou





Once inside the Crown and Lion speak with the innkeeper in the common room. Ask him if he's seen Kristoff. and then tell him

that you're Kristoff's commanding officer to get the key to Kristoff's room. The dwarven bartender to the innkeeper's left sells goods and holds many secrets regarding the smugglers in town, if you choose to do some of the Amaranthine side quests. You can also question Sorcha, the barmaid up the stairs toward Kristoff's room, and she'll reveal some insight about Kristoff's general mannerisms.

# E Legend .

- Book (The Crown and Lion codex)
- Chest (locked)
- Chest
- Chest (Kristoff's Mementos gift)
- Book (Kristoff's Journal codex)

Chest (Spirit Cord,

A Letter from Aura

codex) Use the

- 1 Innkeeper
  - Bartender
  - Sorcha
  - "The Blight Orphans?"
  - Map of Ferelden
  - Secret Entrance to Smuggler's Cove (Amaranthine Smugglers quests)





gain Kristoff's Journal codex entry from the book on the table. The chest by the bed holds the Spirit Cord amulet (+3 dexterity, +3 cunning, +15% nature resistance, +5% spirit resistance) and A Letter from Aura codex entry. When you interact with the Map of Ferelden on the back wall, the Blackmarsh location opens up on the world map. You can now follow Kristoff to the marsh and see where his pursuit of the new darkspawn led.

## Spoiler Alert

# The Blackmarsh

- See map on next page -

# Runthrough (The Blackmarsh)

Summary: Follow the trail of clues to discover Kristoff's whereabouts.

- D Enter the Blackmarsh.
- 2 Encounter marsh wolves as you navigate the marsh.
- 3 Discover a darkspawn corpse slain by Kristoff.
- Leave the ruins and head north out into the deep swamp.
- Discover Kristoff's camp.
- Kristoff didn't make it. The First set a trap for any Grey Wardens seeking Kristoff.

S CON CON CON CON

## The Blackmarsh Cheatsheet

- Main Plot Quest
- · Shadows of the Blackmarsh

## Important NPCs

· None

# **Key Items**

- · Darkspawn Corpse
- · Cot
- Kristoff's Body Monsters
  - Alpha Marsh Wolves

- · Blighted Shadow Werewolves
- Blighted Werewolves
- · Childer Grubs
- Marsh Wolves
- The First

## Side Quests

Y KON KON KON K

- The Burden of Guilt
- The Lost Dragon Bones
- · Tears in the Veil

· The Trail of Love



interact with the Blackmarsh tree a few paces up the path on the left. Beware of the nearby marsh wolves that bear down on you as you approach them feasting on some unlucky critter. As with all wolf encounters in the marsh, AoE stunning abilities such as Repulsion Field keep them at bay. Pay attention to Group Heal because everyone will likely take damage simultaneously as the creatures nip away.

2 Fight through more wolves at the first intersection. If you take the left (north) fork, the path leads to a dead end at one of



the sealed Veil tears. Take the right (east) fork to continue on the main quest to find Kristoff.

Nathaniel warns

of this if you

## Shadows of the Blackmarsh

isics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements - Tropble

# Legend 2

- Alpha Marsh Wolf & Marsh Wolves
- Alpha Marsh Wolves & Marsh Wolves
- Blighted Werewolves
- Blighted Werewolves
- Blighted Werewolves & Marsh Wolf
- Blighted Shadow Wolves
- Blighted Werewolves & Blighted
  Shadow Wolves
- 8 Blighted Werewolves
- Childer Grub
- Rashvine

- The Blackmarsh tree (party dialogue)
- Blood Lotus
- Chest
- Rashvine
- Chest
- Toy Horse (gift)
- Madcap
  - Town Records (Records of the
- Chest
- Elfroot
- Blighted Shadow Wolf Corpse (Mark of the Divine ring)

- Chest (Skullcrusher)
- Rocks (Kristoff's Locket gift)
- Ripped Page (The Baroness's Secret codex)
- Chest
- The Trail of Love"
- "The Lost Dragon Bones"
- The Burden of Guilt"
- Tears in the Veil"
- Darkspawn Corpse (clue to Kristoff's whereabouts)
- Cot (clue to Kristoff's whereabouts)
- 3 Kristoff's Body



Go right
(east) and
you'll see a
darkspawn corpse
in front of you
after you take on a
group of blighted
werewolves. Slay
the werewolves

and interact with the darkspawn corpse. You surmise that Kristoff killed the darkspawn, so he must be close.



4 After combing through the ruins for loot, side quest items, and codex entries, head north out of the broken town and deeper into

the marshes. (You can't get through the locked town gates to the east at this point.) There are many enemy ambushes in the area, so be on your toes.



In the middle of the northern section of the marsh, you find Kristoff's camp. You can tell from more dead darkspawn and Kristoff's cot that

he must be very close now. Recover Kristoff's Locket, a gift, in the rock pile near the cot.

Unfortunately, Kristoff was slain by the very darkspawn he tracked. His body lies in the map's far northeast corner.



Kristoff's body

is a darkspawn trap. Once you interact with it, your party gets transported to the Fade. Make sure you accomplish everything you wanted to in the Blackmarsh before touching Kristoff's body or it will be a long time before you return.

When you interact with Kristoff's body, darkspawn surround you. It's a trap meant to slay any Grey Wardens who followed Kristoff. The First, a loyal servant of the mysterious Mother, casts a powerful spell that rips a tear in the Veil and transports your party to the Fade. You must now battle through the Blackmarsh Undying to return to the real world.



primagames.com

DRAGON AGE
AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# The Blackmarsh Undying



# [ Legend

- Childer Grubs & Genlocks
- Greater Shades & Lesser Shades
- Desire Demons
- Desire Demons
- Desire Demons
- Greater Rage Demons & Lesser
  Rage Demons

- Greater Shades & Lesser Shades
- Greater Shades & Lesser Shades
- Skeleton Archers
- Devouring Skeletons & Mangled
  Shambling Skeletons
- Fade (party dialogue)
  - Essence of Constitution

- Essence of Willpower
- Essence of Magic
- Essence of Strength
- Essence of Dexterity
- Essence of Cunning
- "The Stone Circle"
- "A Maiden in Distress"

# Shadows of the Blackmarsh s - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - 31de Quests - Random Encounters - Archive and

# Runthrough (The Blackmarsh Undving

Summary: Escape the Fade by locating the baroness.

- 1 Enter the Fade and fight the First's minions.
- 2 Proceed toward the Baroness's Manor.
- 1 Head around the manor and battle the shades and skeletons that arise to thwart you.
- Follow the Lonely Soul into the Shadowy Crypt.

# The Blackmarsh Undying Cheatsheet

Main Plot Ouest

· Shadows of the Blackmarsh

Important NPCs

• The Lonely Soul

**Key Items** 

- · Essence of Constitution
- · Essence of Cunning
- · Essence of Dexterity
- · Essence of Magic
- · Essence of Strength
- · Essence of Willpower

### Monsters

- · Childer Grubs
- Desire Demons
- Devouring Skeletons
- Genlocks
- · Greater Rage Demons
- Greater Shades
- Lesser Rage Demons
- Lesser Shades
- Mangled Shambling Skeletons
- Skeleton Archers

Side Ouests

- · A Maiden in Distress
- The Stone Circle

## Spoiler Alert

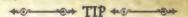


When the First drops you into the Fade. he unexpectedly follows along with you. The First leaves you to fight off a group of childer grubs

and genlocks. Dispatch them, get your bearings, and start your journey across the Fade. You can interact with a boat next to your starting point, which begins a dialogue about the Fade in your party, but be careful—it might reflect negatively on your companion approval rating.



Lyrium veins can power you back up after a difficult battle. Touch one to recharge your health and mana/stamina.



Check the map for all essence locations. Each of the essence items grants you a permanent +1 to one of your attributes. Gather all of these attribute bonuses if you can.

Work vour way south and battle through the various shades and demons whose paths vou cross. Don't advance too



quickly or you can draw two enemy groups toward you at once. Go slowly, deal with an enemy group, and move on. If you plan to finish off the side quests, slay the desire demons to shut down the Veil tears for "Tears in the Veil" and try your hand at the puzzle for "The Stone Circle" in the map's northwest corner.



Continue around the outside of the manor house along the docks. You encounter a group of shades at the first corner. After you slay the

shades, tread carefully over the "corpses" on the waterfront. These corpses animate when you turn the next corner, and you'll have skeleton archers behind you and devouring skeletons and mangled shambling skeletons animating around you. Stuns and defensive abilities that repel enemies, such as War Cry/Superiority and Repulsion Field, come in handy.



Rather than use up your health poultices and stamina/mana potions in the Fade, drink the ethereal ones you find in the Blackmarsh Undying. These are only good while traveling the Fade, so why waste your other hard-earned stockpile?

Finish off any skeletons and follow the Lonely Soul into the Shadowy Crypt entrance to your left. You can't reach the rest



of the Baroness's Manor without first traveling through the Shadowy Crypt.

# Shadowy Crypt



# Runthrough (Shadowy Crypt)

Summary: Pass through the Shadowy Crypt to enter the Baroness's Manor.

- 1 Enter the crypt.
- 2 Deal with the corpses and skeletons in your way.
- 3 Choose to follow the Lonely Soul if you want to complete the "A Maiden in Distress" side quest.
- Operate the skeletons in the final chamber to exit the crypt.

# Shadowy Crypt Cheatsheet

### Main Plot Quest

 Shadows of the Blackmarsh

### Important NPCs

• The Lonely Soul

### Key Items

- Essence of Cunning
- Essence of Magic

### Monsters

 Ancient Fanged Skeleton

- Desiccated Shambling
- Devouring Skeletons
- Frenzied Devouring Skeleton
- Hunger Demon

Corpse

- Putrid Devouring Corpses
- Shambling Corpses
- Skeleton Archers

### Side Ouests

• A Maiden in Distress

# Legend 2

- Frenzied Devouring Skeleton, Devouring Skeletons, & Shambling Corpses
- Desiccated Shambling
  Corpse, Devouring
  Skeletons, & Skeleton Archer
- Hunger Demon & Putrid Devouring Corpses
- Ancient Fanged
  Skeleton, Devouring
  Skeletons, & Skeleton Archers
  - Essenc

Essence of Cunning



Essence of Magic

# Spoiler Alert



When you enter the crypt's first chamber, corpses and skeletons will attack. Corpses rise from the floor, and enemies emerge from

the upright coffins throughout the crypt. The extra surprise attackers can easily flank you and disturb your battle plan if you don't act accordingly.

A desiccated shambling corpse and its skeletal buddies make your life difficult in the second chamber. Don't charge into the room and get



surrounded: stick back near the entrance and fight from cover. After the fight, proceed south if you want to leave the crypt quickly. If you want to pursue the "A Maiden in Distress" side quest, follow the Lonely Soul to the east.

# Spoiler Alert



The "maiden in distress" reveals herself as å hunger demon. The demon has been looking for a stronger body to inhabit, and you fit the bill.

The fight is on unless you have a high Coercion score and can talk the demon out of a conflict. Putrid devouring corpses join the battle a few seconds in. Lock your tank warrior on the hunger demon while the rest of the party kills off the corpses. When you have no corpses to hack, concentrate all your efforts on the hunger demon. After the hunger demon falls, the Lonely Soul will thank you for freeing her true soul. Don't forget to grab the essence of magic in the back corner before you leave.

Pick up an essence of cunning in the corridor leading to the final chamber. Clear out the skeletons in the chamber to reach the exit to the Baroness's Manor.



# Baroness's Manor



# Runthrough (Baroness's Manor)

Summary: Meet up with the Spirit of Justice and confront the baroness.

- 1 Enter the manor grounds.
- 2 Speak with the Village Watch.
- 3 Join the Spirit of Justice at the manor gate and explain your intentions.
- Battle the First and the baroness's pets.

## Baroness's Manor Cheatsheet

Main Plot Ouest

· Shadows of the Blackmarsh

Important NPCs

- · Spirit of Justice
- **Key Items** 
  - · Essence of Dexterity
- · Essence of Strength

· Essence of Willpower

- Monsters
- · Ash Wraiths
- · The First
- Genlocks
- Hurlocks
- Side Ouests
- · None

# 13 Legend

- The Baroness
- The First
- Ash Wraiths
- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- € Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Essence of Strength
- Book (The Blackmarsh codex)
- Essence of Dexterity
- Essence of Willpower
- Village Watch
- Spirit of Justice

# DRAGON AGE

PRIMA Official Game Guide

AWAKENING

You exit the Shadowy Crypt and return to the Fade outside the Baroness's Manor. You can hear a commotion in the distance at the manor gates.





2 Speak with the Village Watch and he'll fill you in on the events in the village. When you're finished, walk around the outskirts of the

village. being careful not to approach the center where Justice and the other villagers pound at the gates. You don't want to trigger that event yet. Collect the three essences and the codex entry before approaching Justice.



When you enter the middle of the village. Justice and the villagers question you. Once you explain your true intentions. Justice

teams up with you for the attack on the Baroness's Manor. Though probably not wise, you can choose not to align with Justice and the villagers. See the "Siding with the Baroness" sidebar.

# Siding with the Baroness

If you don't want to team up with Justice, you can side with the baroness. To help the baroness, refuse to help Justice and then examine the



gate of the Baroness's Manor to begin a dialogue with the doorman. He will allow you to have an audience with the baroness in which you may agree to help her defeat the villagers in exchange for returning you to the real world. It is still possible to side with Justice at the last moment, though. No matter what, you will face the First in combat and must defeat him. If you side with Justice you face the baroness's ash wraiths, while if you side with the baroness, you face the villagers instead.

4 Assuming you ally with Justice, enter the manor courtyard and confront the baroness. She dismisses your remarks and sends the First to slay you



so he can earn a trip back to the real world. The baroness also sends genlocks, hurlocks, and a pair of ash wraiths into the fray. Back your healer out of the chaos and concentrate on healing the tank who should engage the First. Your second warrior or rogue should hold the ash wraiths' attention. The third party member should pick off the genlocks and hurlocks or help out with one of the other foes when they look like they're about to fall. If your healer can keep up with the enemy damage spikes and drop a few Group Heals during the fight, you'll defeat the First and confront the baroness again.

Before you can seize power from the baroness, she sacrifices the First's life essence to open a portal back to the physical world. You leave the Fade, but not without a few surprises.



# Return to the Blackmarsh

~ See map on next page ~

# Runthrough (Return to the Blackmarsh) Summary: Slay the baroness.

- Return to the real world.
- 2 Destroy the Fade Portal and emerging enemies.
- 1 Destroy the Fade Portal and emerging enemies.
- O Destroy the Fade Portal and emerging enemies.
- 3 Destroy the Fade Portal and emerging enemies.
- 6 Battle the baroness.
- Claim extra rewards on the docks.

CYCYCYCYC

# Return to the Blackmarsh Cheatsheet

### Main Plot Quest

 Shadows of the Blackmarsh

### Important NPCs

Iustice

### Key Items

- · Armor of the Sentinel
- Dock Storage Key
- The Mother's Chosen

### Monsters

- The Baroness
- Blighted Shadow Wolf
- Fade Portal
- Revenants
- Shades

VXXXXXXXX

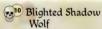
### Side Quests

- The Lost Dragon Bones
- The Stone Circle
- Tears in the Veil



# 1 Legend

- Fade Portal
- Revenant & Shade
- Fade Portal
- Revenants & Shade
- Fade Portal
- 🚂 6 Revenant & Shade
- Fade Portal
- Revenant & Shade
- The Baroness



The First's corpse (Armor of the Sentinel, The Mother's Chosen greatsword)

Debris (Ornate Silver Bowl gift)

Chest (Ring of Severity)

Chest

# Spoiler Alert

The trip back to the real Blackmarsh comes with two unexpected passengers: the baroness, who llurks somewhere near the manor



gates, and Justice, whose spirit has somehow crossed the divide and joined with the body of the dead Grey Warden. Kristoff. The new Justice decides to work with you against the baroness and enchants your weapons so that they can attack the Fade Portals that the baroness has ripped in the Veil. Be sure to loot the First's body for the powerful Armor of the Sentinel and the Mother's Chosen greatsword.

# PRIMA Official Game Guide PRIMA Official Game Guide

## +S-SH NOTE +S-SH

If you want to deck out Justice, or any other party member, in the uber Sentinel armor set, you must complete the "Tears in the Veil" side quest while in the Fade. You must then recover the other three armor pieces from the iron chests that materialize in the physical world upon completion of the quest. See the Side Quests chapter for complete details.



The baroness's Fade Portals release more and more creatures from the Fade into the physical world. You must shut these portals

down one by one. Head west from your return point and you'll see a Fade Portal almost immediately. A revenant and shade guard most portals, and the longer you wait on destroying the portal, the more creatures will pour forth. When engaging, send your tank to occupy the revenant, ignore the shade, and put all three others on the Fade Portal to destroy it as quickly as possible. Once the portal is gone, cut down any creatures that have spilled forth and finish off the revenant as a group if it's still standing.



Repeat your Fade Portal destruction on the second portal. Rest and recuperate before moving on to the next portal.

Repeat your Fade Portal destruction on the third portal. Rest and recuperate before moving on to the next portal.



Repeat your Fade Portal destruction on the fourth portal. Rest and recuperate before moving on to battle the baroness.



Open the gate to the village area after all the portals have been destroyed. The baroness waits in the middle near the manor gate.



Prepare for a battle royale. The baroness morphs into a huge pride demon, armed with several attacks meant to cripple your party. The most dangerous is her ability to open up new Fade Portals. Shut these portals down immediately, even if means leaving yourself exposed to the baroness for a few seconds. If you let these Fade Portals fester, they'll begin pouring out creatures that will soon overwhelm you.

The baroness herself can blast away with fire bolts and frost bolts. If you have high resistances to fire and cold, you should be fine. If not, the party healer will have to watch for one of these attacks and immediately throw a Regeneration or Heal after it lands.

A shockwave attack from the baroness deals normal damage and knocks you off your feet if you fail a physical resistance check. Even worse, her drain ability consumes health from the target she grabs and transfers that health to the baroness.

Keep up the constant pressure and stay patient while you chip away at the baroness's health total. The fight will be long, and the healer will probably tap into a few lyrium potions to keep up with the healing. With the right teamwork, you will survive her barrage of attacks and finally bring the baroness down.

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: Pride Comes Before the Fall

When you defeat the baroness you earn the "Pride Comes Before the Fall" Achievement/Trophy.



Search the baroness's corpse for nice loot (Firestompers, Soulbound ring, and 14 sovereigns) and the Dock Storage Key, Use

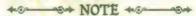
the key to open the gate that leads out to the docks at the northeast corner of the manor. You gain a lot more cool loot from the docks, and if you're completing side quests, the fifth dragon bone rests here, as does Ser Alvard's Sword in one of the decomposing crates.

You've now completed the "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" quest line and can have Justice join your party as a burly warrior tank! Now it's time to return to Vigil's Keep for your next major quest.

SYNTHE

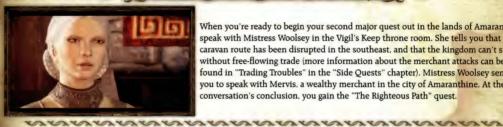
# The Righteous Path

## Spoiler Alert



There are three main quests in Awakening: "Shadows of the Blackmarsh," "The Righteous Path," and "Last of the Legion." You can attempt the quests in any order; however, it's probably best to do "The Righteous Path" second. You gain Velanna, a second mage companion, which may fill out your needs for more spellcasting, and you get introduced to the mysterious Architect.

# Beginning the Quest



When you're ready to begin your second major quest out in the lands of Amaranthine. speak with Mistress Woolsey in the Vigil's Keep throne room. She tells you that the caravan route has been disrupted in the southeast, and that the kingdom can't survive without free-flowing trade (more information about the merchant attacks can be found in "Trading Troubles" in the "Side Quests" chapter). Mistress Woolsey sends you to speak with Mervis, a wealthy merchant in the city of Amaranthine. At the conversation's conclusion, you gain the "The Righteous Path" quest.

# Amaranthine



When you enter Amaranthine, look for Mervis to the north of the Market District (western side of the city). He explains that caravans have been ransacked in

If this is your first time visiting Amaranthine, there is a lot to do in the bustling city. See the "Amaranthine" section in the Side Quests chapter for all the events

and quests not directly related to the main quests.

the Wending Wood and asks you to investigate. He also promises you a reward if you can stop whoever or whatever is disrupting the trade route. When you're finished in Amaranthine, travel to the new location on the world map: the Wending Wood.

# Wendina Wood

- See map on next page -

### Main Plot Quest

- The Righteous Path
- Important NPCs
- Militia Survivor
- Velanna

### **Key Items**

- Bronze Sextant
- · Elven Prayer for the Dead
- Elven Trinket

### Monsters

· Alpha Blight Wolf

- Wending Wood Cheatsheet · Alpha Shriek
  - Bandits
  - Blight Wolves

  - · Charred Sylvans
  - · Enraged Wolves
  - Genlocks

  - Giant Spiders
  - · Hurlock Alpha

  - Hurlock Emissaries
  - · Hurlocks
  - · Ogre

### · The Old One

- · Poisonous Spiders
- Scavengers
- Shrieks
- Wild Sylvans

### Side Quests

- · Fire Puzzle
- Brothers of Stone
- · Heart of the Forest

MANNA CALE STANKA CALANCE

DRAGON AGE
AWAKENING

KONKONKONKONKONKON

PRIMA Official Game Guide



## Runthrough (Wending Wood)

Summary: Investigate the Wending Wood for clues on who or what is responsible for the caravan attacks.

- 1 Enter the Wending Wood.
- 2 Dispatch the raiding bandit and scavengers.
- Intercept a charred sylvan attack on scavengers.
- O Find the bridge to cross to the northern section.
- O Velanna warns you not to continue.

- Sattle another charred sylvan and bandits at the wood's main intersection.
- Descend into the western section of the wood.
- Speak with the militia survivor to piece together the truth about the caravan attacks.
- Return to the Dalish camp and speak with Velanna.
- Description Battle a host of darkspawn to enter the Silverite Mine.

### The Righteous Path

isios - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophie-

# Legend 2

- Bandit & Scavengers
- Charred Sylvan & Scavengers
- Charred Sylvan & Scavengers
- 64 Charred Sylvan & Wild Sylvan
- Bandits
- 6 Scavengers
- Wild Sylvans
- Bandits
- Charred Sylvan & Bandits
- Alpha Shriek & Shrieks
- The Old One & Wild Sylvan
- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Genlocks, Hurlock Alpha, & Hurlocks
- Charred Sylvans
- Alpha Blight Wolf & Blight Wolves
- Spiders & Poisonous
  Spiders
- Hurlock Alpha, Hurlock Emissary, Genlock, & Hurlocks

- Genlocks, Hurlock Emissary, Hurlock, & Ogre
- Broken Crate
- Wooden Crate & Scroll (Orders to the Militia codex)
- Blood Lotus
- Chest (Fine Silks)
- Rashvine
- Chest
- Rashvine
- Elfroot
- Chest (Fine Silks)
- Deathroot
- Corpse (Bronze Sextant gift)
- Blood Lotus
- Chest
- Chests
- Deathroot & Rashvine
- Rashvine
- Charred Corpse
- Blood Lotus

- Chest
- Darkspawn Corpse
- Madcap
- Darkspawn Corpse (Ash ring) & Cocoon (Apprentice Cowl)
- Hurlock Emissary corpse (Elven Trinket gift)
- Chest
- Wooden Crate
- Blood Lotus
- Elf Corpse (party dialogue)
- Crate (Elven Prayer for the Dead gift, Dalish Gloves)
  - Velanna
  - Fire Puzzle
- Brothers of Stone"
- "Heart of the Forest"
- Destroyed Caravan
- Militia Survivor
- 3 Silverite Mine
- Teghold Traps

# Spoiler Alert



As you enter the Wending Wood, you immediately spot bandits trying to ransack a caravan. They bolt at your appearance, and if you interact

with the caravan. you notice that something else must have caused the caravan destruction. No human hand did that. As you approach the broken caravan, the "Trading Troubles" quest pops up. You'll finish it as part of "The Righteous Path" major

2 It's time to punish the bandit and scavengers that tried to loot the broken caravan. Turn left and you'll see the hoodlums up on



the hill. Hit them at range and charge at the bandit leader with your melee fighters. Some of the scavengers will stay back and fire at range, but your range attacks are superior and will take them down shortly.

# DRAGON AGE CANONICA PRIMA Official Game Guide

AWAKENING



Outside the bandit camp, take the northern road. Around the corner, a charred sylvan attacks two scavengers. The natural wildlife in the wood hates

humans, and the two sides slug it out. Regardless of which side you aid at first, the other side will turn on you and attack, so burn down the charred sylvan first and then pick off whatever remains of the scavengers.



If you stay to the north and hug the cliff, you come to the bridge that leads into the larger northern section of the wood. If you explore the

area around the south road, you'll run into more sylvans and bandits. You can also pick up extra loot from a chest in the southeast corner.

### Spoiler Alert

Once you cross the bridge, a bandit runs down the hill in a panicked frenzy. He claims someone is hunting him down, and before



he can fully explain himself, an elven mage appears and threatens you all. Her name, as you find out later, is Velanna, and she's terrorizing the humans because she believes they are responsible for an atrocity against her people. She warns you to turn back now or suffer the consequences.



Climb up the hillside path and take out the bandits on the cliff. At the top, you reach the main intersection, which branches off into

six main areas: the path leading back to the southern woods (which you just climbed up), a path winding down to the fire puzzle area (green 1, 2, and 3), the area adjacent to the granite quarry, the entrance to the Silverite Mine, a path leading to the western section of the wood, and a road leading south to the abandoned Dalish camp. Battle the charred sylvan and bandits that clog your way.

Proceed to the western section of the wood. Work down to the southwest corner as you fight more charred sylvans. If you keep to the open



area in the middle of the western section you'll only have to battle the sylvans before you reach the lean-to camp.

### Spoiler Alert



A militia survivor rests here under a lean-to. Somehow he's been affected with a darkspawn disease—he's dying and decomposing before your

eyes. He does, however, have enough wits about him to clue you in on the truth behind the caravan attacks. The elf Velanna has been misled. Darkspawn killed the Dalish people and may have kidnapped Velanna's sister. Seranni. The darkspawn planted evidence to make it look like the humans did the deed. Never having known a darkspawn capable of such wit, the elf mage assumed that humans are to blame. At the end of your conversation, darkspawn surround you. It's an ambush. Send your toughest party members at the hurlock alpha and hurlock emissary, and follow with a punishing talent/spell on the hurlock emissary, such as Crushing Prison, to keep it from casting AoE. Clear up the remaining genlocks and hurlocks after the two main darkspawn die.

## Spoiler Alert

Return up the hill toward the Dalish camp. Velanna intercepts you with two wild sylvans and a group of enraged wolves, refusing



to believe your "lies" about the humans. Fight through the wild sylvans and confront Velanna up in the Dalish camp. Convince her of the truth about the darkspawn and invite her to join your party. She will add her mage abilities to the group and point you in the direction of the Silverite Mine to track down the darkspawn responsible for these crimes.

# The Righteous Path

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Ou



The Silverite Mine lies just down the hill from the Dalish camp, Except. a large group of darkspawn now guards the entrance. Concentrate your ranged attack on the ogre and let it charge toward you. You may slay the ogre before it reaches you if your damage is high enough; if not, you'll wound it severely and take it down with a melee strokes. Then take on the rest of the darkspawn and pave a path to the Silverite Mine.

# Trapped by the Architect





All is quiet when you first enter the mine. A rickety wooden staircase descends to an empty room. At the base of the staircase is a scroll with "A Miner's Letter" codex. You can walk right by it if you're not looking for it.

As you might guess, all is not as it seems. When you approach the inscribed circle stone floor, the Architect appears (there's no way around this, even



if you try to avoid the circle). You're not sure what this talking darkspawn has planned for you, but you won't be happy about the first part of it. His magic knocks the whole party out. and you wake up in a strange prison cell without any of your equipment!

# Silverite Mine

~ See map on next page ~

#### Main Plot Quest

- The Righteous Path
- Important NPCs
- Armaas
- Seranni
- **Key Items**
- Dragonspite Bow
- Blackblade Helm
- Blackblade Tunic
- · Phylacteries: A History

- Written in Blood
- · Spyglass
- Monsters
- · Darkspawn Necromancer
- Drake
- · Dragon Thralls
- · Dragonlings
- · Genlock Emissaries
- Genlocks
- · Hurlock Alpha

- Silverite Mine Cheatsheet • Hurlock Dragon-Tamer
  - Hurlock Emissaries
  - Hurlocks

#### Side Quests

- Elemental Requirements
- · Last Wishes
- Trade Must Flow
- · Worked to the Bone
- · Bombs Away!

DRAGON CONTROL PRIMA Official Game Guide





# Runthrough (Silverite Mine)

Summary: Captured in the mine, you must recover all your gear and escape.

- You wake in a prison cell after being captured by the mysterious Architect.
- 2 Seranni provides for your escape from the cell just before hurlocks
- 3 Complete the Architect's puzzle to receive an extra reward.
- ◆ Use the ballista batter of the enemy group in the chamber below.
- S Fight back-to-back enemy groups after opening the next door.
- Slay the first experimental subject to regain equipment for your party.
- Slay the second experimental subject to regain equipment for your party.
- Slay the third and fourth experimental subjects to regain equipment for your party.
- Deal with a darkspawn necromancer and its animated dead.
- Speak with Armaas the trader and recover the rest of your party equipment.
- In the arena under the watchful eyes of the Architect, defeat two dragon thralls and finally escape the Silverite Mine.

+0-0+ TIP +0-0+

You lack your equipment when you begin the Silverite Mine. Until you can find and slay experimental subjects (the enemies in the mine who are equipped with your gear), you must use whatever is on hand. As you defeat genlocks and hurlocks, loot the corpses.

Common items that may have only fetched you a few coins are now worth their weight in sovereigns as you gear up one weapon or chunk of armor at a time.

## The Righteous Path

asics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestrary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Frontie

# E Legend

- Hurlocks
- Genlock Emissary, Genlocks, Hurlock Alpha, & Hurlocks
- €3 Hurlocks
- Genlock Emissary & Genlocks
- Dragonlings
- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Hurlock Alpha
- Dragonlings & Genlocks
- Dragonlings & Drake
- 10 Hurlock Dragon-Tamer
- Darkspawn Necromancer & Skeletons
- Drake & Genlocks
- Dragon Thralls

- Du Du
  - Dwarf Corpse
- Fractured Stone
- Chest
  - Books (Phylacteries: A History Written in Blood gift)
- Journal Page (The Architect's Journal codex)
- Experiment Notes (The Architect's Notes)
- Chest (Dragonspite bow, Blackblade Tunic)
- Fractured Stone
- Stones 9
- Soldier Corpse (Spyglass gift)
- Wooden Crate
- Fractured Stone

- Chest (locked)
- Letter (A Letter from the Architect codex)
- Pile of Books & Cabinet
- Chest (First Enchanter's Cowl & Ring of Discipline)
- Seranni
- 2 Armaas
- "Last Wishes"
- Experimental Subject
- Experimental Subject
- 3 Experimental Subject
- 4 Experimental Subject
- 5 Chest (party inventory)

# Spoiler Alert



You awake in a cell with your companions, all stripped of your gear. Velanna's sister, Seranni, speaks to you from the cell door. She tries to

explain that the Architect isn't truly an enemy, but before she can elaborate, darkspawn are at the main cell area door. Rather than risk an unfortunate end at the hands of these darkspawn. Seranni releases you from the cell and flees. If you maxed out your Coercion skill, you can persuade Seranni to give you a key that unlocks the special treasure chest in the Architect's room later in the mine.

Leave the cell and confront the onrushing hurlocks with your bare hands! Pound them old school and pick up whatever equipment you



gain off their battered corpses. Your mages rules this fight: they have few limitations on damage, while warriors and rogues without weapons can only rely on certain talents to really make a difference. Loot the corpses until you find the Holding Cell Key on one of the dead hurlocks. You can use that key to explore the other cells and gain some extra loot from the poor dwarf corpse in one and the fractured stone in another. The shimmering magical barrier, to the north remains closed until you figure out the Architect's lab puzzle in the next room.

prinagames.co

# OKIGINS PRIMA Official Game Guide AWAKENING



Tenter the Architect's lab to the north and explore the tables for various notes and codex entries.

On the east side of the room are

two experiment control rods. If you look below, you can see the section of the lab where the Architect experiments on unfortunate victims. A deadly looking green gas swirls around. Under that gas are a lot of dead bodies and a treasure chest that you really want. To deactivate the shimmering magical barrier on the wall to your right and disperse the gas in the lower chamber, you must figure out the lever and beacon configuration. The lever on the left moves the active beacons one space clockwise. The lever on the right toggles the back two beacons active/inactive. With that in mind, the easiest method for solving the puzzle is to pull the levers in this order: left, right, left, right.

Once the gas disperses, leave the lab and go back to the magical barrier in the prison block. Enter the lower lab floor through the now-opened barrier. The chest in the middle of the lower lab floor contains two awesome rewards: Dragonspite and the Blackblade Tunic. The tunic will make any rogue's day with +12 defense, +20% fire resistance, +20% cold resistance, and three rune slots: and the Dragonspite bow with its +20 damage against dragons and +20% fire resistance will come in particularly handy in the final battle against the dragon thralls in the arena.



Enter the room south of the prison block carefully. If you peek over the balcony to the floor below, you spot a cluster of genlocks and

hurlocks guarding the area. Rather than take them all at once, tiptoe over to the ballista and fire it at the large statue next to the enemy group. The statue crumbles on top of most of them. If any stragglers survive, meet them in the side passage to the east and finish them off there.



The door in the south wall of the ballista room alerts two separate darkspawn groups to your presence. Hurlocks immediately charge after you, while

genlocks follow in the rear. The genlock emissary, who likes to hang back in the rear, is the most dangerous foe of the group. Send your tank into the main fray and use your ranged party members to harass the emissary with stuns and continuous damage to take him down without a big counterattack. There is a hidden room in the east wall; inside you willfind the Blackblade Helm.

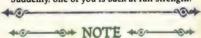
In the next room. you'll spot your first experimental subject. Throughout the mine, experimental subjects hold your missing



equipment. Each experimental subject wears a specific party member's gear, so if you see your tank's armor, for example, expect a bruising opponent who deals out major melee damage. Attack the experimental subject with your melee DPSers and hold back your ranged attackers. Dragonlings will pour into the area from the hole in the wall to the north. Concentrate your stuns and ranged damage on the dragonlings, while the melee fighters finish off the experimental subject. Turn the group's attention to the dragonlings after the experimental subject no longer poses a threat. Loot the experimental subject and one of your companions is back with all his or her gear.



If you need a quick advantage in any fight against the experimental subject and surrounding enemies, slay the experimental subject first, loot the corpse in the middle of combat, and equip the appropriate party member with his or her gear. Suddenly, one of you is back at full strength!



If you go south instead of east after leaving the first experimental subject room, you'll find Keenan for the "Last Wishes" side quest. See the "Wending Wood" section in the Side Quest chapter for full details.

Repeat your battle tactics in the next room. only this time on the second experimental subject surrounded by genlocks and



hurlocks. Half your party is back to normal when you recover your second set of equipment.

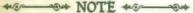
### The Righteous Path

sics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achieven



Two experimental subjects, including your PC's doppelganger, wait in this chamber with a mix of dragonlings and genlocks. This

fight can get a bit chaotic with all the enemies in a relatively small space. It's important for the healer to focus exclusively on keeping the party alive, especially the party members who haven't recovered their gear yet. After the battle, all your party members will be back at full strength. Now all you have to do is find the rest of your miscellaneous inventory items.



In this room you'll find silverite ore for the "Elemental Requirements" side quest. If you go east instead of south after leaving the last experimental subject room, you'll find the hurlock dragon-tamer for the "Last Wishes" side quest. You'll also find lyrium sand for "Bombs Away!" and a fresh dragon egg for "Worked to the Bone." See the "Wending Wood" section in the Side Quest chapter for full details on all these side quests.



A new foe, the darkspawn necromancer, sets a trap for you in the next room. When he spots you, the necromancer animates several

skeletons to engage the party while he retreats to the upper platform on the chamber's south side. Meanwhile, a drake and genlocks enter from the south passage. As you try to reach the necromancer to stop his death magic, you must battle this farge mix of foes. Stick the tank on the drake to eliminate its massive attacks from striking the whole team. Ranged attackers should stay at the north entrance and pick off the closest foes. Melee attackers can aid with the tank against or help the ranged attackers remove lesser foes. Once the drake dies, go after the darkspawn necromancer.

The corridor on the left after the necromancer chamber holds the Architect's room. Enter it and loot all its goodies. If Seranni gave you the key in your first dialogue, you can open the Architect's chest and gain the Ring of Discipline and the First Enchanter's Cowl.



At the top of the stairs in the next room, you meet up with a lone qunari. Armaas. He's a trader who doesn't take sides and is more than

happy to trade with the darkspawn for a nice profit. You can trade with him yourself, and with a high enough Coercion skill, you can get him to give you a discount. Armaas can also be convinced to trade with Vigil's Keep, which helps fulfill the "Trade Must Flow" side quest. The chest to the left of the arena door holds the rest of your party's inventory items.



If you figured out the puzzle in the Architect's lab and gained the treasure, equip Dragonspite now. With its +20 damage versus dragons, it's the best weapon you can ask for in the arena battle.





even two dragon thralls at once! The Architect apparently wants to test your battle prowess, so he sends the two dragons on you. Spread out immediately so the dragons' fire breath doesn't hit multiple party members at once. After landing and engaging briefly, the dragon thralls launch back into the air and reposition. When they land, glance at both dragons and see which one's health is lower. Send all your attacks at that dragon. It's important to kill one first, rather than deal with two wounded yet dangerous dragons, and it's very easy to mix them up when they take to the air. If you can slay one without heavy losses, the damage will pile up on the remaining one quickly and you'll win the day.

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: Blind Vengeance

When you defeat the two dragon thralls and finally escape the Silverite Mine you earn the "Blind Vengeance" Achievement/Trophy. Follow the walkthrough strategies for slaying the twin dragons. You earn this achievement/trophy after you physically leave the arena and mine.

The Architect makes a strategic retreat and you can finally escape the Silverite Mine through the exit to the south. Be sure to loot the dragon corpses for the Slippery Ferret's Gloves. Landsmeet Shield. and Shock Treatment light gloves. Return to Vigil's Keep to report on your progress and resupply for the next undertaking.

Principalitar

WAKENING

CYCYCYCYCYCYC

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Last of the Legion

+5- 3+ NOTE +5- 3+

There are three main quests in Awakening: "Shadows of the Blackmarsh," "The Righteous Path," and "Last of the Legion." You can attempt the quests in any order, however, it's probably best to do "Last of the Legion" third. You gain Sigrun, a second rogue companion, but because you begin with your first rogue, Nathaniel Howe, at Vigil's Keep, it's not essential to find Sigrun early in the game.



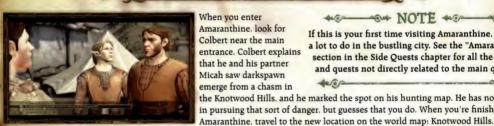
# Beginning the Quest



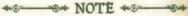
When you're ready to begin your third major quest out in the lands of Amaranthine, speak with Captain Garevel in the Vigil's Keep throne room. He tells you a hunter stumbled upon a mysterious darkspawn chasm in the Knotwood Hills. At the conversation's conclusion, you gain the "Last of the Legion" quest.

CHANCH CHANCH CHANCH CHANCH

# Amaranthine



When you enter Amaranthine, look for Colbert near the main entrance. Colbert explains that he and his partner Micah saw darkspawn emerge from a chasm in



If this is your first time visiting Amaranthine, there is a lot to do in the bustling city. See the "Amaranthine" section in the Side Quests chapter for all the events and quests not directly related to the main quests.

the Knotwood Hills, and he marked the spot on his hunting map. He has no interest in pursuing that sort of danger, but guesses that you do. When you're finished in

# Knotwood Hills

- See map on next page -

## Runthrough (Knotwood Hills)

Summary: Search the Knotwood Hills for the chasm that Colbert mentioned.

- Enter the Knotwood Hills.
- O Cross the bridge over the chasm.
- Beware of deepstalkers near the entrance to the Deep Roads.
- Save Sigrun from hurlock clutches.

# Knotwood Hills Cheatsheet

- Main Plot Ouest
- · Last of the Legion
- Important NPCs
- · Sigrun
- **Key Items**
- · Hirol's Lava Burst Monsters
- · Bereskarn

- Deepstalker Leader
  - Deepstalkers
  - Hangmen
  - · Hurlock Alpha
  - Hurlocks
  - Side Quests
  - The Long-Buried Past
  - · Lucky Charms

CORONAVARON SYNCONON (186)

# Last of the Legion

- Classes - The Party - Companione - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough Side Quests - Range



# Legend 2

- Bereskarn
- Hangmen
- Deepstalker Leader & Deepstalkers
- Hurlock Alpha & Hurlocks
- Madcap



Chest (Hirol's Lava Burst gift & Darran Lyle's Missive codex)

Sigrun

S CARACARA

"The Long-Buried

"Lucky Charms"

### Spoiler Alert

A short distance down the path after entering Knotwood Hills. a lone bereskarn attacks. It tries to ambush you after the short rise as the



path first crests; if you send your tank to intercept first, you party will have no trouble. Up on the hill to your left, two hangmen conduct dark business. You can bypass them completely, unless you want the extra experience from these human thugs.



Wind down to the bridge that crosses the chasm. On the far side, look for the beginning of crisscrossing stairs that continue down. At the foot of the

first set lies a chest with "The Long-Buried Past" side quest and a Hirol's Lava Burst gift (ideally for Oghren).



At the base of the next set of stairs. deepstalkers attack if you head to the south away from the northern Deep Roads entrance. If you

brave the deepstalkers, you can gain the "Lucky Charms" side quest when you find Micah's lucky deer foot in a bag.

Continue north to the T-intersection. Hurlocks are overwhelming a female rogue in golden armor. She fights valiantly, but it's up to you



to step in and save her from the swarm. Send your tank at the hurlock alpha and the rest will fall easily once you take the alpha down. Sigrun lends her rogue melee expertise to the fight too. After the battle, she explains that she's the last of a failed Legion foray against the darkspawn at Kal'Hirol, an ancient dwarven fortress. She intends to avenge her fallen comrades, and you can invite her to join your party as you descend into the Deep Roads to continue unraveling the mystery of sentient darkspawn.



Take Sigrun in your party. You can leave her behind, but her trapdetecting skills will help you throughout Kal'Hirol, and if Sigrun is present when you reach Kal'Hirol's main gate, Sigrun points out a secret side entrance that will save you a lot of aggravation.

# Kal'Hirol

**Main Entrance** to Kal'Hirol Hidden Genlock Alpha & Entrance to Kal'Hirol

Genlocks

Genlocks Shriek Alpha & Shrieks

4 Hurlock Alpha & Hurlocks

5 Hurlocks

Deepstalkers

Hurlock Alpha & Hurlocks

8 Childer Grubs

Vase

B Legend

Ancient Dwarven Crate (Ancient Boots)

Crate (Whetstone gift)

Darkspawn Corpse

Vase

Darkspawn Corpse

Vase

Vase

Jukka

Hidden Switch

# Runthrough (Kal'Hirol)

Summary: Travel through the Deep Roads to reach Kal'Hirol.

1 Follow the Deep Roads to the outskirts of Kal'Hirol.

Speak with the dying legionnaire, Jukka.

1 Darkspawn try to ambush you after you speak with Jukka.

More darkspawn challenge you.

Cross the bridge and engage more deepstalkers.

O Combat the darkspawn at the far gate.

Survey the front courtyard after dealing with childer grubs.

Enter Kal'Hirol.

## Kal'Hirol Cheatsheet

Main Plot Ouest

· Last of the Legion

Important NPCs

• Jukka **Key Items** 

· Ancient Boots

Whetstone

Monsters · Childer Grubs Deepstalkers

· Genlock Alpha

· Genlocks

· Hurlock Alpha

• Hurlocks

· Shriek Alpha Shrieks

Side Quests

· None

# Spoiler Alert



Take in the dramatic yiew as you enter Kal'Hirol. Soon you'll be on ground level eye to eye with angry darkspawn.

You meet a dying legionnaire, Jukka. He tells you that the darkspawn are breeding an army in the depths of Kal'Hirol. To stop the army, you



must destroy the broodmothers responsible.



3 Several paces after leaving Jukka. the darkspawn ambush you. Genlocks flank you on either side after you cross into the open

area. Send your tank against one side and your next strongest melee DPSer against the opposite side. The healer and fourth party member support whichever side looks like they need it more. After the genlocks go down, shrieks will sneak attack when you think the battle is over.

Hurlocks ambush you before the bridge. Look for two groups to swarm out from behind the rocky outcropping to the southwest.

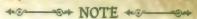


As with the genlock ambush, split the tank and second melee DPSer to separate enemy groups.

On the far side of the bridge, deepstalkers harass you on the climb up the hill. Finish them off and pick up your first signs of



treasure in the area with the nearby vase and ancient dwarven



You will find broken items around Kal'Hirol, such as the ancient boots in the ancient dwarven crate near the deepstalkers. Don't toss this gear. It can prove very valuable later in the Trade Quarter when you find the special smith to repair each piece.

You reach the outer walls of Kal'Hirol at the top of the hill. A host of darkspawn guard the outer gate.

Expect a swarm of skirmishing



hurlocks to pin you down while the hurlock archers take shots at you from range. Send your melee characters into the charge and hold the line. Ranged attackers should bring down the darkspawn ranged attackers (if they're in range) first, then turn the fireworks on the melee darkspawn. Heal often to avoid losing anyone in this fight.



Inside the courtyard, deal with the childer grubs that spring forth from the pods in the area. Stay near each other as the grubs attack.

If someone gets overwhelmed, turn the party's attention to that character's aid. The grubs aren't difficult on their own, but they can swarm you quickly if you aren't careful. Loot the area and then make your way up the steps to Kal'Hirol's main entrance (if you don't have Sigrun in your party).



To avoid the trap room inside Kal'Hirol's Main Hall, use the side entrance that Sigrun shows you. The side entrance bypasses the first room in the Main Hall and deposits you next to the golem master.

If you have Sigrun in your party, search the western courtyard wall for a hidden switch near the carved visage. Open the secret door and



enter the side courtyard. The side entrance into Kal'Hirol routes you to the upper level where you can sneak attack the golem master that coordinates the darkspawn's main gate defenses.

Primagames.com

PAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide



ACKAY ACKAY

Hidden Entrance



# Runthrough (Main Hall)

Summary: Navigate the Main Hall as you descend deeper into Kal'Hirol.

- 1 Enter the Main Hall and hold your party.
- 2 Send your rogue through the traps gingerly.
- 3 Bring down the golem master and surrounding darkspawn.
- Avoid more traps as you crush genlocks.
- 3 Continue through the southern section of the hall.
- 6 Pend off a disciple scout and hurlocks in the narrow corridor.
- O Genlocks try to lock down the next room.
- Ocrupted spiders ambush you as you near the end of the hall.
- O Exit the Main Hall.

#### Main Hall Cheatsheet

#### Main Plot Quest

- · Last of the Legion
- Important NPCs
  - None

#### Key Items

- . . . . . . . .
- Cracked Breastplate
- Lyrium Ring

#### Monsters

- Corrupted Spiders
- Disciple Scout

- Genlock Alpha
- Genlock Emissary
- Genlocks
- Golem Master
- Hurlock Alpha
- Hurlock Emissary
- Hurlocks
- · Stone Golems

#### Side Quests

CANANA CANANA

· Bombs Away!

# Spoiler Alert

+5- OH NOTE +5- OH

It's best to bypass this first room with Sigrun's help. If you don't have Sigrun in your group, switch to another rogue and have them lead through the traps, disarming as many as possible before the rest of the group comes through. If you don't have a rogue, go very slowly and watch your step.

Assuming you haven't used the secret side entrance, hold your party at the entrance to this first room. It's full of fire traps that trigger with

44/3/2



pressure plates in the floor. Hurlock archers stand at the ready shortly inside, so you'll have to take them out as well, and the golem master on the upper level periodically sends magic bolts down to animate stone golems along the walls, making for more enemies to combat amid deadly traps.

CYCYCYCYCY

## Last of the Legion

asics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Acoresements, Tropi

# E Legend

- Hurlocks
- Hurlocks
- Hurlocks
- Hurlocks
- 5 Stone Golem
- 6 Stone Golem
- Stone Golem
- €8 Stone Golem
- Stone Golem
- Hurlocks
- Golem Master

- Hurlock Emissary & Genlocks
- Corrupted Spiders
- Disciple Scout & Hurlocks
- Genlock Alpha, Genlock Emissary, & Genlocks
- Corrupted Spiders
- Hurlock Alpha, Hurlock Emissary, & Hurlocks
- Chest
- Scrolls
- Pile of Bones (Cracked Breastplate)
- Scrolls

- Pile of Bones
- Note (A Scout's Report codex)
- Chest
- Scrolls
- Moldy Journal (Dailan's Journal codex)
- Crate
- Chest (Lyrium Ring)
- Wall Carving (The Fortress of Kal'Hirol codex)
- Crate
- Fire Trap



The trick to surviving the trap room is patience. Send your rogue and any ranged party member a few paces into the room. The rogue

should point out the pressure point triggers in front of you.

Stop your party before these and use ranged attacks only to kill all the hurlock archers in sight. Before the first golem activates, your rogue should drop down and deactivate as many of the nearby pressure plates as possible. Now, when the stone golems activate, you have a trap-free area to fight in.



Repeat the process until you reach the stairs up to the next level. If you have no active stone golems, race your party up the stairs and attack

the golem master and his surrounding darkspawn. The golem master drops a golem control rod when ou defeat him. If you pick up the golem control rod, you can click on a golem in the next hallway: it will come to life and fight on our side for a while. Note that if you enter via the secret side entrance, you arrive in the Main Hall at this point.

After the golem master, take the stairs down and watch the various dwarven spirits reenacting the fall of Kal'Hirol. These harmless



spirits deliver interesting information about Kal'Hirol's story. Pause as you enter the next room. Again, you have pressure plates on the floor in front of you, ready to spit fire on any party member foolish enough to charge in. Fire at range on any darkspawn you spot on the stairs flanking the room while your rogue disables the pressure plates. Then charge in and deal with the darkspawn up the stairs.



5 Enter the grand concourse and head south (the north section is blocked). In the room to the south, corrupted spiders drop from the

ceiling. After you crush the vile bugs, search the surrounding area for loot. You'll find a cracked breastplate among the plunder.

# AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide



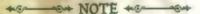
There are two exits to the south. Take the one on the left and blast a strong ranged AoE down the corridor at the waiting disciple scout and

hurlocks. As they charge, switch to melee and fight them at the doorway. Your whole group can attack while only one or two enemies will fit through at the choke point.



As you round the corner after the disciple scout's group. genlocks swarm out and try to overrun you. Throw your tank into the fray and

try to clog up the doorway. The healer should concentrate on the tank as the rest of the group chips away at the flanking genlocks. If the tank stays up, the genlocks should slowly fall.



If you're collecting lyrium sand for the "Bombs Away!" side quest, search the eastern room between the genlocks and corrupted spiders for another pile.



CYCYCYCYCYCYCYC



as you near the main hall exit. Squash them into pulp unless you want to taste the inside of a cocoon.



Find the Lyrium Ring in the small side passage next to the corrupted spiders. Pick it up for Justice and earn a hefty approval bump. 40/3/3

The exit to the Trade Ouarter lies to the east in the last large chamber. Nothing prevents you from leaving at this point. However, if you



want some more experience and loot, head north and battle the hurlock alpha and his hurlock buddies. A somewhat hidden crate rests atop the platform at the center of the room, and you can grab the Staff of Vigor and a shattered maul off the dead hurlock emissary.

NEWSONNERSON

# Trade Quarter

- See map on next page -

# Runthrough (Trade Quarter)

Summary: Navigate the Trade Quarter as you try to find the Lower Reaches.

- Enter the Trade Ouarter.
- 2 Investigate an interesting burial chamber.
- 3 Jump into a battle of darkspawn versus darkspawn.
- Advance to the forge.
- 1 Use the forge to repair your broken equipment.
- Rescue a trapped explorer from cruel darkspawn.
- 2 Survive an ambush by childer hatchlings.
- O Solve the mystery of the runes to earn greater
- DEnter into a passage full of the various childer mon-
- Battle childer hatchlings and invading hurlocks.
- 11 Descend to the Lower Reaches.

### Trade Quarter Cheatsheet.

#### Main Plot Ouest

· Last of the Legion

#### Important NPCs

• Steafan

#### Key Items

- · Carved Greenstone
- · Engraved Silver Bracers
- · Gauntlets of Hirol's Defense
- · Girdle of Kal'Hirol
- · Helm of Hirol's Defense
- · Nature's Blessing

#### Monsters

- Childer Alphas
- · Childer Grubs

- Childer Hatchlings
- Genlocks
- · Hurlock Alpha
- · Hurlock Emissary
- Hurlocks
- Invading Genlocks
- Invading Hurlocks
- · Steel Golems

### Side Ouests

#### · Bombs Away!

- Elemental Requirements
- · Wrong Place, Wrong Time
- · Memories of the Stone





- Hurlocks
- 2 Steel Golems
- Invading Genlock & Invading
  Hurlocks
- 1 Invading Hurlocks
- Invading Genlocks, Invading Hurlocks, & Hurlocks
- Invading Hurlocks, & Hurlocks
- Hurlock Alpha, Hurlock Emissary, & Hurlocks
- Childer Hatchlings
- Childer Grubs
- Childer Grub Alphas, Childer Grubs, & Genlocks
- Childer Grubs & Childer Hatchlings

- Childer Alphas & Childer Hatchlings
- Childer Hatchlings & Invading
  Hurlocks
- Hirol's Sarcophagus (Girdle of Kal'Hirol)
- Wall Carving (The Paragon Hirol
- codex)
- Scrolls
- Crate
- Pile of Bones (Engraved Silver Bracers gift)
- Crate
- Crate
- 👸 Crate
- Damaged Axe

- Scrolls
- Lyrium Bucket (party dialogue)
- Pile of Bones
- Sarcophagus (Gauntlets of Hirol's Defense & Nature's Blessing amulet)
  - Vase
- Crate
- Treasury (Helm of Hirol's Defense & Carved Greenstone gift)
  - Pile of Bones
- Scrolls
- Dailan's Bones (Partha shield)
- \*Wrong Place, Wrong Time"
- Memories of the Stone"

# AWAKENING

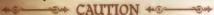
PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Spoiler Alert



When you enter the Trade Quarter. you witness a rather strange sight: darkspawn battle darkspawn in front of you. Throughout the

level. invading genlocks and hurlocks attack normal genlocks and hurlocks. Eventually, all darkspawn will attack you, but if you sit back and let them slug it out, you can take advantage of wounded darkspawn.



Avoid the steel golem room with the Girdle of Kal'Hirol if you fear fighting three steel golems at once. The loot makes it worth it, but only if you don't wipe.

2 Turn left and go up to the burial chamber up north. Dispatch the two hurlocks and then search the sarcophagus. You'll receive the powerful Girdle

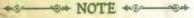


of Kal'Hirol. However, the three steel golems around the room will activate. The healer has to be in top form to keep up with the pounding. Concentrate party attacks on one golem and take it down quickly. If you run into trouble, back out of the room in a slow retreat and hit the remaining golems with ranged attacks to weaken them. Repeat all attacks on the second golem, and finish off the third before your healing runs out.



In the central square room, invading darkspawn battle regular darkspawn. Circle the room and pick off any survivors of the small

skirmishes. Try not to pull multiple enemy groups at your party at once.



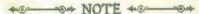
In the side chamber northeast of the central square chamber,
you can find more lyrium sand for the "Bombs Away!" side
quest. If you head south into the small side room, you can
also discover the "Memories of the Stone" side quest.



CHANCHENESTED



you if you plunge in between the two main groups. Rather, stand back on the stairs and rain AoE on each group. When darkspawn splinter off and charge, your tank and melee DPSers can meet them at the base of the stairs. Eventually, there will be piles of darkspawn bodies everywhere.



On the western side of the forge, search the iron deposit for iron ore if you want to advance the "Elemental Requirements" side quest.



On the eastern side of the forge, pick up the damaged axe on the floor and search the area for more loot. The lyrium bucket near the forge

40/01

will trigger a party dialogue (if you have Anders in your party and agree with his thoughts on lyrium, you gain +10 approval boost). Use the nearby anvil to repair the damaged equipment you've been picking up throughout Kal'Hirol. If you have them all, the repairs will fetch you the following magic items: Heirsplitter (axe), Valos Atredum (maul), Greaves of Hirol's Defense (massive boots), and Breastplate of Hirol's Defense (armor).



All the damaged equipment you picked up throughout Kal'Hirol can be repaired on the anvil at the forge.





with Steafan imprisoned in the cage hanging over the lava. See the "Wrong Place, Wrong Time" quest in the Side Quest chapter for the various possibilities regarding Steafan's release.

### Last of the Legion

~ The Party ~ Companions ~ Supporting Cast ~ Equipment ~ Bustiary ~ Walkthrough ~ Side Quests ~ Random Enco



You witness a gruesome sight in the next passage: childer hatchlings feast on what appears to be decaying darkspawn bodies. Slay these

despicable creatures one by one before they have any chance of surrounding you.



In the southeast chamber, a series of runes lines the walls around a sealed sarcophagus. Activate the runes so that each rune

matches the symbol on the stone wall behind it. Once all runes are properly aligned, the sarcophagus opens and reveals the Gauntlets of Hirol's Defense and the Nature's Blessing amulet.

The next set of passages holds many childer creatures. Proceed slowly and engage only a single group at a time before moving on. West



is the exit to the Lower Reaches; however, you don't want to miss the treasury to the south and its five treasure chests.

In the final chamber. invading hurlocks hack away at childer hatchlings. It's a large brawl. so keep your party back to avoid flanking. Use your



stronger ranged attacks to whittle down either side and let the stragglers come to you. A few well-placed AoE attacks will reduce the numbers to manageable levels quickly.



A lever to the north of the Lower Reaches entrance opens a secret passage back up to the earlier Trade Quarter rooms. It's a quick way back in case you missed something.



You've found the entrance to the Lower Reaches! Heal up and descend once you're ready for two epic battles.

40/6/2-

# Lower Reaches

- See map on next page -

# Runthrough (Lower Reaches)

Summary: Slay the Lost and the broodmothers to avenge the fallen legionnaires.

- Enter the Lower Reaches.
- 2 Battle the Lost and the inferno golem.
- 3 Prepare for the first tentacle barrage from the broodmothers.
- Enter the broodmother chamber.
- Destroy the first chain.
- O Destroy the second chain and crush the broodmothers.

## Lower Reaches Cheatsheet

## Main Plot Ouest

- · Last of the Legion
- Important NPCs
- Sigrun
- Key Items
- None

#### Monsters • Inferno Golem

- · The Lost
- Tentacles
- Side Quests
- · Golem's Might

BRIGON AGE VOXOXVOXVOXVOXVOXVOX

AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Legend 2

- Inferno Golem
- Tentacles
- The Lost
- 8 Tentacles
- Tentacles
- T Chain
- Tentacles
- Chain
- Tentacles
- 3 Chain
- 6 Tentacles
- 4 Chain

# Spoiler Alert

Enter the Lower Reaches and turn left at the first platform. It's a long run down to the next chamber. but don't rush in unless you're prepared for a big battle.





When you enter the second chamber. you witness the Lost's pet, an inferno golem. tear apart the commander of the invading

darkspawn sent by the Architect to destroy the Lost. After a moment, the Lost turns his attention on your party. He sends

# Last of the Legion

the inferno golem to smash you to pieces as he summons forth an Inferno. You can't retreat back down the corridor (it magically seals behind you), so your only choice is a fight to the death.



Match your tank on the inferno golem and keep it off the rest of the party. The golem hits really. really hard, so keep your healer on the tank. Send

Sigrun (or any other rogue) directly at the Lost and stun him immediately to prevent the Inferno from finishing. If you have ranged attacks, use those to impede the Lost's spellcasting. Stay close to the Lost so that he can't catch you in a nasty AoE. The tank should circle the battle against the Lost in the chamber's center, holding the golem's full attention until the other two party members kill the Lost. At that point the full party strength can finish off the golem. You'll be rewarded with the Staff of the Lost, the Battlemage's Cinch, the Inferno Golem Shell, a flawless ruby, and a flawless diamond. The shell is one of the ingredients in the "Golem's Might" side quest.



Exit the Lost's chamber and follow the passage down to the broodmother chamber. After you turn the corner, expect

your first attack from broodmother tentacles. They burst out of the stone floor around the corner and ambush you. As with all tentacle attacks, send the melee DPSers to engage the tentacles and back everyone else out to ranged attack range to minimize damage.

Enter the broodmother chamber and fight through more tentacles. You'll spot four chains at the corners of the broodmother pit. You need to



destroy two of these chains to crash the ceiling down on the broodmothers.

Turn right and go for the first chain. You can also go around to the left. but there's a little more resistance that way. Cut the chain and move to the next corner.





Battle more tentacles and then cut the second chain. The ceiling caves in. and it's the end of this broodmother birthing chamber. Sigrun thanks

you for the help, and you can ask her to join the Grey Wardens before she departs for more Deep Roads adventures. Return to Vigil's Keep when you're ready for the next challenge: saving Amaranthine.

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: Savior of Kal'Hirol

When you crush the broodmothers at the end of Kal'Hirol, you earn the "Savior of Kal'Hirol" Achievement/Trophy.



DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

CHANCHONCONCON

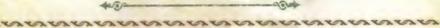
PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Siege of Vigil's Keep



After you complete the three main quests and speak with Varel, you will go to war against the invading darkspawn armies.

Your party will head to Amaranthine where the battle is already underway. After combat at Amaranthine's main gate ends, you will be given a choice: save Amaranthine or save Vigil's Keep. You can only choose one: the other will be destroyed.



#### Spoiler Alert

# Going to War



When you return to Vigil's Keep's throne room after completing the three major quests—"Shadows of the Blackmarsh," "The Righteous Path," and "Last of the Legion"—Seneschal Varel will have one final quest for you. Speak to him when you are fully geared and have spent most of your money upgrading runes, bulking up your store of potions, and swapping inventory equipment until your four main characters have the best of the best.

News reaches you that a darkspawn army advances on the city of Amaranthine. It will take too long to mobilize the keep's forces to stop an attack, so you volunteer your party to intercept. Choose your party wisely. Depending on your forthcoming actions, these may be the final party members for the rest of the game.



Go straight to Amaranthine, where the battle has already begun. Darkspawn swarm the city, and you enter combat as soon as you arrive at the front gate. Fight through the genlocks, hurlocks, and childers to save the citizens at the gate. If your party starts to get flanked, retreat to your starting location where you can only be attacked head on.

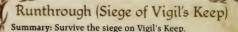
Once the first combat ends, Constable Aidan approaches and explains that the city may be lost. Darkspawn somehow poured into the city during the night and ravaged the population. The city guard is in disarray and under constant attack. Before you can make a decision, a messenger from the Architect arrives and informs you that the Mother's darkspawn army moves on Vigil's Keep. While you're occupied here, the Mother wants Vigil's Keep destroyed.

You now have a choice: save Amaranthine or save Vigil's Keep. You cannot save both. Despite the current state of affairs in Amaranthine, it can be saved with some hard work, or you can give the command to burn the city to the ground and race back to Vigil's Keep to support your fellow Grey Wardens. If you choose to save Vigil's Keep, read the next section: if you choose to save Ar



you choose to save Vigil's Keep, read the next section; if you choose to save Amaranthine, skip the next section and read the following section.

# Siege of Vigil's Keep



- Enter the courtvard.
- 2 Battle the first wave at the front gate.
- 3 Rally to the east gate defenses.
- Battle the second wave at the front gate.
- 3 Battle the third wave at the front gate.
- Return to the courtyard to slay the heretic disciples.
- 2 Survive the mighty armored ogre.
- Finish off the Herald.

# Siege of Vigil's Keep Cheatsheet

#### Main Plot Quest

• The Awakening

### Important NPCs

- · Captain Garevel
- Seneschal Varel

#### **Key Items**

- · Barbed Fists
- · Blessing of the Divine
- Helm of Dragon's Peak

#### Monsters

- · Armored Ogre
- Childer Hatchling Alphas
- · The Herald
- · Heretic Disciples
- Ogres
- · Shriek Alphas

#### Side Quests

• None

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: The Enduring Vigil

You earn "The Enduring Vigil' Achievement/ Trophy if you fully upgrade Vigil's Keep for the siege. You must have



the city walls constructed by the dwarf Voldrik, your men completely outfitted by Master Wade, and Vigil Keep's basement cleared of all darkspawn and the Deep Roads sealed off. To do all this and earn the achievement/trophy, you need to complete the following side quests: pay 80 sovereigns and find granite for Voldrik in the quests "Cost of Doing Business" and "What Is Built Endures." find iron ore, silverite ore, and veridium ore for "Elemental Requirements," and seal off the Deep Roads beneath the keep by completing "It Qomes from Beneath" and "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors." See the Side Quest chapter for complete details.

SANDAN WALL

# E Legend

- Heretic Disciples
- Childer Hatchling
  Alphas
- •3 Ogres
- Shriek Alphas
- Heretic Disciples
- Armored Ogre
- The Herald
- Captain Garevel
- 2 Seneschal Varel

#### AWAKENING

#### Spoiler Alert

The darkspawn have already launched the first attack on the keep walls as you leave the throne room. How long the keep lasts depends on the Vigil's Keep side quests you performed throughout the game. If you upgraded the walls through Voldrik ("Cost of Doing Business" and "What Is Built Endures"), ogres will not be able to break through the walls. If you upgraded your soldiers' armor through Herren and Wade ("Elemental Requirements"), the soldiers will be tougher. If you sealed off the underground entrance in the Vigil's Keep Basement ("It Comes from Beneath" and "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors"), darkspawn will not sneak through the basement and attack women and children during the siege.

Captain Garevel meets you in the courtyard and tells you that darkspawn attack different sections of the keep. You'll need to bounce around to the different sections to ensure that no darkspawn breach the inner defenses. Your first battle is to the south at the front gates.

### The Army Picker

You have allies in the battle to save Vigil's Keep.
Depending on your actions and accomplishments
throughout the game, various factions join to fight the
darkspawn. The Army Picker allows you to select armies
to be deployed in specific areas. Each army is represented
by an icon and number that shows how many combatants
comprise the army. Each army can be deployed only once,
and only a single army can be active in one area. Once
an army has been defeated in an area, you can deploy
another army. Your allies are composed of:

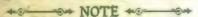
Archer: A skilled archer in a high perch awaits the Warden-Commander's choice of target. Note that if you acquired Jacen, the archer ability will cause 50 percent more damage.

Dworkin: The dwarf will bombard any area the Warden-Commander orders. Friendly fire possible. Note that if you upgraded Dworkin's bomb-making ability by completing the "Bombs Away!" side quest, his damage will be 50 percent higher.

Infantry (18): The Vigil's infantry are competent,
professional soldiers sworn to defend the arling of

Knights (12): The knights of Amaranthine are elite warriors, each the product of a lifetime of individual training.

Militia: The arling's commoners are comfortable with bows, but cannot stand as long as professional soldiers in melee combat.



During the siege, darkspawn swarm different sections of the keep. Expect heavy resistance from all forms of childers, genlocks, hurlocks, and shrieks. The enemies marked on the map are the primary foes for each encounter, not the hundreds of darkspawn grunts. Defeating the primary foes in each keep section prevents more darkspawn from spawning in the area.

YEXXXXXXX

As you descend the steps to the front gate, genlocks and childer grubs assail you left and right. Wade through the creatures as best you can to reach

CYCYCYCYCYCY



the front gate. Stay together as a party for maximum support and try to pick your fights in areas where you can't get flanked easily. While fighting the normal darkspawn, look for heretic disciples to emerge through the gate.



Deploy the Militia from the Army Picker during the first wave at the front gate or the childer attack on the east gate. If you can hold off while fighting the heretic disciples' forces, save the Militia for the later battles.



Once you spot a heretic disciple, cut free from whatever foes you're currently battling and go after the disciple. You must defeat the disciples to stop the other darkspawn from spawning in the area. After you slay the heretic disciples, finish off whatever darkspawn remain in the area and wait for Captain Garevel to signal that the area is secure.



Swing back up to the courtyard and go east to the side gate. All forms of childers rush into the small courtyard and attack the

soldiers between the buildings. Seek out the childer hatchling alphas and make them your priority. Deal with all the childer hatchling alphas to prevent more spawning and you can get a handle on the remaining childers in the area. Eventually, Captain Garevel will signal that the area is secure.

# Spoiler Alert

Deploy the Infantry from the Army Picker during the ogre attack on the front gate for much-needed defensive support.



After the childers are slain. return to the front gates. Seneschal Varel is under attack by ogres and even greater numbers of darkspawn.

40/EF

Target the ogres to shut down the spawn in the area. Rush to Varel's aid, but you will be too late. Varel dies in his attempt to defend the keep, though you can finish what he could not.

(200)

After defeating the ogres at the front gate, you gain access to the keep medic. She sells you health poultices and lyrium potions at a very large discount.



Stand tall for the next enemy wave at the front gate. After you have a moment's rest where you can stock back up at the keep medic.

alpha shrieks and more darkspawn charge through the front gates. If you haven't used the Militia or Infantry yet from the Army Picker, you can deploy them here to help out. Stay together as a party, move from alpha shriek to alpha shriek slaying each, then clean up the rest of the miscellaneous darkspawn in the area. Captain Garevel will signal when the area is secure.



Deploy the Knights from the Army Picker during the heretic disciples' attack on the courtyard for much-needed defensive support.



Return to the courtyard up top and engage the heretic disciples. Rely on some support to battle the many heretic disciples, such as the



Knights from the Army Picker. This fight will likely take longer due to your foes' toughness, so take it slowly and don't engage multiple disciples if you can help it.



Deploy Dworkin's bombardment attack from the Army Picker during the battle against the armored ogre. It takes serious damage to take it down. Just be sure you back up when Dworkin unleashes his explosions.



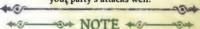
After the heretic disciples are down, a massive armored ogre assaults the keep. It will take all your efforts to bring the beast down.

Send the tank directly at the ogre and keep the party healing on the tank so that he stays above 50 percent health at all times. Try to sneak a rogue behind the ogre for backstabbing, or another melee DPSer for maximum damage while staying relatively protected in the ogre's blindside. Unless you have superior gear, the ogre's grab maneuver will take a character down quickly: the healer must Heal, Group Heal. Lifeward, or throw up a Force Field immediately when this occurs or you'll have one dead party member. Also, watch out for its whirlwind attack, which deals tremendous damage to all adjacent melee attackers. When the ogre begins to spin, jump out of the way or activate a defensive maneuver, such as a rogue's Ghost talent. Hit the armored ogre with everything you've got to slay it before it slays you.

After the battle, you can loot the armored ogre for two superb magic items: the Helm of Dragon's Peak and Barbed Fists.



Deploy the Archer from the Army Picker when you confront the Herald. The Archer's single-target damage supplements your party's attacks well.



If you have completed all the necessary side quests and earned the Enduring Vigil achievement, you will face the Herald as described in the next section. If you do not have Enduring Vigil, the armored ogre is the last foe you must defeat in the siege.

With all its minions fallen in battle, the Herald enters the keep as the last foe to carry out the Mother's plan to destroy Vigil's Keep.



After dispatching the armored ogre, heal up and descend the stairs to the front gate. You'll see the Herald in the distance. Similar to the armored ogre battle, send the tank and melee DPSers directly at the Herald with ranged attackers and healers hanging back. Maintain steady healing on the tank, and as long as the tank can hold the Herald's attention, you should bring him down in a long fight. If the general of the darkspawn army gets loose and starts one-shotting your weaker companions, you're in trouble. If damage mounts on a party member, immediately activate your best defensive talent or spell to survive the Herald's barrage. It's better to keep your characters alive than to worry about sneaking in extra damage. You're in the fight for the long haul.

After the battle, you can loot the Herald for the excellent Blessing of the Divine ring.

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: Keeper of the Vigil

Once you save Vigil's Keep from the darkspawn siege, you earn the "Keeper of the Vigil" Achievement/Trophy. Note that you can only receive this reward or "Amaranthine's Last Hope" during a single playthrough.

When the armored ogre and the Herald finally fall. Vigil's Keep is saved. Now all that remains is to journey to the Mother's nest and slay the abomination that has caused all this death and misery.

primagames.com

# Siege of Amaranthine



# Runthrough (Siege of Amaranthine)

Summary: Survive the siege on Amaranthine.

- Approach the fighting within the city.
- 2 Save the first group of city guards.
- 3 Save the second group of city guards.
- Save the third group of city guards.
- Withstand the darkspawn reinforcements on the stairs.
- Save the fourth group of city guards.
- Save the fifth group of city guards.
- Save the sixth group of city guards.
- Save the seventh group of city guards.
- n Regroup in the Chantry.
- 1 Exit the Chantry and rejoin the fray.
- 2 Slay the childers pouring out of the Crown and Lion.
- 13 Track the disciple general into the Crown and Lion.
- Enter Smuggler's Cove and destroy the second disciple general and adult childer.
- Save Amaranthine by defeating the armored ogre and final disciple general.

# E Legend

- Childer Hatchling
- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Adult Childer & Hurlocks
- Childer Grubs & Genlocks
- Genlocks Shadows & Shrieks
- Hurlock Emissary & Grunts
- Hurlock & Ogre
- Childer Hatchling, Genlock, & Hurlock
- Hurlock Emissary & Hurlocks
- Genlock Alpha & Genlocks
- Genlocks, Hurlock Guardian, & Hurlock Snipers
- Adult Childers & Childer Hatchlings
- Armored Ogre
- Disciple General

## Siege of Vigil's Keep

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Bide Quests - Random Kaccounters

# Siege of Amaranthine Cheatsheet

Main Plot Quest

• The Awakening

Important NPCs

- · Captain Garevel
- · Constable Aidan

**Key Items** 

• None

Monsters

- · Adult Childers
- Armored Ogre
- Childer Grubs
- Childer Hatchlings
- Disciple Generals

- · Genlock Alpha
- · Genlock Shadows
- Genlock Grunts
- Genlocks
- · Hurlock Emissary
- Hurlock Grunts
- · Hurlock Guardian
- Hurlock Snipers
- Hurlocks
- Ogre
- Shrieks
- Side Quests
- None



If you ask the Messenger to fight with you, the Architect's minion will accompany you as a roving NPC to battle the darkspawn.





Once you choose to abandon Vigil's Keep and save Amaranthine. prepare for a nonstop run through the city to thwart

the darkspawn siege. From the battle at the main gates, run north to the first intersection and pick off a straggler childer hatchling as you turn left toward the Market District.

Genlocks and hurlocks attack the first city guard group in the Market District. Rally to the guards' defense and charge right in. The longer



you wait, the better chance the darkspawn have to defeat the guards, so don't waste any time with elaborate battle plans. It's time for brute force.

An adult childer and hurlocks pin the second guard group in the side alley north of the first market encounter. Get to them as quickly



as you can and let your high DPSers do their thing. The more guards that you save early on, the easier it will get as you proceed. Guards that you save join you to fight darkspawn in the immediate area.

Genlocks and childer grubs surround the third guard group near the northern stairs out of the market to the back of the city. This third group



isn't as tough as the second enemy group; however, darkspawn reinforcements will pour down the nearby stairs and try to overwhelm you as you approach.



When you near the stairs, watch for the genlock shadows and shrieks who will suddenly appear behind you for backstab attempts.

Keep your party together and advance on the stairs slowly after you've saved the third city guard group. A second wave of reinforcements, including a hurlock emissary, will slow you down on the steps. Proceed only after dispatching these enemies or else you'll be harassed later from the back and front.



and its smaller hurlock companion terrorize the fourth city guard group. Run your tank toward the ogre and taunt

it away from the guards or they'll be dead in seconds flat. Let your tank absorb damage with healing backup as the rest of the team mounts damage on both the ogre and hurlock. Once the two enemies fall, continue southeast to the next enemy targets with more guards in tow.

# EPAGON AGE AWAKENING

#### PRIMA Official Game Guide



Your momentum should start building by this point, and the battles should go smoother with more city guards aiding each

other. Wipe out the childer hatchling, genlock, and hurlock surrounding the fifth city group and save them.

Head south to the stairs and attack the hurlock emissary and hurlocks at the corner of the Crown and Lion Inn. If the guards are near death.



switch to range at the top of the stairs and kill the enemies with single-target damage (not AoE damage!).



The last city guard group defends against a genlock alpha and genlocks. Hit the darkspawn from behind as they focus on the guards. They

won't stand a chance if you hit them hard and get even a little bit of support from the remaining guards.



With all seven city guard groups saved, the militia captain warns you that a greater wave of enemies is about to roll into the city. He

suggests that you retreat to the Chantry where a stronger defense can be mounted. You retreat to the Chantry, where you can heal up and collect your thoughts before part two of the battle.

While in the Chantry you learn that the darkspawn continue to enter the city through the Crown and Lion Inn. You must shut down



their entry point to save the city guard (it's the trapdoor in the back of the inn that leads to Smuggler's Cove). Exit the Chantry and battle the darkspawn immediately outside the Chantry doors. The tank should match up against the hurlock guardian, and ranged attackers should take down the hurlock snipers. If you have a rogue capable of deadly backstabs, flank the rogue around to the guardian or a sniper, whichever is giving you more trouble.



CHANCHENTANCE

Childers begin to emerge from the Crown and Lion. If you give these darkspawn time, they will build up to unholy numbers. You

must slay the adult childers to shut down the enemy spawn in the area (otherwise the childers will continue to arrive from the Crown and Lion doorway). Once all the adults are dead, clean up the remaining childers and then enter the Crown and Lion.

Inside the Crown and Lion, genlocks and childers protect a disciple general. Cut through the weaker darkspawn and try to get at the disciple



general near the stairs. Once he takes a few blades to the chin, the disciple general will retreat to the back rooms (in front of Kristoff's room from the "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" quest). Finish off him and any remaining darkspawn. The trapdoor to Smuggler's Cove is in the back corner of the storage room. You must enter it to chase down the remaining generals.



Down in Smuggler's Cove, exit the basement area to the secret beach. The disciple general will send genlocks, hurlocks, and

more childers at you. Stay together and fend off these foes as you advance on the general. When you can reach him with melee, stun the general with several party attacks in a row to pin him down and deliver the killing blow quickly. You can loot Flemeth's Broomstick and the Elementalist's Grasp light gloves from the general's corpse.

The fight down in the cove, however, isn't over yet.

Darkspawn continue to attack. Press into the constricted southwest corridor and go after the adult childer in the rear. You must defeat the adult childer to stop the enemy spawn in the area. After you slay all remaining foes, you can return to the city streets.

COCOCOCOCO

# Siege of Vigil's Keep

- The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achie-



Track down the final disciple general back up in the city streets (in almost a full circle from where you started the whole run). Unfortunately, the

general is not alone; a massive armored ogre joins him for the final assault. Take out the ogre first because its damage output is much more dangerous.

Send the tank directly at the ogre and keep the party healing on the tank so that he stays above 50 percent health at all times. Try to sneak a rogue behind the ogre for backstabbing. or another melee DPSer for maximum damage while staying relatively protected in the ogre's blindside. Unless you have superior gear, the ogre's grab maneuver will take a character down quickly; the healer must Heal, Group Heal, Lifeward, or throw up a Force Field immediately when this occurs or you'll have one dead party member. Also, watch out for its whirlwind attack that deals tremendous damage to all adjacent melee attackers. When the ogre begins to spin, jump back out of the way or activate a defensive maneuver, such as a rogue's Ghost talent. Hit the armored ogre with everything you've got to slay it before it slavs you.

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: Amaranthine's Last Hope

Once you save Amaranthine from the darkspawn siege. you earn the "Amaranthine's Last Hope" Achievement/ Trophy. Note that you can only receive this reward or "Keeper of the Vigil" during a single playthrough.

After the armored ogre falls, turn toward the disciple general. With no other minions left to defend him, the general will eventually go down to your synchronized party attacks. The surviving citizens will gather and applaud your heroic efforts. Among the cheering citizens are a merchant and an enchanter. Visit them as you complete your preparations for the final battle. You have saved the city, but at a terrible price to your own home. It's time for the Mother to pay for her crimes.

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: Commander of the Grev

You earn the "Commander of the Grev" Achievement/ Trophy if you reach level 30. You have to be a dedicated



adventurer to reach the milestone, as it will take all the main quests completed plus 50 percent or more of the side quests. If you're level 29, you may be able to reach level 30 with the experience gained from Dragonbone Wastes, Drake's Fall, and the Nest. If you're level 28 or lower, and want to earn the Commander of the Grey reward, complete some more side quests before venturing into Dragonbone Wastes at level 29.



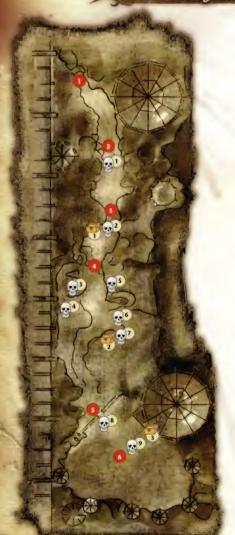
MINNON

# Lair of the Mother

Journey to the Dragonbone Wastes when you are ready for your final quest to destroy the Mother. The game ends after defeating the Mother, so make sure you have finished off any side quests and equipped your end-game gear before leaving for the Wastes.

### Spoiler Alert

# Dragonbone Wastes



CONCORO

# Runthrough (Dragonbone Wastes)

Summary: Discover the entrance to Drake's Fall.

- 1 Enter the Dragonbone Wastes.
- 2 Encounter childer hatchlings versus a disciple and genlocks.
- Fight more childer hatchlings.
- Prepare for an ambush in the canyons.
- 3 Slay the childer hatchlings before entering the Drake's Fall courtyard.
- Beat the high dragon to enter Drake's Fall.

### Dragonbone Wastes Cheatsheet

- Main Plot Quest
- Depths of Depravity
- Important NPCs
- None
- Key Items
- Fadewalker
- Quicksilver
- Monsters
   Armored Ogre

- Childer Hatchlings
- Disciple
- Genlock Emissary
- Genlocks
- The High Dragon
- Hurlocks
- Side Quests
- None
- You arrive in the

# Legend 2

CHANCHON

- Childer Hatchlings, Disciple, & Genlocks
- Childer Hatchlings
- Genlocks & Hurlocks
- Genlock Emissary
- Genlocks
- Genlock Emissary
- Armored Ogre

- Childer Hatchlings & Hurlocks
  - The High Dragon
  - Pile of Bones (Fadewalker)
- Note (Drake's Fall
- codex

  Pile of Bones (Quick
  - silver helm)

### Lair of the Mother

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Enc

Dragonbone Wastes to a full moon and an empty landscape. Nothing is around at the entrance. That will soon change.



Up the path, a disciple battles a group of childer hatchlings. Let the two sides damage each other for a few seconds before you approach too

close. Hit the largest group with a powerful AoE to thin the numbers before engaging in melee to crush the rest.



3 Slice through a second group of childer hatchlings to reach the pile of bones along the right side of the slight hill. Slip into the new

Fadewalker boots found in the bones, which are likely an upgrade for one of your party members.

MANNA CANA



A stretch of short canyons wrinkles the land over the slight hill. Genlocks lie in ambush on either side, including two genlock

emissaries and an armored ogre. Inch up and pick off the normal genlocks with single-target ranged attacks. When you spot a genlock emissary or the armored ogre, cast a powerful AoE on the unsuspecting darkspawn (Inferno or Blizzard work great). Hold your ground and let the AoE damage hurt or kill your target. Anything that charges out of the AoE at you will be weakened and an easier foe for your melee DPSers.

## + CAUTION + CAUTION

Do not enter the Drake's Fall courtyard until all the childer hatchlings are dead. Once you set foot in the courtyard, a high dragon arrives, and you don't want to fight a dragon and childers at the same time.

tead south to the gate leading into the Drake's Fall courtyard. Childer hatchlings attack hurlocks in a chaotic sea of limbs and froth.



Wait for the childer hatchlings to defeat the hurlocks and then face off against them at the gate. Only after the childer hatchlings are dead, and you've healed back up to full, should you enter the courtyard.

6 Setting foot in the courtyard summons a high dragon. You can't enter Drake's Fall until you beat the dragon. Fan your party out so the



dragon's AoE breath attack can't hit more than a single party member. Send in the tank to hold the dragon's attention. The healer concentrates all healing on the tank, unless the dragon catches another party member unaware. Use whatever tricks you have at your disposal: Force Field to protect a wounded ally, Time Spiral to double-cast spells such as Inferno or Group Heal. poison on your weapons, etc. You'll go through quite a few stamina draughts, lyrium potions, and health poultices before you're through. When you're ready to enter Drake's Fall, search the pile of bones near the door for the Quicksilver helmet.

Pittiagatte a.c.

DRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

CONSTRUCTOR

PRIMA Official Game Guide

# Drake's Fall



# Runthrough (Drake's Fall)

Summary: Reach the bottom of Drake's Fall to discover the Mother's lair.

- 1 Enter Drake's Fall.
- 2 Battle down the first spiral staircase.
- Combat the heretic disciple and armored ogre.
   Activate the Tower of Flame.
- Out on the walkway, battle more disciples and grubs.
- 3 Choose to side with the Architect or slay him. Activate the Tower of Trauma.
- 6 Fight through more childers.
- Survive the charge from the adult childers and armored ogre.
- 3 Battle down the third spiral staircase.
- Kill the final heretic disciple. Activate the Tower of Healing.
- 10 Enter the Mother's nest.

#### Lair of the Mother

Basice - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophle

# 15 Legend

- Genlocks & Hurlock Alpha
- Genlocks & Hurlock Alpha
- Armored Ogre & Heretic Disciple (12) Adult Childers
- Childer Grubs, Disciple, & Disciple Alpha
- Childer Grubs
- The Architect
- Utha
- Adult Childers & Childer Grubs
- Childer Grubs & Childer
  Hatching Alpha

- Adult Childers & Armored Ogre
- Childer Grubs
  - 3 1.16 M. 11 1...
- Heretic Disciple & Childer Grubs
- Flesh Pod (Crystal)
- Flesh Pod (Crystal)
- Flesh Pod (Will of the Undying
- Chest (Crystal)
- Flesh Pod (Crystal)

- Flesh Pod (Crystal)
- Flesh Pod (Crystal)
- Flesh Pod (Vestments of Urthemiel)
- Flesh Pod (Crystal)
- Flesh Pod
- Chest (Crystal)
- Tower of Flame
- Tower of Trauma
- Tower of Healing

# Crystals of the Imperium

Throughout Drake's Fall. you can activate three ancient Tevinter towers that grant you unique powers in the final battle



against the Mother. You must find 12 crystals (four per tower). They can be in flesh pods, locked chests, and on creatures in the area, so search everything. Once you have four crystals, interact with the sockets of one of the towers to activate the ancient magic. The three available powers are:

Tower of Flame: Blasts a single target with highdamage flames.

Tower of Healing: Heals all allies in a battle.

Tower of Trauma: Stuns all creatures in an area.

### Spoiler Alert

You arrive inside Drake's Fall on a platform adjacent to a large spiral staircase. Out on the platform, look to your right and you'll spot a locked chest. If you have a skilled lockpicking rogue in your party, you can gain one of the valuable Tevinter crystals scattered throughout the area. For more details on the crystals, see the "Crystals of the Imperium" sidebar on this page.

## Main Plot Ouest

- Depths of Depravity
- Important NPCs
- None

#### **Key Items**

- Crystals
- Vestments of Urthemiel
- · Will of the Undying

#### Monsters

- The Architect
- Adult Childers
- Armored Ogre

### Drake's Fall Cheatsheet

- · Childer Grubs
- Childer Hatchlings
- Childer Hatchling Alpha
- Disciple
- Disciple Alpha
- Genlocks
- · Heretic Disciples
- · Hurlock Alpha
- Utha

#### Side Ouests

• Crystals of the Imperium

as you enter the first spiral staircase, two groups of genlocks, each led by a hurlock alpha, charge up the stairs at



you. Cut them down at the top of the stairs, or the middle of the stairs. Don't descend to the bottom yet or you'll pull the armored ogre and heretic disciple into the mix. You don't want to fight everything in the room at once.

primagames.com

# CHANCHORDEN AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide



After the genlocks and hurlocks are down, descend and take on the heretic disciple and armored ogre. Whichever character has the

best stunning attacks should challenge the heretic disciple and disrupt his spellcasting. The rest should go after the ogre, with the healer staying on the stairs to heal whoever needs it. If you play it carefully, it's possible to pull the heretic disciple to the stairs by himself, without also pulling the ogre. Search the flesh pods and chest in the immediate area, and you should have at least four crystals to power up the first tower. Plug the crystals into the four empty sockets and activate the Tower of Flame.



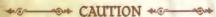
Exit the first chamber and walk out on the high balcony leading to the second tower. About halfway across, a disciple.

disciple alpha, and tons of childer grubs will attack. Walk slowly down the balcony so you only pull one group at a time. If you run across, the grubs will spawn out of their cocoons and rush at you from all sides. Search for crystals in the flesh pods and dead creatures as you proceed.

The Architect greets you in the second tower. He appears once you walk down to the tower base. The Architect explains how he's been trying to



save the darkspawn by freeing them from the call of the Blight. but to do so he needs Grey Warden blood. Much like the Wardens use darkspawn blood for their Joining, the Architect needs Grey Warden blood to give the darkspawn awareness and resistance to the Blight.



If you choose to ally with the Architect, Justice and Sigrun refuse and will fight to the death to avoid such an alliance.

You can choose to join forces with the Architect or slay him. If you ally with the Architect, he will grant you the powerful Cataclysm AoE flame attack in the battle against the Mother. If you decide that the Architect's crimes are too much, you fight the Architect to the death.

The Architect stands in the middle of the tower and immediately attempts to launch a massive Cataclysm attack. The Architect's companion, Utha, runs down the stairs and flanks you from behind. Interrupt the Architect's spellcasting or everyone in your party is in for a world of hurt. Send the tank versus Utha to keep her at bay, while the other three concentrate on the Architect. Stay in close on the Architect and keep pounding away. You can't escape his Cataclysm when it goes off, so positioning isn't as important as the healer immediately counteracting with a timely Group Heal. When both fall, you can score some sweet loot: Robes of the Architect and Belt of the Architect, plus Doge's Dodger belt on Utha. If you have four more crystals, activate the Tower of Trauma by interacting with the sockets encircling the spot where you battled the Architect.

On the next balcony. advance slowly until you pull a group of childers. Deal with these childers as a tightly positioned party and raid the



flesh pod a few paces to your left. This causes a second childer group to attack. If you run into flanking problems, continue to retreat and pick them off with ranged attacks to thin the numbers against you.



Heal back up and then cross the remainder of the balcony. Near the end, you have a difficult fight on your hands: several adult

childers and an armored ogre. Try to stun or paralyze the armored ogre to give you enough time to deal with the adult childers separately. If you must deal with them all simultaneously, retreat slowly and continue to whittle enemy health down with ranged attacks. If you can retreat far enough and throw up a continuous AoE, such as Inferno, you'll force the creatures to pass through and take significant damage to enter melee with you.



When you reach the final tower. childers will assault you on the stairs. As with the other towers. draw the creatures up to you at the

top or mid section of the stairs and slay the first two waves here.

### Lair of the Mother

sics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophi



Now move down to the bottom and engage the heretic disciple and childer grubs that defend the Nest entrance. Search the flesh pod and

locked chest after the enemy resistance has been silenced.

Take your final four crystals and activate the Tower of Healing.

You should now have all three Tevinter powers: flames, stuns, and heals. These will aid you greatly inside the Nest against the Mother. Take one



last chance to heal, level up, and make one final equipment check for your whole party. When you're ready for the ultimate boss fight, enter the Nest and hunt down the Mother.

# The Nest



Legend >

- The Mother
- Giant Tentacle
- €3 Giant Tentacle
- Giant Tentacle
- Giant Tentacle
- Childer Grubs
- Childer Grubs
- Childer Grubs
- Childer Grubs

# Runthrough (The Nest)

Summary: Defeat the Mother once and for all.

O Combat the Mother in a battle to the death.

### The Nest Cheatsheet

Main Plot Quest

• Depths of Depravity

Important NPCs
• None

Key Items

• None

Monsters

- · Childer Grubs
- Giant Tentacles
- · The Mother

Side Quests

• None

Primagamesic

#### PRIMA Official Game Guide

## Spoiler Alert



When you enter the Mother's Nest. she speaks with vou. No matter what you say. expect to end this adventure with an epic battle.

It will test your combat skills and party tactics to the fullest. Seasoned Wardens can slav the Mother; others won't last 40 seconds.

### The Mother's Special Abilities



Animus Lash: The Mother whips her tentacle in a wide arc, damaging all nearby creatures and knocking them down unless they pass a physical resistance check. Friendly fire possible.

Grab: The Mother grabs a target with her tentacle and crushes it repeatedly, dealing normal damage with

Slam: The Mother strikes a target with her tentacle. inflicting significant damage and knocking the target down unless it passes a physical resistance check.

Tentacle Ward: For as long as this mode is active, the Mother's tentacle curls into a defensive position, granting it a significant bonus to armor and a chance to resist hostile magic.



At the start of the battle, expect to get hit hard. The Mother's giant tentacles erupt all around you: one on either side of the party and two in

front of the Mother. The tentacles will begin slamming party members, or grab one and start crushing the unfortunate victim. The healer should be on alert to heal any party member in need, not just the tank, as the attacks can come from any side. If the healer gets grabbed, it's a big plus if you have a second healer, or at least a mage who can Force Field the healer. Failing that, you'll have to rely on health poultices.



Use the Tower of Flame ability to destroy one of the Mother's giant tentacles early in the battle. This cuts down on the number of attacks on the party in the long run, though you will have to deal with the first wave of childer grubs when the tentacle dies.





damage. Also, keep in mind that it's easier to kill the Mother's tentacles than the Mother herself; however, each time a giant tentacle is slain, the Mother calls in a wave of childer grubs to swarm you. Wiping out tentacles is a good thing; wiping out multiple tentacles in a row is maybe not so good, as you'll spawn a lot of grubs to control at once.



Use the Tower of Trauma ability to stun a childer grub swarm. During the precious stun time, reposition to avoid any potential overwhelm situation, team up on grubs, and hack away on their exposed backs.



tentacle and bring the second tentacle down. Don't worry about the Mother at all: you'll deal with



40/06

her later, after you have the tentacles and grubs under control. The Mother doesn't move, so you know where her attacks are coming from at all times.



Use the Architect's Cataclysm spell on a grub swarm or to eliminate several injured tentacles. You can only access this powerful AoE if you allied with him earlier.



### Lair of the Mother

basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Academic - 18 Tro



You'll hew down the third and fourth tentacles much quicker; they've already taken massive damage by the mid-point of the fight. You

may even knock both of them out at once, which means you'll have twice as many grubs to control. Save some AoE to crush the grubs before they flank and overwhelm.

Once the fourth giant tentacle flops to the ground, engage the Mother. Melee DPSers need to get in tight to deal max damage, and the Mother



will punish them with tentacle slaps or grabs. The healer may not be able to keep up, so melee party members should pop a health poultice whenever they drop near 50 percent.



Use the Tower of Healing ability to heal if your healer's spells are on cooldown and you need a quick boost. Of course, if anyone is in danger of dying, trigger the tower's ability, which may be early against the four giant tentacles or late against the Mother's formidable attacks.



Pour on all the damage you can to kill the Mother before she kills you. At this point, it doesn't matter if an ally drops in combat: you need to out-race the

Mother in damage. If you have any Tevinter powers left, trigger them in these final seconds.





With the final blow, the creature that caused so much tragedy across the land of Amaranthine comes to an end. You slay the Mother so that she can no longer breed nightmarish children to plague the land. You walk away to repair an arling that needs more devotion to its people than to the art of warfare.

# Achievement & Trophy Tip: Awakening

Once you kill the Mother and finish the game, you earn the "Awakening" Achievement/Trophy. Congratulations! You've quested hard and deserve the accolades. More challenges await in a land plagued by darkspawn and other evils. but for now you can rest secure in the knowledge that you have left the world a better place than it was before you took up sword and shield.

primagames.com

# Side Quests

Spoiler Alert

# The Blackmarsh

The Blackmarsh



# Legend 2

- The Trail of Love" & First Clue
- "The Lost Dragon Bones"
- The Burden of Guilt"
- "Tears in the Veil"
- Veil Tear ("Tears in the Veil")
- Weil Tear ("Tears in the Veil")
- Veil Tear ("Tears in the Veil")
- Veil Tear ("Tears in the Veil")

- Dragon Bone ("The Lost Dragon Bones")
- Second Clue ("The Trail of Love")
- Third Clue ("The Trail of Love")

- Fourth Clue ("The Trail of Love")
- 12 Fifth Clue ("The Trail of Love")
- [13] Final Clue ("The Trail of Love")
- Floating Bottle ("The Trail of Love")
- Mabari Corpse (Catgut for "Heart of the Forest")
- 16 Karsten's Hidden Cache ("The Burden of Guilt")

ANNO CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

- "The Stone Circle"
- "A Maiden in Distress"
- Veil Tear Apparatus ("Tears in the Veil")
- 2 Veil Tear Apparatus ("Tears in the Veil")
- 3 Runic Pedestal ("The Stone Circle")
- Veil Tear Apparatus ("Tears in the Veil")





## Return to the Blackmarsh

E Legend

- Iron Chest for "Tears in the Veil" (Boots of the Sentinel)
- Runic Pedestal for "The Stone Circle" (Gladiator's Belt)
- Iron Chest for "Tears in the Veil" (Gauntlets of the Sentinel)
- 4 Iron Chest for "Tears in the Veil" (Helm of the Sentinel)
- 5 Ser Alvard's Sword
- 6 Dragon Bone
- 7 Eldest Dragonbone ("Worked to the Bone")
- Queen of the Blackmarsh
  - Queen of the Blackmarsh's corpse (Spellminder robe, Toque of the Oblivious helmet, Rough-Hewn Pendant, Earthbound ring)

#### PRIMA Official Game Guide

#### The Burden of Guilt

Type: Exploration Start: The Blackmarsh Destination: The Blackmarsh Task: Find a hidden cache

**Ouest Tips:** 



A merchant betrayed several people to the baroness in exchange for treasure, and his guilt drove him to suicide. The suicide note contains a map to his hidden cache. Pick up the Ancient Letter under a stack of crates (see map) and locate the hidden cache in an overturned barrel in the northern section of the Blackmarsh (see map).

XP Reward: 1.000 XP

Money Reward: Diamond, Ruby, Sapphire, 1 sovereign Item Keward: None \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### The Lost Dragon Bones

VVVVVVVVVV Type: Exploration Start: The Blackmarsh Destination: The

the dragon skeleton

Blackmarsh Task: Locate five missing dragon bones and reattach them to

Quest Tips: See the Blackmarsh map for the location of all five dragon bones. Return each bone to the dragon skeleton (where you first gain the quest). Four of the bones are in the main Blackmarsh area, and you find the fifth only after defeating the baroness and searching the docks. When you return the fifth bone, you summon the Queen of the Blackmarsh, a powerful spectral dragon from the Fade. Lightning strikes down and destroys the mysterious barrier previously obstructing the path up to the mountaintop. Climb the mountain and defeat the Queen of the Blackmarsh, but be forewarned-it's a very difficult fight. You must be at least level 24, and should have heavy lightning resistance gear to stand a chance.

When the Queen of the Blackmarsh arrives, spread out your party equidistantly around the dragon. The tank will most likely have to get in tight to deliver higher damage, and a rogue might sneak in for a backstab, but if you can stay back and deal moderate to high damage, stay away from the dragon's melee attacks. When you drop the dragon to approximately 75 percent health, she hides in a protective energy field in the center of the mountain. Eight charged wisps encircle her and slowly pull in toward her. Destroy these wisps as quickly as possible: the more that touch the protected dragon, the more she heals back up. These wisps appear again once or twice

CYCYCYCYC

more. If your party can deal continuous damage, heal through the Queen's damage spikes (which can one-shot kill a party member if you aren't careful), and prevent the wisps from healing the dragon, you can beat this epic encounter.

XP Reward: 4,000 XP

CYCYCYCYCYCY

Money Reward: Flawless Diamond, 14 sovereigns, 9 silvers, 62

Item Reward: Eldest Dragonbone for the "Worked to the Bone" side quest (see the Vigil's Keep section), Spellminder robe, Toque of the Oblivious, Rough-Hewn Pendant, Earthbound ring. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### A Maiden in Distress

Type: Combat Start: The Blackmarsh Undving Destination: The Crvpt

Task: Defeat the Lonely Soul in the Shadowy Crypt



Quest Tips: Follow the Lonely Soul into the Shadowy Crypt when you meet her in the Blackmarsh Undying. She will continue to run away from you as you battle corpses and skeletons in the crypt. Take the eastern passage to finally track her down in the side room. She reveals herself as a hunger demon, and unless you have a high enough Coercion score to convince her to surrender, the hunger demon attacks. Defeat the demon to free the Lonely Soul and earn your reward.

XP Reward: 500 XP (if you persuade her not to fight) or 1,000 XP (if you defeat her in combat)

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

#### Ser Alvard's Missing Sword

Type: Exploration Start: Merchants' Guild Board in

Amaranthine Destination: The Blackmarsh Docks

Task: Locate the merchant's missing sword



Quest Tips: Accept the quest from the Merchants' Guild Board in Amaranthine. Retrieve the Dock Storage Key from the dead baroness's body and use the key to unlock the docks. Search the crates near the docks for the missing sword (see the Return to Blackmarsh map).

VXXXXXXXXXXXX

XP Reward: 1.000 XP Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Ser Alvard's Sword

## The Blackmarsh

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestrary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievems area. 

#### The Stone Circle

Type: Combat Start: The Blackmarsh Undving

Destination: The Blackmarsh Undving Task: Figure out

unlock a reward



Quest Tips: Complete the Stone Circle puzzle by interacting with the stones in the following order: stone near the open hillside passage (west), stone opposite of the first stone (east), stone south of first stone, stone opposite the third stone, stone opposite the hillside passage, stone opposite the fifth stone. Touching the stones in this order will create a fire hexagon around the runic pedestal in the middle. Greater and lesser rage demons will spawn and attack. Defeat these demons and interact with the active runic pedestal. The quest completes, and back in the real world you gain the Gladiator's Belt if you interact with the runic pedestal there.

XP Reward: 1.000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: Gladiator's Belt

#### Tears in the Veil

Type: Exploration Start: The Blackmarsh Destination: The Blackmarsh Undying Task: Shut down

the Veil tears by slaying the desire demon cabals



Quest Tips: You gain this quest in the physical world (the Blackmarsh), but cannot complete it until you reach the Fade (the Blackmarsh Undying). In the Fade, defeat the three desire demon groups and interact with the Veil Tear Apparatus at each of the three locations (see the Blackmarsh Undying map). This completes the quest, and you can return to the physical world to claim your rewards from iron chests where each apparatus used to be.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Boots of the Sentinel, Gauntlets of the Sentinel Helm of the Sentinel AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

#### The Trail of Love

~~~~~~<del>~~~~~~~~~~~</del> Type: Exploration Start: The Blackmarsh Destination: The Blackmarsh

Task: Follow a trail of clues to the long-lost treasure



Quest Tips: See the Blackmarsh map for the quest starting location (exclamation point 1) and trail of clues (scrolls 9-14). Retrieve the floating bottle for the end of this heart-breaking tale and a rather nice ring (+2 to all attributes) as a consolation prize for your efforts.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: Corin's Proposal ring



15 Legend

- Merchants' Guild Board (Includes the following quests: "Keep Out of Reach of Children," "Maferath's Monuments," "The Merchant's Goods," "Ser Alvard's Missing Sword," "Rumblings from Beneath")
- Chanter's Board (Includes the following quests: "A Donation of Injury Kits," "From the Living Wood," "Out of Control," "Preying on the Weak," "A Donation of Poultices")
- "Ines the Botanist"
- Freedom for Anders"
- "Smuggler's Run"
- Packed Earth ("The Long-Buried Past")
- Wool Padding ("Golem's Might")
- Note Fragment ("Till Death Do Us Part")
- 4 Pitchfork ("The Scavenger Hunt")
- 5 Pie ("The Scavenger Hunt")
- Poison ("Keep Out of Reach of Children")
- Poison ("Keep Out of Reach of Children")

- 8 Poison ("Keep Out of Reach of Children")
- Poison ("Keep Out of Reach of Children")
- 10 Sole Shoes ("The Scavenger Hunt")
- Karrem ("Till Death Do Us Part")
- Doll ("The Scavenger Hunt")
- Hammer ("The Scavenger Hunt")
- 14 Scarecrow ("A Present for Melisse")
- 15 Soft Ground ("A Present for Melisse")
- 16 Doorstep ("Making Amends")
- Constable Aidan
- Octham the Grocer
- 1 Glassric the Weaponsmith

- Master Henley
- Mervis
- 6 Kendrick
- Wynne
- Colbert & Micah
- Steafan
- Dark Wolf

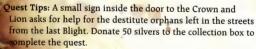
- 1 Delilah
- 12 Chanter
- Homer's Toys (Bell Collar gift)
- Crate (Discarded Journal gift)
- Chest (locked)
- Chest
- Tree (party dialogue)
- Chest (locked)
- Wooden Crate
- Chest (locked)
- Chest
- Potted Plant gift
- Thugs ("Preying on the Weak")
- Mumbling Man ("Out of Control")
- Rambling Elf ("Out of Control")
- Muttering Elf ("Out of Control")
- Apostate Mage ("Out of Control")

The Blight Orphans?

Type: Donation
Start: Blight
Orphans' Notice
Board

Destination:
Crown and Lion
Inn

Task: Donate 50 silvers to the Blight Orphans



XP Reward: 100 XP
Money Reward: None
Item Reward: None



The Blight Orphans (Again)

Type: Donation Start: Blight Orphans' Notice Board

Destination: Crown and Lion Inn

Task: Donate once again to the Blight Orphans



Quest Tips: You can't gain this quest until you complete "The Blight Orphans?" quest. Accept the quest from the Blight Orphans' Notice Board. Go to the bartender in the inn and buy the bottle of Antivan brandy. Interact with the orphan's donation box to donate the brandy and two sovereigns. You claim a small XP reward and work toward completing more orphan quests.

XP Reward: 200 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

PRAGON AGE AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

THE CROWN AND LION



* Legend

- Blight Orphans Notice Board (Includes the following quests: "The Blight Orphans?," "The Blight Orphans (Again)," "Moonshine for the Children," "The Sermons of Justinia II," "Those Sweet Orphans," "A Present for Melisse," "The Scavenger Hunt," and "Making Amends")
- Nida

CYCONONION CONCONO

- Dwarven Bartender
- Note Fragment ("Till Death Do Us Part")
- Oil ("Heart of the Forest")
- 3 Kitchen Knife ("A Present for Melisse")
- Crate (Mackay's Epic Single Malt gift)
- Pile of Books
- Chest (Engraved Silver Bowl gift)

Legend 2

- Chest (locked)
- Books (Blank Journal gift)
- Chest
- Armoire
- Bookcase (Pilgrims and Amaranthine codex)
- Lost and Found (Knitted Scarf gift)
- Ser Rylien
- Revered Mother
- Aura
- "Till Death Do Us Part"
- Records ("The Long-Buried Past)
- The Sermons of Justinia II
- Mother Leanna's Bed ("Those Sweet Orphans")
- Flowers ("Making Amends")

CYCHCHCH

CHANTRY OF OUR LADY REDEEMER



CYCYCYCY

City of Amaranthine

s - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random En

The Dark Wolf

Type: Exploration Start: Varel in Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Amaranthine Task: Ask the Dark

Wolf's help to

stop an assassi-



nation attempt on your life

Quest Tips: This quest ties in with "A Brewing Conspiracy." You can complete the "The Dark Wolf" quest to prevent the assassination attempt on your life. Receive the quest from Varel during the Oath of Fealty ceremony. Travel to Amaranthine and receive a letter from the main gate guard as you enter. Head to the back of the city and talk with the Suspicious Guard (the Dark Wolf) by the fountain (blue 10 on the Amaranthine map). Give the Dark Wolf 50 sovereigns (you can come back later with the money if you don't have it immediately). Leave Amaranthine, and when you return. speak with the Dark Wolf. He will unlock the Old Stark's Farm location on the world map. Travel to the farm and defeat the group of conspirators outside the farmhouse. It's possible to kill the Dark Wolf instead, and it's also possible to miss your opportunity for the Dark Wolf's information if you wait too long and the assassination attempt occurs in the throne room.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

A Donation of Injury Kits

Type: Donation Start: Chanter's Board Destination:

'Amaranthine Chantry

Task: Donate five injury kits to the Chantry



Quest Tips: Pick up the quest from the board in front of the Chantry. Donate five injury kits from your inventory to help out the Chantry's relief efforts. If you don't have them on you, head to the Market District and pick up additional ones. Report to the chanter outside the Chantry for your XP reward.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

A Donation of Poultices

Type: Donation Start: Chanter's Board

Destination: Amaranthine Chantry

Task: Donate five potent health poultices to the Chantry



Quest Tips: This quest becomes available after you complete 'A Donation of Injury Kits." Pick up the quest from the board in front of the Chantry. Donate five potent health poultices from your inventory to help out the Chantry's relief efforts. If you don't have them on you, head to the dwarven bartender in the Crown and Lion Inn to pick up additional ones. Report to the chanter outside the Chantry for your XP reward.

XP Reward: 2.000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Keep Out of Reach of Children

Type: Collection Start: Merchants' Guild Board Destination:

Amaranthine Task: Collect the poison bottles around the city

and get them off the street

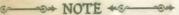


Quest Tips: The merchants want Antivan poison out of Amaranthine so no one gets hurts (and their profits don't suffer, of course). After you receive the quest from the Merchants' Guild Board, search around the city for the poison bottles in the Market District and on wayward tables (scrolls 6-9 on the Amaranthine map). Once you have them all, return to Kendrick for your XP reward.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

44/0/2

Law and Order



When you first enter the city of Amaranthine, you have to make a choice: aid the smugglers against the city guards for greater monetary reward or help the city guard against the smugglers to keep the peace. Choosing one side over the other affects certain side quests that you can gain, and companions' approval ratings will rise or fall based on your choice. "Law and Order" is the quest if you side with the guards.

> "Law and Order" E Legend

- Hired Goon Leader & Hired Goons
- 6 Shady Character & Smugglers
- Constable Aidan

Runthrough (Law and Order

Summary: Side with the city guard and slay the smugglers.

- 1 Speak with Constable Aidan.
- 2 Interrogate the Suspicious Character in the market.
- 3 Follow the Suspicious Character and defeat his hired goons.
- Follow the Suspicious Character and defeat his hired goons.
- 5 Follow the Suspicious Character and defeat his hired goons.
- 6 Follow the Suspicious Character and defeat his hired goons.
- Defeat the Shady Character and gain the Smuggler's Key.
- Enter Smuggler's Cove and slay the Smuggler Leader.

City of Amaranthine

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Frontier

Law and Order Cheatsheet

Side Quest

• Law and Order

Important NPCs

• Constable Aidan

Key Items

- · Locksmith's Tools
- · Smuggler's Key
- Toy Chariot

Monsters

- Hired Goon Leaders
- · Hired Goons
- · Shady Character
- · Smuggler Leader
- Smugglers
- Suspicious Character

Side Ouests

• None



Upon entering the city, walk straight to the main gate and speak with Constable Aidan. He explains that the local smugglers have

begun to plunder the already poor city, and the city guard wants to put a stop to their greed. If you offer to help the city guard, you gain the "Law and Order" quest.

2 Check the market area for a Suspicious Character. Travel to the northwest and interrogate the Suspicious Character in the market. He won't



crack, but instead calls in some hired goons. While he flees, you must deal with the incoming enemy group. As with all the hired goon fights, concentrate your initial barrage on the hired goon leader. The leaders have more firepower, because they're mages, and you don't want a Group Heal going off. Once you finish off the goons, continue on the trail of the Suspicious Character.

Run to the north part of the city, near the back gate, and you'll see the next group of hired goons defending the Suspicious Character. Wipe



out the hired goons and continue.

Round the guardhouse and attack the next group before the stairs. You may plow through the hired goons and their leader, but the Suspicious

Character escapes yet again.

s Repeat your attack pattern on the next group. After the Suspicious Character leaves, follow him to the final confrontation.





6 Battle
the hired
goons to get at
the Suspicious
Character. After
you drop the
last goon, the
Suspicious
Character flees

one last time into the nearby house. You've now located the smuggler's secret entrance. Report back to Constable Aidan. He gives you the go-ahead to return to the secret entrance and look for a key.



Approach the Shady Character outside the smugglers' secret entrance. He immediately attacks, and two smugglers join him. Pound them

in melee and grab the key from the Shady Character's corpse. Use the key on the trapdoor in the house behind him, and you're in the Smuggler's Cove.



,

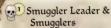
AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

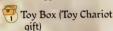
Smuggler's Cove



Legend 2



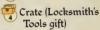
CHANCHONANA

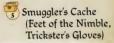






Pile of Books





Approach the Smuggler Leader and his two smuggler bodyguards near the docks in Smuggler's Cove. They draw weapons and



melee begins. Send the tank on the Smuggler Leader, who hits hard and has lots of health. The healer should keep singletarget heals on the tank and launch a Group Heal if the other party members need help. The two other party members need to take down the smugglers as quickly as possible to help out with the Smuggler Leader.

When the Smuggler Leader finally drops to the sand, you've ended the smuggler threat. Loot the area for the many items, including the Gloves of Guile on the Smuggler Leader, and return to Constable Aidan. He thanks you for your efforts and gives you 10 sovereigns.

<u>^^^^^^^</u> Making Amends

Type: Exploration Start: Blight Orphans' Notice Board

Destination: Amaranthine

Task: Try to make up to Melisse by placing flowers on her doorstap



Quest Tips: You must accomplish all the other Blight Orphan quests before you can attempt "Making Amends." Accept the quest from the Blight Orphans' Notice Board inside the Crown and Lion. Hoping that Melisse will forgive them for their previous prank, the orphans ask you to place flowers on her doorstep. Steal the flowers out of the revered mother's room in the Chantry (see map for exact location) then place them at Melisse's house (scroll 16 on the Amaranthine map). Your quests with the Blight Orphans come to an end with a little XP reward.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Moonshine for the Children

Type: Exploration Start: Blight Orphans' Notice Board

Destination: Hubert's Den

Task: Retrieve moonshine for the Blight

Orphans from Hubert's Den

Ouest Tips: You must complete "The Blight Orphans?" to gain access to this quest. Accept the quest from the Blight Orphans' Notice Board in the Crown and Lion Inn. Go to the Market District and find the new Hubert's Den location (see Amaranthine map). Enter and defeat the moonshiners inside: it won't be difficult with your fully armed party. Retrieve the moonshine and other loot from the den. Return to the orphans' donation box and drop in the moonshine to earn your small XP reward.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

CYCYCYCYC CYCYCYCY

City of Amaranthine

isics - Classes - The Farty - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements/Trooble

Out of Control

Type: Combat Start: Chanter's Board Destination: Amaranthine Task: Slay the three apostate mages and their

leader



Quest Tips: Once you pick up the quest from the Chanter's Board, go into the Chantry and speak with Ser Rylien. She will ask you to hunt down three apostate mages in the city. Find them wandering around the city (skulls 5–7 on the Amaranthine map). After you defeat each of the lesser mages, their leader will spawn in the back alley behind the market (skull 8 on the Amaranthine map). Slay the final mage and return to the chanter outside the Chantry for your reward.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP

Money Reward: 20 sovereigns

Item Reward: None

A Present for Melisse

Type: Exploration Start: Blight Orphans' Notice Board

Destination: Amaranthine Task: Plant a

scarecrow in front of

Melisse's house to scare her



YNYNYNYNYNY (225)

Quest Tips: You can't access this quest unless you have completed the "Those Sweet Orphans" quest. Accept the quest from the notice board in the Crown and Lion and pick up the knife in the inn's kitchen (see Crown and Lion map for exact location). Exit the Crown and Lion and leave the city via the main gate. Look for the scarecrow in the garden to your right. With knife and scarecrow in your inventory, return to the city and plant both in the soft ground (scroll 15 on the Amaranthine map) in front of Melisse's house. The Blight Orphans will be happy with their prank and give you a small XP reward.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Preying on the Weak

Type: Combat Start: Chanter's Board

Destination:
Amaranthine

Task: Kill four groups of thugs that terrorize the villagers



Quest Tips: Accept the quest from the Chanter's Board and leave the city via the main gate. Four groups of thugs will spawn (skulls 1–4 on the Amaranthine map). Hunt each of these groups down and prevent them from harassing the local villagers any longer. Return to the chanter for your XP and monetary rewards.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP

Money Reward: 12 sovereigns

Item Reward: None

Rumblings from Beneath

Type: Combat
Start: Merchants'
Guild Board
Destination:
Smuggler's Cove
Task: Slay

Task: Slay darkspawn in Smuggler's Cove

Quest Tips:

rewards.



This quest is available only if you aided the smugglers and completed "Smuggler's Run" when you first entered Amaranthine. Accept the quest from the Merchants' Guild Board and enter the Crown and Lion Inn. Find the trapdoor in the back storage room and use the hatch to enter Smuggler's Cove. Kill the darkspawn that are making all the noise, and return to Kendrick for your XP and monetary

XP Reward: 1,000 XP

Money Reward: 6 sovereigns Item Reward: None

primagames

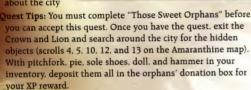
The Scavenger Hunt

^^^^^

Type: Collection Start: Blight Orphans' Notice Board

Destination: Amaranthine

Task: Retrieve five items scattered about the city



XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None



The Sermons of Justinia II

Type: Collection Start: Blight Orphans' Notice Board

KYKYKYKYKYKYKY

Destination: The Chantry

Task: Retrieve the revered mother's book for the **Blight Orphans**

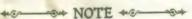


Ouest Tips: You must complete "The Blight Orphans?" to access this quest. Accept the quest from the notice board and head to the Chantry. You'll spot the revered mother's book on the altar directly in front of you down the long aisle. Take the book and place it in the orphans' donation box back at the Crown and Lion.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Smugaler's Run

- See map on next page -



When you first enter the city of Amaranthine, you have to make a choice: aid the smugglers against the city guards for greater monetary reward or help the city guard against the smugglers to keep the peace. Choosing one side over the other affects certain side quests that you can gain, and companions' approval ratings will rise or fall based on your choice. "Smuggler's Run" is the quest if you side with the smugglers.

Runthrough (Smuggler's Cove)

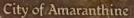
Summary: Side with the smugglers and slay the city lieutenant.

- 1 Speak with the Shady Character.
- 2 Enter the Crown and Lion and convince the bartender to open the trapdoor to Smuggler's Cove.
- Kill the thieves in Smuggler's Cove.
- Climb up to the battlements.
- (5) Cut down the first city guard group.
- Ocut down the second city guard group and gain the Guardhouse Key.
- Go to the guardhouse.
- 3 Slay the lieutenant and his men.
- Rescue the archer Jacen.

Smuggler's Run Cheatsheet

- Side Ouest · Smuggler's Cove
- Important NPCs
- Tacen
- · Shady Character
- Smuggler Leader
- **Key Items**
- · Cell Key · Guardhouse Key

- · Locksmith's Tools
- · Tov Chariot
- Monsters · City Guards
- Lieutenant
- Sergeants
- · Thieves Side Quests
- None



sics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements

"Smuggler's Run"



E Legend

- Sergeant & City Guards 5 City Guard
- Sergeant & City Guards Wooden Crate
- 🔊 Sergeant & City Guards 🔁 Wooden Crate
- Chest (locked)
- Chest
- Chest

- Chest (locked)
- Shady Character
- Jacen

PRIMA Official Game Guide

AWAKENING



When you first enter the city, you spot the Shady Character near the entrance. He mentions that he has a proposal for you and then bolts for the

western section of town (before you enter the main gates). Speak with him outside the house by the refugee. So long as you are willing to get your hands dirty and work against the city guard, he offers you the "Smuggler's Run" side quest.



The Shady Character sends you to the Crown and Lion to speak with the dwarven bartender. He needs persuasion to open the

trapdoor to Smuggler's Cove, whether it be a 1 sovereign bribe, a high Coercion check, or a high Intimidate check. Once he opens the way to the Smuggler's Cove, report back to the Shady Character.



After paying vou 10 sovereigns, the Shady Character asks you to clear out the thieves who are stealing from the smugglers in

Smuggler's Cove. Rather than go back to the Crown and Lion. use the new trapdoor entrance to Smuggler's Cove in the house behind the Shady Character.

Prepare for battle as soon as you enter Smuggler's Cove. A few feet in, you spot two groups of thieves milling about the beach. A third set of thieves appears in the midst of your party as soon as you approach (see map for the thieves' locations). Don't let them backstab you. Deal with the thieves in your midst before engaging the others fully. Send the tank to keep the beach enemies off you as you slay the backstabbing thieves. As soon as you've killed the last thief, the smugglers pour in to claim the spot. Speak with the Smuggler Leader for a 15 sovereign reward and your next task.

Smuggler's Cove

CHANCHENERA



Thieves

Thieves

Thieves

Toy Box (Toy Chariot

Chest (locked)

Pile of Books

Crate (Locksmith's Tools gift)

1 Smuggler Leader

The Smuggler Leader asks you to kill the city lieutenant. who has been sniffing around the smugglers' business too much



for his own good. Cross to the northwest battlement entrance and ascend to the top walls.

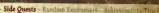
Battle (or evade) the first sergeant and his surrounding city guards. You need the Guardhouse Key to go after the lieutenant, but



you won't find it on this bunch.

City of Amaranthine

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Academic Acade





Continue to the second sergeant surrounded by his men. Slay the sergeant and take the Guardhouse

Return to the north section and open the guardhouse door with your new key. You can pick up extra loot from the two chests outside the guardhouse door.



On the battlement above, the lieutenant and half a dozen city guards survey the city. He'll ask what you're doing up on the battlement.



The time for dialogue is over; attack while you have the surprise opportunity. Once you kill the lieutenant, the quest is complete. Head back to the Smuggler Leader for your 20 sovereign reward.



Loot the Cell Key from the lieutenant's body and free the elf archer Jacen from his cage. A single city guard watches over the cage: take him down quickly

so you can speak to Jacen in peace. The elf will be grateful, and if you invite him to serve at Vigil's Keep, Jacen will add his excellent bow skills to the battle during the "Siege of Vigil's Keep" later in the game.

Those Sweet Orphans

Type: Exploration Start: Blight Orphans' Notice Board

Destination: The Chantry

Task: Plant herbs in the revered mother's bed



Quest Tips: You can't access this quest until you complete the four quests before it: "The Blight Orphans?," "The Blight Orphans (Again)," "Moonshine for the Children," and "The Sermons of Justinia II." Accept the quest from the Blight Orphans' Notice Board and pick up the pouch of herbs next to the donation box. Head to the Chantry and use the herbs in the revered mother's bed (see Chantry map for the bed's exact location).

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Till Death Do Us Part

Type: Exploration Start: Alma in the Chantry

Destination: Amaranthine

Task: Look for clue's to Alma's husband's disappearance



Quest Tips: Enter the Chantry and speak with Alma. She sends you to find her missing husband, with the first stop the Crown and Lion Inn. Search the inn for the tattered note (see the Crown and Lion map), which leads you to the city battlements (scroll 3 on the Amaranthine map). The note fragment on the battlements leads you to a house on the outskirts of the city (scroll 11 on Amaranthine map). Alma's husband, Karrem, has hung himself, unable to cope with the burdens of family life. Search the corpse for a final note, and return to Alma to give her the sad news.

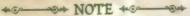
XP Reward: 1.000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

CHANCHONGHONG AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Spoiler Alert

Companions



Most companions have an associated Joining quest. These quests complete automatically the next time you talk to Varel in the Vigil's Keep throne room after the companion has agreed to join you.

Vigil's Keep Throne Room

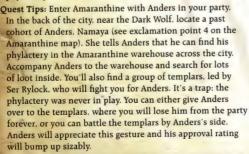


Freedom for Anders

WWWWWWWWWW Type: Combat Start: Namaya in Amaranthine

Destination: Warehouse in Amaranthine

Task: Help Anders find his phylactery



E Legend

"A Brewing Conspiracy"

"A Day in Court"

"Defending the Land"

"Desertion in the Ranks"

"Drunk and Disorderly" "Sheepherder's Lament"

"Solomon's Bridge"

The Fate of the Ox"

Trade Must Flow" "Oaths of Fealty"

"And You, Esmerelle?"

XP Reward: 500 XP + approval bump

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA The Howe Family

Type: Exploration Start: Samuel

in Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Destination: Delilah in Amaranthine

Task: Seek out Nathaniel's

sister in Amaranthine



Ouest Tips: After conscripting Nathaniel to your party after 'The Prisoner" quest in the "Assault on Vigil's Keep" introduction, visit the eastern section of the Vigil's Keep courtyard and you'll run into Samuel. The groundskeeper informs Nathaniel that his sister is alive and married to a shopkeeper in Amaranthine. With Nathaniel in your party, head to the Amaranthine Market District where you'll find Delilah (see the Amaranthine map). Brother and sister have a good conversation, and after their talk, Nathaniel will begin to open up and become friendly with you. If your relationship with Nathaniel is warm, a final conversation with him in the throne room will complete this side quest.

XP Reward: 500 XP + approval bump

Money Reward: None

Item Reward: None

CYCYCYCYCY

Companions

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounter

Justice for Kristoff

~~~~~~~~~~~ Type: Exploration Start: Vigil's Keep Courtvard Destination: Aura in the Amaranthine Chantry Task: Make

amends with

Kristoff's wife, Aura



Quest Tips: After you return with Justice from the "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" quest, Kristoff's wife, Aura, meets you in the Vigil's Keep courtyard. Needless to say she's shocked at seeing a spirit in her dead husband's body. She flees to the chantry in Amaranthine. With Justice in your party, enter the Amaranthine chantry later and let Justice speak to Aura. They come to an agreement that lessens the pain for both.

XP Reward: 500 XP + approval bump

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Oghren the Family Man

Type: Exploration Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Task: Listen to Oghren and Felsi's conver-



Quest Tips: In the Vigil's Keep throne room, Oghren's wife. Felsi, will eventually arrive to confront Oghren about his duties as a husband and father. She's upset that he's not taking care of her and their child, but Oghren explains he's a Grey Warden now and never wanted to settle down in the first place. No matter what you do or say, Felsi will leave unhappy and Oghren will be eligible for friendly status. If your relationship with Oghren is warm, a final conversation with him in the throne room will complete is side quest.

XP Reward: 500 XP + approval bump

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Sigrun's Roquish Past

Type: Exploration Start:

Amaranthine Destination: The Crown and Lion

Task: Let Sigrun make amends with a merchant

Ouest Tips: With



Sigrun in your party, the party will bump into the merchant Mischa in Amaranthine who recognizes Sigrun and accuses her of betraying their friendship. Later, if you get your approval high enough, Sigrun will ask if you can go back to find Mischa at the Crown and Lion Inn. Sigrun offers Mischa her ring, or money, and satisfies the merchant. She feels better about her past mistake and will now be eligible for friendly status.

XP Reward: 500 XP + approval bump

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Velanna's Exile

Type: Exploration Start: Random Encounter

Destination: Random

Encounter Task: Listen to a conversation between Velanna

and her past tribemates



Ouest Tips: With Velanna in your party, you may come across this random encounter with Velanna's past tribe. You learn that Velanna was cast out of her clan because of her fanatical hatred of humans. Later she may confide in you about what happened and become eligible for friendly status. If your relationship with Velanna is warm, a final conversation with her in the throne room will complete this side quest.

XP Reward: 500 XP + approval bump

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None



anararara (232) Earararararara

Knotwood Hills/Kal'Hirol

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trop

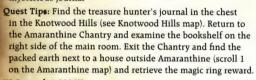
The Long-Buried Past

Type: Exploration Start: Knotwood Hills

Destination: Amaranthine

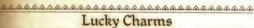
Task: Go on a short treasure hunt after

discovering a mysterious journal



XP Reward: 1.500 XP Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Ring of Subtlety



Type: Exploration Start: Knotwood Hills

Destination: Colbert in Amaranthine

Task: Return the lucky deer's foot to Colbert and Micah



Quest Tips: Pick up the lucky deer's foot from a bag in the side area opposite the Deep Road entrance in the Knotwood Hills (see map for exact location). Return to Amaranthine and seek out Colbert and Micah for your XP reward.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward None



Memories of the Stone

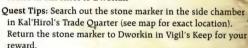
Type: Exploration

Start: Trade Quarter in

Kal'Hirol Destination: Dworkin in

Vigil's Keep Task: Return a stone marker

found in Kal'Hirol to Dworkin



XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Wrong Place, Wrong Time

Type: Exploration Start: Trade Ouarter in Kal'Hirol Destination:

Steafan in Amaranthine Task: Free or kill

Steafan



Quest Tips: During your travels through Kal'Hirol's Trade Quarter you come across a caged man, Steafan, who may or may not have been infected with the darkspawn disease (see the Trade Quarter map for Steafan's exact location). Steafan is not infected, but you still have three choices on what to do with him. If you free Steafan and allow him to leave, you can find him again in Amaranthine outside the main gate and he'll give you a monetary reward. You can delay releasing Steafan and grill him some more until he agrees to give you a powerful flame rune in exchange for freedom. Finally, you can kick his cage into the lava if you're feeling particularly evil.

XP Reward: 1.000 XP

Money Reward: 1 sovereign (if you didn't ask for a reward up

Item Reward: Masterpiece Flame Rune (if you asked for a reward up front)



KOYKOYKOYKOYKOYKOY

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Spoiler Alert

Vigil's Keep

Vigil's Keep Throne Room



Legend 2

- "A Brewing Conspiracy"
- "A Day in Court"
- "Defending the Land"
- "Desertion in the Ranks"
- "Drunk and Disorderly"

- "Sheepherder's Lament"
- "Solomon's Bridge"
- "The Fate of the Ox"
- "Trade Must Flow"
- "Oaths of Fealty"
- "And You, Esmerelle?"

Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Legend 2

- "A Medical Necessity"
- "A Daughter Ransomed"
- "Far Afield"
- "Bombs Away!"
- "Elemental Requirements"
- "A Master's Work"
- "It Comes from Beneath"
- "Cost of Doing Business"
- "Peasant Revolution"
- "What Is Built Endures"
- "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors"

(234) X

- "Salvage Operation
- Medical Supplies ("A Medical Necessity")



CORONOVORON

Adria's Plight

SAAAAAAAA Type: Combat Start: Mabari in Vigil's Keep Basement Destination: Vigil's Keep Basement



Task: Find the lost soul Adria, then put her out of her misery

Quest Tips: Shortly into the first level of the Vigil's Keep basement ("It Comes from Beneath" side quest), you'll find a dying Mabari war hound surrounded by slain darkspawn. The valiant dog won't make it, but has a scroll from its mistress. Adria, tied around its neck. If you succeed at a Survival check. you can find out the dog's name and earn some extra XP. The dog's scroll gives you the "Adria's Plight" quest, and you can find Adria at the very end of the first basement level, just before the collapsed tunnel. Sadly, by the time you reach Adria, it's too late; she's turned into a ghoul, and you have no choice but to finish off her and the other ghouls.

XP Reward: 1.000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

______ And You, Esmerelle?

Type: Combat Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Task: Survive the conspiracy's assassination attempt



Quest Tips: You fight against any of the conspiracy members who haven't been rooted out yet, including Bann Esmerelle, Ser Temmerly the Ox, Ser Timothy, and a deadly Crow Assassin. For the first half of the battle, keep the healing flowing. You'll need to withstand the initial barrage from being surrounded by a handful of powerful enemies, at least until you can start reducing the numbers against you. Watch out for the Crow Assassin, who can score nasty critical damage from behind you. Keep on the move and stun the assassin when he materializes. Stick your tank on Ser Temmerly (if he wasn't executed earlier in "The Fate of the Ox" quest) to keep the big foe occupied. Pick off Ser Timothy and the other lesser foes first until you turn the tide in the damage department.

KP Reward: 4,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Bombs Away!

Type: Exploration Start: Dworkin in Vigil's Keep Courtyard Destinations: Kal'Hirol. Silverite Mine. Vigil's Keep Basement



Task: Retrieve lyrium sand for Dworkin's explosive concoctions Quest Tips: You witness Dworkin's explosives at work early on in the fight against the darkspawn in the Inner Keep, Now you get to pocket some of those explosives yourself if you can bring back lyrium sand to the dwarf. You can find the lyrium sand in three separate locations: Kal'Hirol, Silverite Mine, and Vigil's Keep basement (see corresponding walkthrough maps in previous chapter for exact placements of lyrium sand). If you collect some lyrium sand without speaking to Dworkin first, the quest still activates, and he will accept it from you. When you give him sand, Dworkin asks you to choose what type of explosive you want: safe, pretty cool, and pure awesome. Safe makes a small boom, but won't kill you in the process. Choose 'pure awesome" for high risk and high reward bangs.

XP Reward: 1,500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: Dworkin's Explosives

A Brewing Conspiracy VVVVVVVVVV

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Type: Combat Start: Anders or Ser Tamra in the Vigil's Keep Throne Room Amaranthine





Task: Foil an assassination plot against your life and authority Quest Tips: A number of lords and ladies of the court are still loyal to the old ways of Arl Howe and plot to eliminate you as Warden-Commander. During your initial meeting with the nobles at court, if you give a persuasive speech, Ser Tamra will approach you with knowledge about the conspiracy. If you don't choose the persuasion option, Anders will come to you with the same information. Once you hear the information, speak with Varel. You have three options: seek to stop it by taking hostages to ensure good behavior, seek to stop it by seeking out the Dark Wolf in Amaranthine, or allow it to occur. If you take hostages, the nobles won't be too happy, but the conspiracy ends. If you choose to seek out the Dark Wolf, head to Amaranthine and look for a suspicious guard in the northern section of the city (see "The Dark Wolf" quest in the City of Amaranthine section of this chapter).

PRIMA Official Game Guide

You can thwart the conspiracy if you complete "The Dark Wolf" quest. If you choose to ignore the conspiracy, the assassination attempt will trigger when you return to the throne room following "The Peasant Revolution" quest. See the "And You, Esmerelle?" quest for details on the fight.

XP Reward: None Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

Cost of Doing Business

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

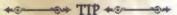
Type: Exploration

Start: Voldrik in Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Destination: Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Task: Upgrade the walls on Vigil's Keep

Quest Tips: The walls of Vigil's Keep are in serious need of repair and upgrade. The dwarf Voldrik can perform the task, but first he needs 80 sovereigns. If you can scrape that kind of coin together, return to Voldrik and pay him the sum. You'll now have a less damaged version of the keep and open up the "What Is Built Endures" quest.



If you fully upgrade the walls of Vigil's Keep through the "Cost of Doing Business" and "What Is Built Endures." you gain a nice bonus later in the game while defending the keep during "The Siege of Vigil's Keep" quest. Ogres will not be able to break through the walls and support the darkspawn horde during the siege.



XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Stronger Vigil's Keep walls



## A Daughter Ransomed

Type: Combat Start: Private in the Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Destination: Forlorn Cove

Task: Rescue a hostage from bandits in Forlorn Cove



Quest Tips: When you exit the Vigil's Keep throne room for the first time, the private at the gate hands you two letters, one of which is this quest. Ser Edgar Bensley's daughter, Eileen, has been seized by bandits demanding a handsome ransom. Once you accept the quest, the Forlorn Cove location opens up on your world map and you can go after Eileen. The bandit leader, Mosley the Snake, can't be trusted (as you might have guessed from his name). If you pay him the 30 sovereigns, they kill Eileen and then try to kill you. If you threaten them in any way, they kill the girl and come after you. You can try to intimidate the bandits, and if your skill is high enough, some of the bandits will flee in terror, and in the midst of their chaos, you can step in and fight for Eileen's life. If your Coercion skill is high enough, the safest method of retrieving Eileen is to ask to see the girl. They will send her over, and you can pay the 30 sovereigns to leave without a fight or slay them anyway.

XP Reward: 1.000 XP

Money Reward: 5 sovereigns if Eileen is dead, 10 sovereigns if you save Ser Edgar's daughter

Item Reward: None

## A Day in Court

Type: Politics Start: Varel in Vigil's Keep Throne Room

Destination: Vigil's Keep Throne Room

Task: Hold court and make a number of judicial decisions



Quest Tips: Several quests come your way during "A Day in Court." You can try each case yourself, or leave the decision in the hands of Seneschal Varel. The quests involved include "Sheepherder's Lament," "Solomon's Bridge," and "The Fate of the Ox." See the individual quest entries for the impli-

cations of your decisions.

XP Reward: 2,000 XP

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

#### Defending the Land

Type: Politics Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep Throne Room

best to allocate



Ouest Tips: During the Oath of Fealty gathering by the nobles. two nobles bicker about the keep's troops. Lord Eddelbrek believes they should safeguard the farms and country folk: Bann Esmerelle insists the soldiers should protect the city. You must choose how best to allocate your forces.

Speak with Captain Garevel. If you choose the farms, the keep and surrounding lands gets better support. If you choose the city, Amaranthine will have better protection. If you choose the roads, trade will be protected as best as you can.

XP Reward: None Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

#### Desertion in the Ranks

Type: Politics Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep





Quest Tips: This quest will appear only if Anders speaks to you about the conspiracy at court. The soldier Danella left her post to protect her family's farm from the darkspawn, and now she's brought up on charges. You can choose to execute Danella for desertion, which is the decision Varel would choose if you leave the case in his hands. However, this causes unrest in the ranks and there will be some soldiers in the peasant riot later. You can choose to put Danella in prison, and you'll be seen as a just and fair ruler. though there's a chance for more soldiers deserting during the siege.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

#### Drunk and Disorderly

Type: Politics Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep

Throne Room Task: Deal with an unruly noble

Quest Tips:



This quest appears only if you are Orlesian (started a new character for the expansion). Ser Guy loudly proclaims his dislike for Orlesians at the fealty ceremony and tries to goad you into some kind of response. You can ignore him, have him escorted out quietly, have him executed, or try to use your Coercion skill to change his mind. The Coercion approach works best if you have a high enough skill. Though it might be a bit heartless, you may want to execute him if you don't have the Coercion skills. If not executed or persuaded, Ser Guy will participate in the assassination attempt in the "A Brewing Conspiracy" quest.

XP Reward: 100 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

#### Elemental Requirements

Type: Exploration Start: Herren in Vigil's Keep Courtyard Destinations: Kal'Hirol. Silverite Mine. Vigil's Keep

Basement



Task: Retrieve exotic materials for Wade's smithing

Quest Tips: See Herren in the Vigil's Keep courtyard to start the quest. He guarantees that Master Wade will outfit the keep's soldiers with better armor if supplies of iron ore (Kal'Hirol), silverite ore (Silverite Mine), and veridium ore (Vigil's Keep basement) can be found. See individual walkthrough maps for exact ore deposit locations. Return each time you recover one of the special ores. If you can find all three, a special regiment of soldiers will be outfitted at the

XP Reward: 1,000 XP per ore: 1,000 XP more for completing quest

Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Upgrade to Vigil's Keep soldiers' armor

## PRIMA Official Game Guide

#### Far Afield

Type: Combat Start: Private in Vigil's Keep Courtvard Destination: Turnoble Estate Task: Revenge the fallen inhabitants of the

estate



Quest Tips: When you exit the Vigil's Keep throne room for the first time, the private at the gate hands you two letters, one of which is this quest. The Turnoble Estate location opens up on the world map, and you can travel there anytime after leaving Vigil's Keep. Alas, you're too late—the darkspawn have already killed everyone on the estate. You won't have too many problems with the marauding genlocks and hurlocks, but watch for the charging ogre who wants nothing more than to mash two party members' heads together. Clear out the darkspawn as you dodge fire from the hurlock snipers and loot the dead bodies for your rewards.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP

Money Reward: 13 sovereigns (Goodwife Turnoble) Item Reward: Chasind Arm bow, Diamond, Stormchaser Boots

#### The Fate of the Ox

Type: Politics Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Task: Choose to release, execute, or imprison Ser



Temmerly Quest Tips: If Ser Tamra is the one to come forth with allegations about "A Brewing Conspiracy" and you don't deal with it in some fashion—either taking hostages or seeking out the Dark Wolf—then this case will be brought to court. Ser Temmerly the Ox is accused of killing Ser Tamra, but the evidence is sparse. If you let Varel decide, he will release the Ox because there is not enough evidence to convict him. If released, the Ox will take part in the assassination attempt. If you imprison the Ox or execute him, he will not show up to assassinate you.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

CYCYCYCYC

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Golem's Might

Type: Exploration Start: Inferno Golem in Kal'Hirol

Destination: Various Locations Task: Find five items for Master

Wade to custom build you unique armor



Ouest Tips: When you defeat the inferno golem in the Lower Reaches of Kal'Hirol, you gain a golem shell. Return the shell to Master Wade in Vigil's Keep and he'll offer you this quest. He needs you to also collect wool padding (see Amaranthine map), a master lyrium potion (create with Herbalism or buy it from a vendor), pure iron (buy it from Wade's own shop), and a blood lotus (available around the world as a wild plant). Collect them all and he crafts the superb Golem Shell Armor for you.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: Golem Shell Armor

#### ^^^^^ Heart of the Forest

Type: Exploration Start: The Old One in Wending Wood

Destination: Various Locations

Task: Find five items for Master Wade to custom

build you a unique bow or shield



Ouest Tips: When you defeat the Old One in the Wending Wood, you gain special heartwood. Return with the wood to Master Wade in Vigil's Keep and he offers you this quest. He needs you to collect oil (inside the kitchen in the Crown and Lion Inn), catgut (in the ruins of Blackmarsh; see map), a flawless ruby (buy it from a store or earn it as loot), and a grandmaster lightning rune (craft this yourself). Collect them all and he makes you either the Heartwood Bow or Heartwood Shield.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Heartwood Bow or Heartwood Shield

## Vigil's Keep

Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters -

#### "It Comes from Beneath'

### O+ NOTE +O-

After you leave the throne room following the events of "The Assault on Vigil's Keep," seek out Sergeant Maverlies in front of the Vigil's Keep basement door. She gives you this quest as the first part of the "clearing out darkspawn from beneath the keep" task. The second part is the quest "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors."

Vigil's Keep Basement



## Legend 2

- Hurlock Emissary & Hurlocks
- Shriek Alpha & Shrieks
- Prisoner Ghouls

**Locked Door** to Avvar Crypt

- Adria the Ghoul
- Ravenous Ghouls
- Darkspawn Corpses
- Warrior Statue (The Great Strife codex)
- Soldier Corpses
- Book (The Avvars codex)
- Book (The Howes of Amaranthine codex) & Shelves
- Letter (Response from Rendon Howe codex)

- Crate (West Hill Brandy gift)
- Howe Correspondence (Delilah
- Howe's Letters gift)
- Chest
- Soldier Corpse
- Letter (Letter to Rendon Howe codex)
- Knight (Gold Earring gift)
- Avvar Sarcophagus
- Avvar Sarcophagus
- Avvar Sarcophagus (Key of Kiveal)
- Avvar Sarcophagus

- Avvar Sarcophagus (Trickster's
- Avvar Sarcophagus
- Sack (Howe Bow)
- Crypt Statue (The Great Strife codex)
- Prisoners
- "Adria's Plight"
- 1 Veridium Ore ("Elemental Requirements")
- 2 Keyhole-Haakon
- 3 Keyhole-The Lady
- 4 Keyhole-Korth
- 5 Keyhole-Kiveal

## Runthrough (Vigil's Keep Basement)

Summary: Destroy the darkspawn in the keep's dungeon level.

- Enter the Vigil's Keep basement.
- 2 Examine the Mabari war hound for the "Adria's Plight" side quest.
- Combat the hurlock emissary and his hurlock friends.
- Slay the prisoner ghouls before releasing the human prisoners.
- Confront Adria and her ravenous ghouls.

Side Ouest

Important NPCs

• Gold Earring

· Key of Kiveal

· West Hill Brandy

· Howe Bow

Prisoners

**Key Items** 

• It Comes from Beneath

· Delilah Howe's Letters

- Inform Mayerlies and Voldrik that the way is currently blocked.
- Enter the secret Avvar crypt (only available at the end of the Dark Theurge quests).
- Defeat the Avvar war lords (only available at the end of the Dark Theurge quests).

Vigil's Keep Basement Cheatsheet

#### Hurlocks infest the next room. Enter the chamber with ranged attacks firing. You can wound a few

of the hurlocks

before they reach

CHANCHENCHANCE

You enter the first

room to the scene

of a darkspawn

hound has slain

before it was

many darkspawn

massacre. A valiant Mabari war



you for melee, and if you have strong ranged attacks, you may even take down the deadlier hurlock emissary first. There's a lot of loot in the area: just be careful of the shrieks that pop up in the wine cellar to the south.

mortally wounded. Interact with the Mabari to receive the

complete breakdown on the side quest.

"Adria's Plight" side quest. See earlier in this section for the

## Monsters

- · Adria the Ghoul
- · Hurlock Emissary
- · Hurlocks
- · Prisoner Ghouls
- · Ravenous Ghouls
- · Shriek Alpha
- Shrieks

#### Side Ouests

- · Adria's Plight
- Elemental Requirements

Speak with Maverlies outside Vigil's Keep's basement and she'll let you into the underground level and ask you to clean out all darkspawn.

To complete the quest, you don't actually have to kill all the darkspawn. You only have to reach the end of the level, where the rocks have blocked the passage.



As you enter the prisoner area, ghouls rise up from the ground and defend their territory. The ghouls tend to swarm you, and with their superior

numbers, it can prove difficult if you aren't careful. Don't let the ghouls flank you too much, and if they do, retreat to the entrance and battle them there for side protection. After the ghouls are sliced up, release the human prisoners to gain a small approval bump with several companions.



A locked door in the west wall leads to the secret Avvar crypt. A rogue with lockpicking can open this door and collect the Howe Bow within, but you cannot pass the doors beyond that. You must complete the Dark Theurge quests during the "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors" side quest for the keys that allow entrance.



Peek around the corner to the north and you'll spy Adria on the far side of the chamber. As you approach, she reveals her ghoulish

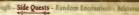
complexion. It's too late for her, and the only option for the poor woman and her ravenous ghouls is a swift death. After you defeat Adria, you can gain a ring of mastery from her corpse.

COCOCOCO



## Vigil's Keep

- Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - I





Continue a little farther past Adria's chamber and you'll reach a collapsed passage. Walk up to the rocks and Maverlies will

show up to thank you for the job so far. While her men clear the rubble out of your way to continue, she escorts you back up to the surface.



You can return to the underground levels beneath Vigil's Keep after you complete one main quest. See the "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors" quest for details.



After you've gathered all four keys from the Dark Theurge quests, return to the basement's prison block and open the locked door in the west

wall with the key. The crypt contains more than a dozen lootable items, including a sack with the Howe Bow for Nathaniel. Take your time examining each one. When you descend to the bottom level, Avvar skeletons will rise up to stop you. They appear all around you, so get your party into a tight circle and watch each other's back. Keep skeletons off your healer so he or she doesn't get interrupted while casting the valuable heals. Concentrate party damage at a single target at a time to drop enemies faster and get the numbers under control.

Once all enemies are decimated and all loot claimed, use the four keys on their proper locks around the crypt. This opens another locked door into the deeper crypt room.

More Avvar sarcophagi greet you here. As you enter, the Dark Theurge's spirit gusts into the chamber and possesses three Avvar lords, Each



lord fights as a warrior with a different style: dual wield, two-handed weapon, and sword and shield. Once you slav the Avvar lords, the Dark Theurge is finally destroyed and you can collect your hard-earned rewards.

#### A Master's Work

Type: Exploration Start: Wade in Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Destination: Blackmarch Kal'Hirol, and the Wending Wood



Task: Receive special magic items by gathering exotic materials for Master Wade

Quest Tips: Master Wade, via Herren at the armor shop in the Vigil's Keep courtyard, promises to make special gear for you if you can retrieve various exotic materials. Three separate quests spawn from this one: "Golem's Might," "Heart of the Forest," and "Worked to the Bone." See the individual quest entries for details on how to retrieve the exotic materials. XP Reward: None

Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

## A Medical Necessity

Type: Exploration Start: Soldier in Vigil's Keep Courtvard

NEWSONNEWSWESTERS

Destination: Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Task: Save some wounded soldiers with medical supplies



Quest Tips: As you approach the portcullis entrance to the Inner Keep during "The Assault on Vigil's Keep" introduction, kill the darkspawn attacking the guard near the Inner Keep entrance. If you save the guard, you can speak to him for this quest. Cross the courtyard to the southeast corner and retrieve the medical supplies in a wooden crate. Return to the guard with the supplies to complete the quest.

XP Reward: 1,500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

#### PRIMA Official Game Guide

## Oaths of Fealty

Type: Politics
Start: Vigil's Keep
Throne Room
Destination:

Vigil's Keep
Throne Room
Task: Speak with
the nobles of

vour court



Quest Tips: When you're ready after the events of "The Assault on Vigil's Keep," speak with Varel and he'll initiate the fealty ceremony. Speak with the various nobles in the throne room and accept all quests. It's all about learning the ins and outs of court life. When you're finished talking with everyone, speak with Varel again and he ends the ceremony.

XP Reward: 2,000 XP Money Reward: None

Item Reward: None

## The Peasant Revolution

Type: Combat
Start: Vigil's Keep
Courtyard
Destination:
Vigil's Keep
Courtyard
Task: Quell a
peasant revolt in
the keep



Quest Tips: After you have finished two of the three main quests, the peasant revolt will trigger when you return to Vigil's Keep. There is no avoiding it. You can try to pacify the peasants with an offer of grain if your Coercion skill is high enough, or you can Intimidate them into submission with a high enough score. Otherwise, the peasants will revolt, and it's your party and the keep soldiers against the citizens. Because you're geared and they aren't, it's a bit of a massacre. Fortunately, you've stopped future revolts with your actions.

XP Reward: 2,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

+S-S+ NOTE +S-S+

For complete details on "The Prisoner" side quest, see the "Assault on Vigil's Keep" walkthrough in the previous chapter.

# Salvage Operation

Type: Combat

Start: Private in Vigil's Keep Courtyard

Destination: Anselm's Reef

Task: Retrieve trade goods from the scavengers

Quest Tips: Grab the quest from the private in Vigil's Keep courtyard and a new world location opens up: Anselm's Reef. Head to Anselm's Reef and defeat the scavengers there. Retrieve the trade goods secured by the scavengers, and when you return to civilization, you can sell the goods for profit.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

# Sealing the Great Barrier Doors

PANNANANANANANANANANANA

- See map on next page -

## Runthrough (Vigil's Keep Deep Roads)

Summary: Seal the Deep Roads and protect Vigil's Keep from further darkspawn incursion.

- 1 Enter the Deep Roads.
- 2 Visit the Shrine of Korth.
- Beware of a darkspawn ambush.
- Collect gemstones.
- Battle through the animated skeletons.
- **6** Encounter the Dark Theurge.
- O Combat the final darkspawn.
- 3 Slay the possessed ogre commander and seal the Deep Roads off.



After completing one major quest, seek out Sergeant Maverlies again in front of the Vigil's Keep basement door. She will give you this quest as the second part of the "clearing out darkspawn from beneath the Keep" task. You can now finish the job in the Deep Roads.

CANANA CAR SALE CANANA CANANA



Vigil's Keep Deep Roads



## 15 Legend

- Hurlock
- Hurlock
- Hurlocks
- Hurlock
- Genlock Emissary & Genlocks
- 6 Hurlocks
- Skeletons
- € The Dark Theurge
- Skeletons
- Genlocks, Hurlock Emissary, & Hurlocks
- Ogre Commander

- Possessed Ogre Commander
- Darkspawn Corpse (Golden Idol of Korth)
- Old Book (The Great Strife codex)
- Rocks (Elven Runestone gift)
- Gem Clusters
- Old Bones
- Plaque (Ancient Vows codex)
- Urn Urn
- Urn (Talisman of Restoration, Corrupted Icon)
- Urn (Call of the Inferno, Iced Band)

- Urn Urn
- Scrolls
- "The Wraith's Vengeance"
- Key of Korth ("The Dark Theurge")
- Shrine of Korth ("The Shrine of Korth")
- Lyrium Sand ("Bombs Away!")
- Key of Haakon ("The Dark Theurge")
- Key of the Lady ("The Dark Theurge")
- Key to the Crypt ("The Dark Theurge")

primagames.com

#### PRIMA Official Game Guide

#### Vigil's Keep Deep Roads Cheatsheet Side Ouest

· Sealing the Great Barrier Doors

Important NPCs

- None
- **Key Items**
- · Call of the Inferno
- Corrupted Idol
- Elven Runestone
- · Golden Idol of Korth
- Key of Haakon
- Key of Korth
- Kev of the Ladv
- · Key to the Crypt

· Talisman of Restoration

#### Monsters

- · Genlock Emissary
- Genlocks
- Hurlock Emissary
- Hurlocks
- Ogre Commander
- · Possessed Ogre Commander
- Skeletons

#### Side Quests

- · The Dark Theurge
- · The Wraith's Vengeance



You can enter the Deep Roads beneath Vigil's Keep after you complete It Comes from Beneath" and one major quest. return to Vigil's

Keep, and speak with Maverlies. Clean out the darkspawn to safeguard Vigil's Keep. If you don't, during the "Siege on Vigil's Keep" the darkspawn will pour up from the basement and you won't have a chance to save the keep.

Take a side trip to the north to the altar of Korth area. See the "Shrine of Korth" side quest for complete details. Make sure you pick up the



Key of Korth in the urn near the altar.



Expect a major ambush as you enter this area. Genlocks. hurlocks, and a genlock emissary surround you in the side alcoves

and side passages. Inch into the main corridor and try to spot an enemy before you pull all of them on you. Pick off any targets you can see with ranged attacks, and if you see a group, throw a big AoE attack on them to weaken the full assault against you. Pick up the Key of Haakon in the south alcove's trapdoor.



If you're working on the "Bombs Away!" side quest for Dworkin, pick up more lyrium sand in the northeast alcove.

After defeating the darkspawn in the ambush area. take a side trip to the gem mine. You can gain some diamonds and Elven Runestone

CYCYCYCYCYCYC



gift in the area. If you didn't trigger them in the all-out brawl earlier with the darkspawn, watch for the genlocks to appear in the gem mine corridor as you exit.



Raise the portcullis in the passage that heads south and follow the corridor until you reach a chamber with statues encircling a lit

center. Skeletons will animate and attack as you enter the circle, and one of the skeletons will drop the Trickster's Boots once they lie as scattered bones again.

The next room holds the Dark Theurge and its corresponding quest. You'll accidentally free the Dark Theurge when you enter the room



(you must do this to continue). Attempt to slay the Dark Theurge, though it has a fair amount of health and will use lightning spells to keep you at distance. When it drops below 50 percent health, the Dark Theurge summons six skeletons to fight for it.

When the Dark Theurge is finally "defeated," it retreats to the side alcove in the east. There it remains motionless while it heals itself, and you can't interact with it. Instead, examine the apparatus in the center of the room. This discharges a lightning bolt that blasts through the wall behind the Dark Theurge and frees the creatures, launching "The Wraith's Vengeance" quest. It also opens the way for you to continue to the end of Vigil's Keep's Deep Roads.

CYCHCHCHCHCH



Follow the passage to the east and then wind through some twists and turns until you reach a room containing a scroll and chest. Loot

both, and make sure you hold onto the Key of the Lady from the chest. The final mass of darkspawn defends the northern corridor. Prepare to battle genlocks, hurlocks, a hurlock emissary, and a huge ogre commander behind them. If you can engulf the corridor in AoE damage that doesn't also hit your party, that's the best course of action. Otherwise, pull the enemies toward you and seek protection in the side corridor if enemies begin to flank.



As if the ogre commander wasn't bad enough the first time around, the Dark Theurge possesses it after you defeat it and you must battle it a second

time. It may be a little easier to take it on this time. without all the other darkspawn to run interference; then again it may not, depending on how banged up you are after the first fight. Pop whatever potions and poultices you have and gut it out. It's the last battle before finishing the quest.

When you beat the possessed ogre, the Dark Theurge disappears, but it's not destroyed. If you want to continue with "The Wraith's Vengeance" quest, gather all four Avvar keys. You should have three of them if you looted everything in the basement and Deep Roads levels (the fourth is in the Ayvar crypt itself). One of the fallen darkspawn here drops the key to the crypt. Take that key, along with the three others, and return to basement. See the "It Comes from Beneath" quest for complete details.

Finally, you reach the great doors and Voldrik arrives to seal them. You've completed your quest to clean up the keep's underground areas, and now you can rest easy that darkspawn won't spill up from the earth's bowels anymore.

CYCAY CYCAY CYCAY CAY CAY CAY CAY

#### Sheepherder's Lament

Type: Politics Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Task: Rule on the fate of Alec the

sheepherder



Quest Tips: This sub-quest is part of the "A Day in Court" quest. Alec the sheepherder stole two bushels of grain to feed his family in these tough times. You can execute him, flog him, or conscript him to the keep's army. If you allow Varel to rule on the case, he will execute Alec for breaking the rules. You can do the same. You can also flog him, which will be seen as a just decision by most of the keep. If you force Alec to pay off his debt in the army, he fights valiantly in the final battle at the keep and actually goes on to form an order of knights that lasts a thousand years.

XP Reward: See "A Day in Court" Money Reward: None

Item Reward: None

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* The Shrine of Korth

Type: Exploration Start: Vigil's Keep Deep Roads Destination: Vigil's Keep Deep Roads Task: Visit the Shrine of Korth and pay it homage (or not)



Quest Tips: Enter the Deep Roads and visit the chamber nearest the entrance (see "Sealing the Great Barrier Doors" map). A mysterious Avvar altar to Korth waits for its next worshipper

or victim. The altar is a test and has three possible outcomes. If you take the treasure on the altar, you gain 15 sovereigns, but must fight the two golem guardians that awake to protect the altar. If you add the golden idol from the corpse near the altar, you gain experience. If you also add a diamond to the offering, you gain the magic axe Frenzy. You can also defile the altar if you bring the desecrated idol from the Dark Theurge's room back to the altar. This will cause the golems to crumble to pieces and you receive no reward.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP (if you placed the golden idol on the shrine) Money Reward: 15 sovereigns (if you took the offering and awoke the golem guardians)

Item Reward: Frenzy axe (if you placed the golden idol on the shrine)

#### Solomon's Bridge

Type: Politics Start: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Destination: Vigil's Keep Throne Room Task: Rule on

Lady Liza's land



Quest Tips: This is part of the "A Day in Court" quest. Lady Liza Packton and Ser Derren are at odds over land. If you rule in Lady Liza's favor and give her the land, Ser Derren will be bitter and may join the conspiracy against you (see "A Brewing Conspiracy"). It's possible to give the land to Lady Liza and use your Coercion skill to mollify Ser Derren with a promise of future concessions. If you give the land to Ser Derren, Lady Liza will join the conspiracy. If you choose to keep the land for the Wardens, you gain 100 sovereigns, but are seen as a tyrant and both nobles will join the conspiracy against you.

XP Reward: See "A Day in Court" quest

Money Reward: 100 sovereigns (if you keep the land for vourself)

Item Reward: None

## The Survivors of Vigil's Keep

Type: Combat Start: Vigil's Keep Interior

Destination: Vigil's Keep Interior

Task: Rescue the four keep survivors



trapped by the darkspawn

Quest Tips: During your initial run through the keep interior during "The Assault on Vigil's Keep" there are four survivors desperately trying to survive the darkspawn (see the walkthrough map in "The Assault on Vigil's Keep" chapter for the survivors' exact locations). As soon as you see these survivors, the nearby darkspawn will attack them. If you aren't quick to the defense, a survivor will die and the quest ends in failure. Rescue all four and you earn a large XP resward

XP Reward: 3,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: None

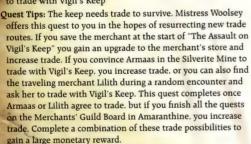
#### Trade Must Flow

Type: Exploration Start: Mistress Woolsey in the Vigil's Keep Throne Room

Destination: Various Locations

Task: Convince Armaas or Lilith

to trade with Vigil's Keep



(246)

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: 60 sovereigns Item Reward: None



#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* What Is Built Endures

Type: Exploration Start: Voldrik in Vigil's Keep Courtvard Destination: Vigil's Keep Courtyard



Task: Bring back granite to

increase the strength of Vigil's Keep's walls

Quest Tips: Note you must complete the "Cost of Doing Business" quest to gain access to this quest. After Voldrik gives you the quest, journey to the Wending Wood and retrieve granite from the quarry (see the Wending Wood map for the granite deposit's exact location). If you bring Voldrik back the granite and promise to send men to guard the quarry, Voldrik will finish his upgrade on the keep walls. The entire keep will look much more magnificent!

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Upgrade to the Vigil's Keep walls

#### AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA Worked to the Bone

Type: Exploration Start: Queen of the Blackmarsh's Mountaintop

Destination: Various Locations

Task: Find five items for Master Wade to custom



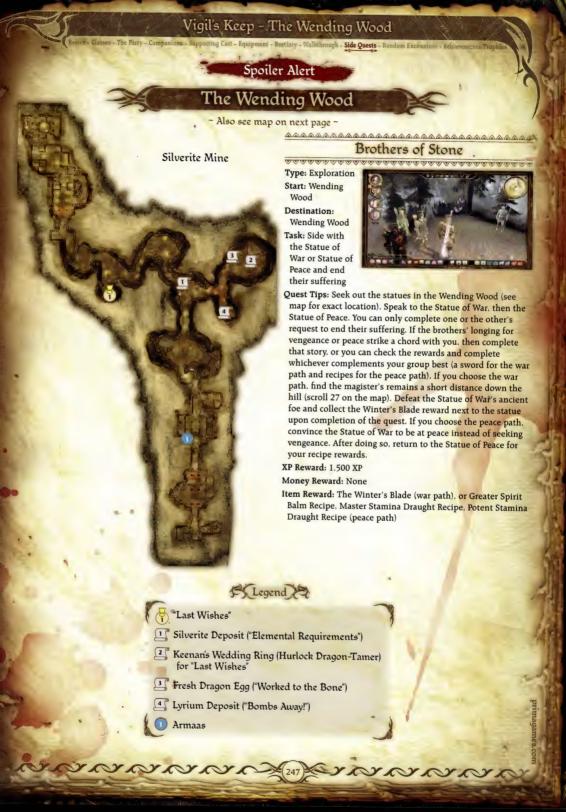
build you a unique sword

Quest Tips: When you defeat the Queen of the Blackmarsh Fade dragon on the mountaintop in the Blackmarsh, you gain a special dragon bone. Return the dragon bone to Master Wade in Vigil's Keep and he offers you this quest. He needs you to collect a diamond (buy from a vendor or gain as loot). a greater warmth potion (buy from a vendor or gain as loot), fresh dragon egg (found in the Silverite Mine; see map for exact location), and a grandmaster flame rune (you will most likely have to craft this yourself). Collect them all and he crafts the excellent Vigilance sword in the form of either a greatsword or a longsword.

XP Reward: 500 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: Vigilance



For more information on the Vigilance Longsword or Greatsword, refer to the "Crafted" weapons section in the Equipment chapter.



DRAGON AGE
ORIGINS
AWAKENING

PRIMA Official Game Guide

Wending Wood



### The Fire Puzzle

Type: Puzzle Start: Wending Wood

Destination:
Wending Wood
Task: Solve the
fire puzzle to

Task: Solve the fire puzzle to earn a magic amulet Quest Tips: Exar



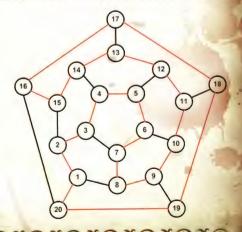
Quest Tips: Examine the dead scholar near the main intersection (scroll 18 on the map) for the items necessary to start the puzzle. Descend the hill to the fire puzzle at the base. Stand on the opposite end of the puzzle (see screenshot) and interact with the missing stone. Complete the fire puzzle in the order shown (see diagram) to ignite all sides and call forth the rewards chest.

248 ×

XP Reward: 1,500 XP

Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Illumination amulet



### The Wending Wood

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements Trophic

## E Legend

- The Fire Puzzle"
- Brothers of Stone"
- "Ines the Botanist"
- Engraved Statue ("Maferath's Monuments")

- Fine Silk (Barrel) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- Fine Silk (Barrel) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- Fine Silk (Bundle of Cloth) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- Fine Silk (Scavenger) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- 13 Fine Silk (Crate) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- Fine Silk (Crate) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- Fine Silk (Chest) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- 16 Fine Silk (Chest) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- Fine Silk (Scavenger) for "The Merchant's Goods"
- 18 Dead Scholar ("The Fire Puzzle")

- Granite Deposit ("What Is Built Endures")
- Heartwood (The Old One) for "Heart of the Forest"
- Northern Prickleweed ("Ines the Botanist")
- Ancient Sylvanwood ("From the Living Wood")
- Magister's Remains ("Brothers of Stone")
- 1 Velanna
- 2 Ines the Botanist

## From the Living Wood

Type: Combat
Start: Chanter's
Board in
Amaranthine
Destination:
Wending Wood
Task: Slay ancient
sylvans to collect
five ancient

sylvanwoods



Quest Tips: Pick up the quest at the Chanter's Board in Amaranthine and head to the Wending Wood. Throughout the northern section of the Wending Wood. five ancient sylvans slumber (scrolls 22–26 on the map). These ancient sylvans appear only if you have the quest and approach close enough for melee combat. Slay the five ancient sylvans. collect the ancient sylvanwood, and return to Kendrick in Amaranthine for your reward.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP

Money Reward: 15 sovereigns

Item Reward: None

### Ines the Botanist

Type: Exploration
Start: Wynne in
Amaranthine
Destination:

Wending Wood

Task: Speak with
Ines and find

northern prickleweed



Quest Tips: Speak with Wynne outside the Chantry in Amaranthine. As long as you don't offend Wynne by being rude, she will ask you to track down Ines the Botanist in the Wending Wood. You can find Ines in the southeast corner of the Wending Wood. Agree to help her find the northern prickleweed, which is near the Silverite Mine (scroll 21 on the map), and return the seeds to Ines for your reward. This quest is unavailable if Wynne was killed in Origins.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP

Money Reward: None

Item Reward: Superb Health Poultice Recipe, Superb Lyrium Potion Recipe Pringuista

#### Last Wishes

Type: Combat Start: Keenan in Silverite Mine Destination: Nida in Amaranthine's Crown and Lion Inn



Task: Return Keenan's

wedding ring to his wife

Quest Tips: You find Keenan in a side cavern in the Silverite Mine (see map). His legs have been crushed by a hurlock dragon-tamer (scroll 2 on the map), and the vile creature stole his wedding ring. You grant Keenan's last dying wish to retrieve the ring and return it to Keenan's wife, Nida. Seek out the dragon-tamer and slay him in the side cavern. It won't be an easy fight, because he has some dragonling and drake allies. Once you slice through them all, recover Keenan's wedding ring from the dragon-tamer's corpse (you can also gain the maul that crushed Keenan's legs) and return the ring to Nida in the Crown and Lion Inn. She probably doesn't deserve the ring, as you discover after talking to her, but you gain the extra XP when you speak with her in one of the inn's side rooms.

XP Reward: 1,000 XP Money Reward: None Item Reward: Leg-Crusher maul

#### Maferath's Monuments

Type: Exploration Start: Merchants' Guild Board in Amaranthine

Destination: Wending Wood

Task: Trace inscriptions from eight statues



Quest Tips: Pick up the quest from the Merchants' Guild Board in Amaranthine. Head to the Wending Wood and find all eight engraved statues scattered throughout the forest. Interact with each statue to update your quest. When you return to Kendrick in Amaranthine, you get some nice coin in your pocket.

XP Reward: 1,500 XP Money Reward: 13 sovereigns Item Reward: None

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* The Merchant's Goods

Type: Exploration Start: Merchants' Guild Board in Amaranthine

KYKYKYKYKYKYKY

Destination: Wending Wood Task: Find the nine lost bundles of fine silk



Quest Tips: Pick up the quest from the Merchants' Guild Board in Amaranthine. Head to the Wending Wood and find all nine fine silk bundles in the southern half of the forest. Most are in the barrels and chests along the main road. A couple drop from scavengers raiding along the roads. Clear the whole southern area to find all the fine silks. Return to Kendrick in Amaranthine for a very sizable monetary reward.

XP Reward: 1.000 XP Money Reward: 25 sovereigns Item Reward: None

#### Trading Troubles

Type: Exploration Start: Wending Wood

Destination: Wending Wood

Task: Stop the attacks on the merchant caravans



Quest Tips: This is a sub-quest to "The Righteous Path" main quest; it begins as soon as you enter the Wending Wood, and must be completed as part of "The Righteous Path." See "The Righteous Path" walkthrough for complete details. To stop the attacks on the caravans, you must either have Velanna join your party, kill her, or let her go after she realizes the error of her ways. When you return to Mervis at the completion of "The Righteous Path," he rewards you with 20 sovereigns for your efforts, unless you have a Coercion score of three or higher, in which case you can convince Mervis to pay 30 sovereigns.

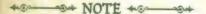
XP Reward: 9,000 XP (cumulative) Money Reward: 20 sovereigns or 30 sovereigns Item Reward: None

## The Wending Wood - Random Encounters

Basics - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestlary - Willethrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achieven - 12

## Random Encounters

Darkspawn, mercenaries, blood mages, and even dragons swarm the countryside. Once you leave the safety of a secured Vigil's Keep, you always have a chance to run across wild creatures or important story moments through random encounters. There are two types of random encounters: static and repeatable. Static encounters are set story moments that trigger during certain points in your travels. In the absence of a static encounter there's a 30 percent chance of a repeatable encounter. See the next page for repeatable encounter tables, which outline the likelihood of creatures in each terrain type.



In Awakening, you will run into fewer random encounters than your travels in Dragon Age: Origins. Only about 30 percent of locations on your new world map produce random encounters.



Most encounters involve enemy numbers much greater than your party's size. Don't forget your standard battle tactics: warrior tanking the

toughest foes. rogues dishing out damage wisely. mage blasting out AOE damage or timely healing. Use the terrain to your advantage. Cover can shield you from ranged fire. and obstacles such as fences and rocks can minimize flanking attempts. In the encounters where it's not a pure hack-and-slash battle royale, think about consequences of your actions and what appeals most to your style of play and character's personality.

Always prepare for a fight on the road. The worst feeling is finishing off a major quest, then trying to limp back across the world, only to be smashed by



a random encounter. Save before traversing the land in case of disaster, heal back to full before traveling, and don't let up even a bit when you see the small squad of darkspawn over the hill.

For each random encounter, the enemy numbers and makeup are random. For example, you may encounter four melee bandits and two archers



one time, and in the next bandit random encounter, you may run into six melee bandits and one archer. Treasure is also randomly assigned.

#### Static Encounters

| Encounter                   | Trigger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Meeting Nathaniel           | One plot is completed, you refused to take Nathaniel with you when you encountered him in Vigil's Keep at the start of the game, but you also did not elect to have him killed (he was in a holding cell). You will only find Nathaniel in the forest either between Vigil's Keep and Amaranthine or between Vigil's keep and the Wending Wood. |
| Meeting Velanna's Clan      | Have Velanna in party when the Righteous Path is completed. You will only find Velanna in the forest either between Vigil's Keep and Amaranthine or between Vigil's keep and the Wending Wood.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Meeting Lilith the Merchant | At least one plot is completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Barbarian Horde             | At least one plot is completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dragon Slayer               | At least one plot is completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Ambush by Assassins         | At least one plot is completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Pirate Encounter            | At least one plot is completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

primagames.com

#### PRAGON AGE ORIGINS AWAKENING

# PRIMA Official Game Guide

### Forest Encounters

| Totost Bites attests |                    |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Chance of Encounter  | Enemy              |  |  |  |
| 30%                  | Darkspawn          |  |  |  |
| 8%                   | Bandits            |  |  |  |
| 8%                   | Weak Bandits       |  |  |  |
| 7%                   | Elves              |  |  |  |
| 7%                   | Mercenaries        |  |  |  |
| 6%                   | Fen Witch          |  |  |  |
| 6%                   | Wild Sylvans       |  |  |  |
| 5%                   | Werewolves         |  |  |  |
| 4%                   | Bears              |  |  |  |
| 4%                   | Blighted Animals   |  |  |  |
| 4%                   | Wolves             |  |  |  |
| 3%                   | Barbarians         |  |  |  |
| 3%                   | Spiders            |  |  |  |
| 2%                   | Blood Mages        |  |  |  |
| 2%                   | Qunari Mercenaries |  |  |  |
| 1%                   | Dragons            |  |  |  |

## Canyon Encounters

| Chance of Encounter | Enemy              |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 30%                 | Darkspawn          |  |
| 12%                 | Possessed Corpses  |  |
| 10%                 | Bandits            |  |
| 10%                 | Mercenaries        |  |
| 9%                  | Dwarves            |  |
| 8%                  | Blood Mages        |  |
| 7%                  | Dragons            |  |
| 6%                  | Weak Bandits       |  |
| 5%                  | Blighted Animals   |  |
| 3%                  | Qunari Mercenaries |  |

### Beach Encounters

| Chance of Encounter | Enemy              |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 40%                 | Darkspawn          |  |
| 10%                 | Possessed Corpses  |  |
| 9%                  | Bandits            |  |
| 9%                  | Mercenaries        |  |
| 9%                  | Weak Bandits       |  |
| 8%                  | Blighted Animals   |  |
| 7%                  | Qunari Mercenaries |  |
| 6%                  | Blood Mages        |  |
| 2%                  | Dragons            |  |

### Farm Encounters

| Chance of Encounter | Enemy             |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| 30%                 | Darkspawn         |  |
| 12%                 | Bandits           |  |
| 12%                 | Wolves            |  |
| 10%                 | Mercenaries       |  |
| 8%                  | Blood Mages       |  |
| 7%                  | Possessed Corpses |  |
| 7%                  | Spiders           |  |
| 5%                  | Blight Wolves     |  |
| 5%                  | Weak Bandits      |  |
| 4%                  | Dragons           |  |



# Achievements and Trophies

## Amaranthine's Last Hope

Achievement/Trophy Task: You must save the city of Amaranthine. Participate in the battle of Amaranthine and defeat the darkspawn infesting it.



After you've completed the three main quests—"Shadows of the Blackmarsh." "The Righteous Path." and "Last of the Legion"— speak with Varel to initiate the final battles leading up to game's end. Leave Vigil's Keep and journey up to Amaranthine. All will seem hopeless in the city. but you can convince the remaining eity guard to let your party in to slay the sacking darkspawn and save any citizens who yet live. Follow the walkthrough advice in the "Siege of Vigil's Keep" section of the Tour of Amaranthine chapter to defeat the darkspawn infesting Amaranthine and claim your reward. Note that you must abandon Vigil's Keep to its fate to earn this achievement reward. Unless you've built up significant defenses on the keep, the Grey Warden fortress will fall along with all your friends and comrades. See The Enduring Vigil Achievement for tips on how to earn that reward and save the keep.

### Awakening

Achievement/Trophy Task: You must finish the game and kill the Mother.



See the "Lair of the Mother" section of the Tour of Amaranthine chapter for tips about how best to defeat the Mother in the final battle within the Dragonbone Wastes. It is an incredibly desperate fight with little hope for survival unless you gear up a properly prepared party and play your tactics just right. Good luck.

## Blind Vengeance

Achievement/Trophy Task: You must escape the Silverite Mine.



After you work out your disagreements with Velanna in the Wending Wood, she will accompany you into the Silverite Mine. Unfortunately, the Architect ambushes you almost immediately upon entering, strips your party of all your gear, and imprisons you. Velanna's sister aids you in escaping, and then it's a frantic escape attempt as you battle to retrieve your armor and weapons from the enemy. Once you've defeated all the mine foes and regained every piece of lost equipment, you leave the Silverite Mine and complete the achievement. See "The Righteous Path" section of the Tour of Amaranthine chapter for further details on how to escape the mine.

## Commander of the Grey

Achievement/Trophy Task: Reach level 30.



Play long and hard to meet this goal. If you run through only the main quests and race off to slay the Mother and end the game, you'll probably top out at around level 25. Finishing all the main quests plus half the side quests will put you a couple of levels higher at level 27 or level 28. To do it right and reach level 30, you must finish all main quests and the majority of side quests. And why wouldn't you want to do that? The side quests can be just as enjoyable as the main quests, and they frequently send you off to unexplored areas of the world where you can get happfly lost for hours.

Primagameacon

## Dragon Age: Origins Achievements & Trophies

Here are the *Origins* achievements/trophies that can cross over into *Awakening*:

Educated: Used a tome to improve the main character's attributes, talents, spells, or skills

Heavy Hitter: Main character inflicted 250 damage with a single hit

Master of Arms: Main character achieved level 20 as a

Shadow: Main character achieved level 20 as a rogue

Archmage: Main character achieved level 20 as a mage

**Grey Warden:** Killed 100 darkspawn **Master Warden:** Killed 500 darkspawn

Blight-Queller: Killed 1,000 darkspawn

Tinkerer: Crafted an item

Persuasive: Succeeded at 5 difficult Coercion attempts
Silver Tongued: Succeeded at 25 difficult Coercion attempts

Bully: Succeeded at 5 difficult Intimidate attempts

Menacing: Succeeded at 10 difficult Intimidate attempts

Veteran: Main character learned a specialization

Elite: Main character learned 2 specializations

### The Enduring Vigi

Achievement/Trophy Task: You must have all available upgrades for Vigil's Keep. This includes the following: All three of Herren's mineral requests (iron, veridium, silverite) for armoring your soldiers; find granite for Voldrik to rebuild the walls and assign troops to guard the quarry: seal off the tunnel to the Deep Roads that the darkspawn use to infiltrate the keep.



Before you set off to conquer this achievement, know that it's probably the hardest one to complete because it involves many detailed side quests and 80 disposable sovereigns. Until you have the time and money ready to go, it'll have to wait.

When you're ready to tackle it, you must speak with main NPCs around the Vigil's Keep grounds: Herren/Wade, Voldrik, and Maverlies. Herren and Wade work on beefing up your soldiers' defense, Voldrik improves the keep walls, and Maverlies secures the keep from extra darkspawn attacks from below.

CYCOLOXCOLOXCO

Herren promises that Wade will outfit the Warden troops with better armor if you can deliver large quantities of iron, veridium, and silverite ore. Iron ore can be found in Kal'Hirol, veridium in the Vigil's Keep basement, and silverite—where else?—in the Silverite Mine. See the walkthrough maps for the deposits' exact placements. If you collect all three, Herren and Wade will arm a special regiment of soldiers to guard the keep when the "Siege of Vigil's Keep" triggers.

To upgrade your keep walls, seek out Voldrik and pay him 80 sovereigns. Leave the keep and upon your return, you will find a less damaged version of the keep. Unfortunately, the walls need more repair. Speak with Voldrik again and he asks you to find granite to strengthen the walls. Head out to the Wending Wood and find the granite deposits there (see the map in "The Righteous Path" section of the Tour of Amaranthine chapter for exact placement). Supply the men required to keep Voldrik's workers safe and he will build you walls that will withstand a siege. Your companions will survive the siege too.

Sergeant Maverlies watches over the basement and reports on any darkspawn activity below ground. After your initial clearing of darkspawn during the "Assault on Vigil's Keep," speak with Maverlies once you leave the throne room. She asks you to wipe out any darkspawn you find in the basement. Go downstairs, hack and slash through the darkspawn and click on the rocks at the farthest point. Maverlies returns and the first part of the quest completes.

Leave Vigil's Keep and complete at least one major plot quest, such as "Shadows of the Blackmarsh." When you return to the keep, Maverlies informs you of more darkspawn in the basement. Fight through all the enemies, including the Dark Theurge, who possesses once-defeated enemies that you have to fight again. See the Side Quests chapter for further details on how to beat all the Vigil's Keep basement quests. Once the final darkspawn falls. Maverlies and Voldrik will arrive to repair the ancient doors and seal them for good against the darkspawn

If and only if you upgrade all three facets of Vigil's Keep—soldiers, walls, and basement—do you finally earn the title of "The Enduring Vigil." No one's getting into the keep now without you knowing about it.

## Achievements and Trophies .

cs - Classes - The Party - Companions - Supporting Cast - Equipment - Bestiary - Walkthrough - Side Quests - Random Encounters - Achievements/Troph

## Keeper of the Vigil

Achievement/Trophy Task: You must save Vigil's Keep. Leave Amaranthine to its fate and return to Vigil's Keep to participate in the siege there.



After you've completed the three main quests—"Shadows of the Blackmarsh," "The Righteous Path." and "Last of the Legion"—speak with Varel to initiate the final battles leading up to game's end. Leave Vigil's Keep and journey up to Amaranthine. Listen to the guards' assessments that the city is lost and command them to burn it to the ground. Return instead to Vigil's Keep to save friends and allies. Follow the walkthrough advice in the "Siege of Vigil's Keep" section of the Tour of Amaranthine chapter to defeat the darkspawn sieging the keep and claim your reward. Note that you must abandon Amaranthine to its fate to earn this reward.

## Pride Comes Before the Fal

Achievement/Trophy Task: You must defeat the baroness. Kill her in her pride demon form in the Blackmarsh after escaping the Fade.



See the "Shadows of the Blackmarsh" section of the Tour of Amaranthine chapter for tips on how best to defeat the baroness after you return from the Fade. It's nothing like the first battle you have against her in the Fade when she remains in mortal form. Here she morphs into her pride demon form, and it's a long marathon of damage and healing to survive her continuous onslaughts.

### Savior of Kal'Hirol

Achievement/Trophy Task: You must destroy the broodmothers in Kal'Hirol.



First, you have to battle through all of Kal'Hirol to reach the Lower Reaches. Next, you must defeat the Lost and an inferno golem to gain access to the broodmother chamber. The battle with the Lost will likely be more difficult even than the broodmother encounter, so make sure you haven't run out of poultices and potions by the time you reach the bottom of Kal'Hirol. Once inside the broodmother chamber, slice through the tentacle groups that reach for you through the ground. You'll spot four chains at the corners of the chamber. Make a beeline for the nearest one and cut down the chain as soon as you get a chance. Continue to bash away at the tentacles and steadily advance on a second chain. Once you cut down that second chain, the framework drops on the broodmothers and crushes them dead. Collect your reward and a well-earned deep breath. For further details on the Kal'Hirol encounters, see the "Last of the Legion" section of the Tour of Amaranthine chapter.

#### Achievements

| Achievement                    | Xbox 360<br>Gamerscore<br>Points Awarded | PS3 Trophy<br>Awarded |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Amaranthine's<br>Last Hope     | 25                                       | Bronze                |
| Awakening                      | 50                                       | Gold                  |
| Blind Vengeance                | 30                                       | Bronze                |
| Commander of the Grey          | 30                                       | Bronze                |
| The Enduring<br>Vigil          | 30                                       | Bronze                |
| Keeper of the Vigil            | 25                                       | Bronze                |
| Pride Comes<br>Before the Fall | 30                                       | Bronze                |
| Savior of Kal'Hirol            | 30                                       | Bronze                |

primagames.com









Expert tips on how to maximize your new abilities!

## OVER 40 LABELED MAPS!

FROM THE ANCIENT DWARVEN FORTRESS KAL'HIRO to the deadly dragonbone wastes!

ISBN 978-0-307-46835-2 5 1 9 9 9



#### Michael Searle

© 2010 Electronic Arts Inc. EA and EA logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All Rights Reserved. BioWare, BioWare logo, Dragon Age and Dragon Age logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of EA International (Studio and Publishing) Ltd. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The Prima Games logo is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries Primagames.com is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc., registered in the United States.

Visit us online at primagames.com®